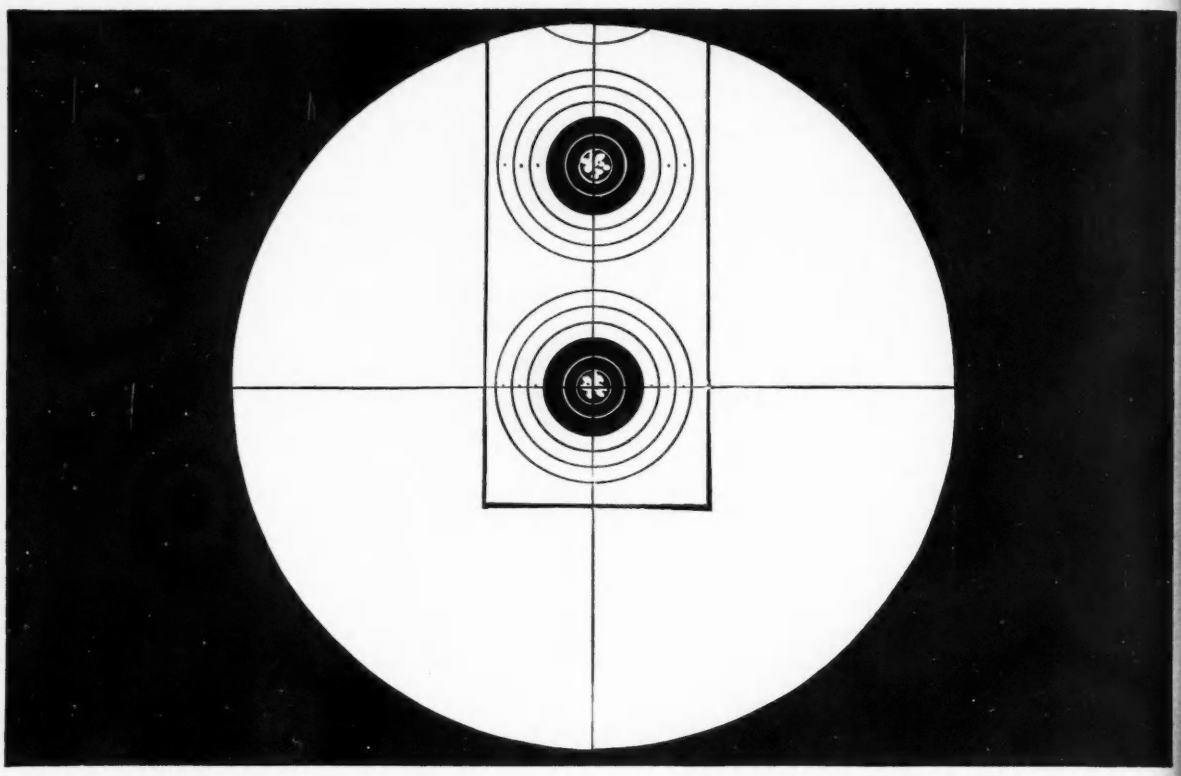
MBER
49

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

CA. 8267 C-267 L.T. 11-15-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.

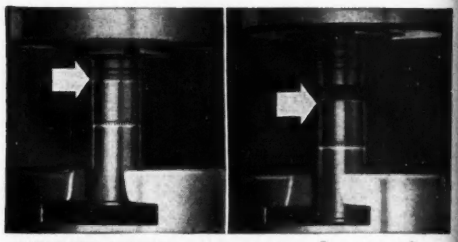


How Peters gives you "second sight"

Nine in the 10-ring and one to go! That's the picture in your scope as you squeeze off the last shot. And chances are your possible will be complete if all other factors are equal and you're shooting Peters match cartridges.

That's because every Peters match cartridge you shoot gives you "second sight." Second sight, because Peters experts make these cartridges as perfect as science and machinery can produce. Second sight, because these cartridges are alike to an extremely fine degree. Second sight because samples from every lot of these cartridges are test-fired from machine-rest guns on Peters ballistics ranges. And, amazingly enough, the average group shot at 100 yards with Peters match 22's is the size of a 25¢ piece!

Next time you shoot for perfection, load up with Peters "Police Match" or Peters "Dewar Match" 22's . . . and, for practice shooting, Peters "Target" 22's. *There's no more accurate rim-fire ammunition in the world!*



UNIFORMITY THROUGH AND THROUGH: Experts put Peters cartridges through "pull-apart" tests for uniformity in crimping. Other tests are made for perfect bullets, cases, primers, and powder.

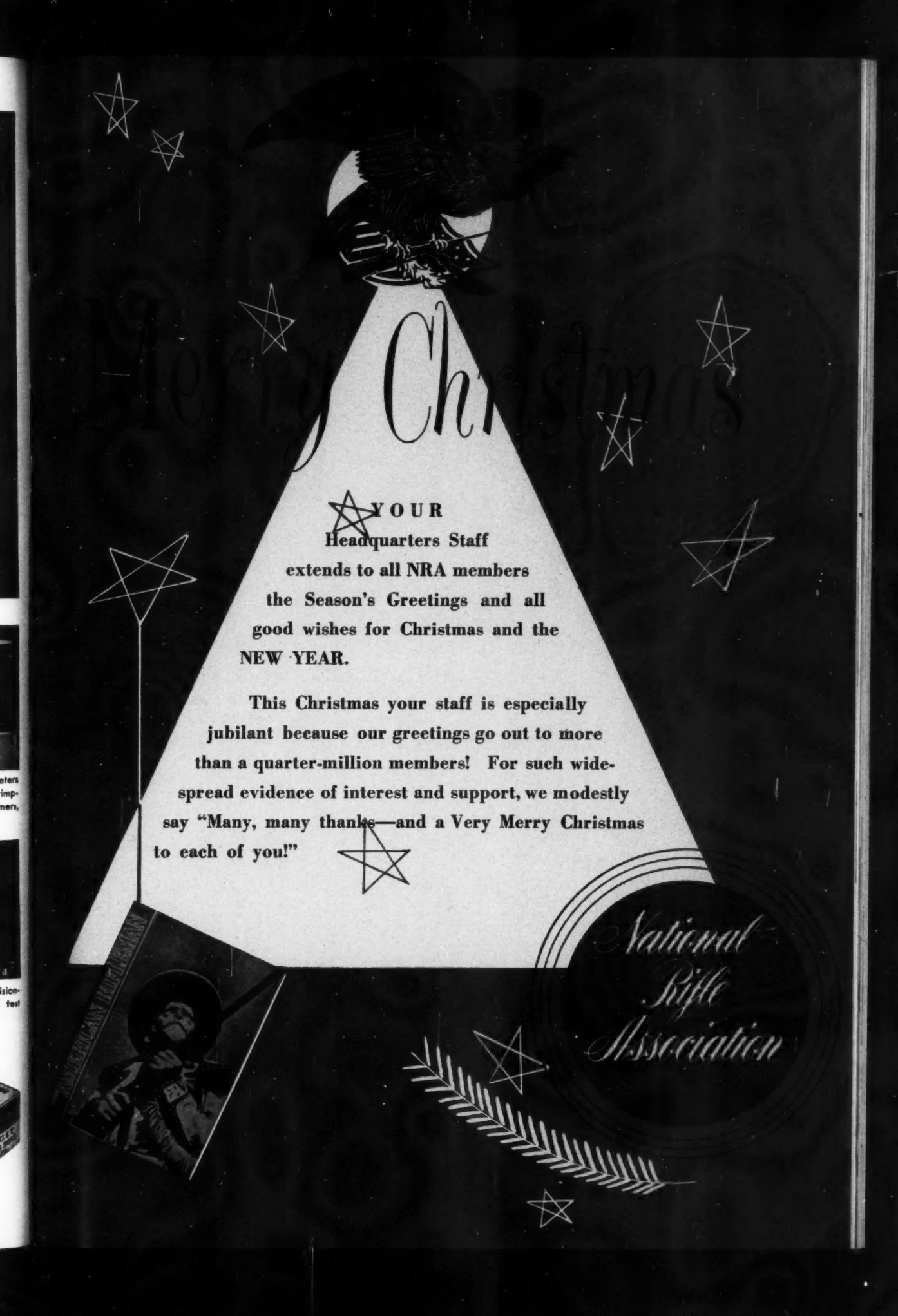
SAMENESS IN velocity, trajectory and accuracy is precision-checked. Peters experts use the "chronoscope" to test uniformity of Peters match cartridges.

PETERS

PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION — *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Target" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

DU PONT


Merry Christmas
YOUR
Headquarters Staff
extends to all NRA members
the Season's Greetings and all
good wishes for Christmas and the
NEW YEAR.
This Christmas your staff is especially
jubilant because our greetings go out to more
than a quarter-million members! For such wide-
spread evidence of interest and support, we modestly
say "Many, many thanks—and a Very Merry Christmas
to each of you!"
National
Rifle
Association

Christmas GIFT ORDER

NRA

Your first gift $4. Each additional gift (including your own renewal) costs you only $3.

Name ..... ☐ NEW
Address ..... ☐ RENEWAL
City ..... State .....
☐ *Send Gift Card*

Name ..... ☐ NEW
Address ..... ☐ RENEWAL
City ..... State .....
☐ *Send Gift Card*

Name ..... ☐ NEW
Address ..... ☐ RENEWAL
City ..... State .....
☐ *Send Gift Card*

Person Sending Order

Name ..... ☐ NEW
Address ..... ☐ RENEWAL
City ..... State .....

Total Amount Enclosed $.....

SPECIAL GIFT RATES

1	$4.00
2	7.00
3	10.00

To help equip you for best performance in big game hunting under *all* conditions, Bausch & Lomb developed *variable power*—the new idea in hunting sights. A slight turn on the knurled ring changes power from 2½X to 4X, or back, zeroed all the way, without change in focus or eye distance. At either power, superb optical performance—*Bausch & Lomb quality*. And, because windage and elevation adjustments are in the mount instead of the scope, it's the most rugged sight ever built.

WRITE for description literature and specifications . . . a reprint of reports on the B&L Sight by leading gun editors . . . and the name of your nearest authorized Bausch & Lomb dealer. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. 276-L Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

"Greatest development since the invention of the telescopic sight"

Read what Al Barr says about the B&L Hunting Sight

...from the Dope Bag, American Rifleman, September, 1949

NEW B&L HUNTING SCOPE AND MOUNT

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. are now in production on the new variable power B&L hunting scope and B&L mount which were announced sometime ago. In addition to the Balvar, variable in power from 2½ to 4, there is the Baltur fixed 2½ power and the Balfor which is a fixed 4-power scope. None of these scopes have internal windage and elevation adjustments, as these are provided in the new detachable B&L mount.

We have been using a Balvar in the B&L mount for sometime. Both scope and mount meet all exacting requirements and specifications for a combination of this kind. Optically the Balvar, when set for 2½ or 4 power, is second to none. A constant zero was maintained when using the combination on a Model 70 with the scope set at either 2½ or 4 power. Likewise, the constant zero was maintained when removing and replacing the scope between shots. The mount design makes a constant zero possible, as the scope is held securely in a V formed by two pairs of accurately machined steel cones. Windage adjustment is in the front base and elevation is in the rear base. Each graduation represents approximately one inch in both windage and elevation adjustments. To make adjustments for elevation or windage, the locking caps on the right side of the scope mount are loosened so that the coin-slotted screws on the left side which are connected to the steel cones can be moved. At present the mount is made for the Winchester model 70, Remington model 721, Springfield, Enfield and FM Mauser rifles. These mounts fit on rifles like the models 70 and 721 rifles which are already drilled and tapped for a receiver sight and for a rear scope base.

After removing the scope nearly a hundred times and replacing it on the rifle, the finish on the scope was worn through where it contacts the machined steel cones. We understand the condition is being corrected by controlling the anodizing process when coating the light metal alloy used in the scope tube.

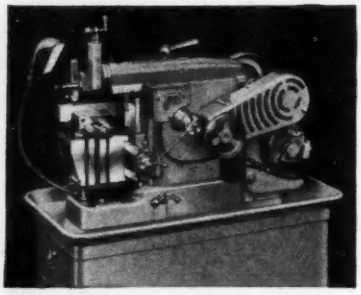
The Balvar weighs only 7½ ounces, and the mount complete weighs six additional ounces. The scope with standard one-inch diameter tube is 11¼ inches long. Normal eye relief for both the 2½ and 4 power is 4 inches.

The excellent B&L optics of the Balvar scope give a brilliant contrast of image and very sharp definition all the way to the edges or the entire field of view, which is 26.2 feet for the 4 power and 34 feet for the 2½ power.

The Balvar scope lists at $80.00, the Baltur and Balfor at $65.00 each. Mounts for all the different rifles list at $25.00.—A. H. B.

BETTER-BUILT, *BETTER BUYS*

You get more for your money in South Bend machine tools. They are built to give you extreme accuracy, long service and greater utility. You'll do better gunsmithing with them every time.



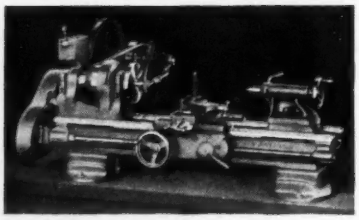
7" SHAPERS Advanced gunsmithing offers many uses for this precision shaper. It has ample capacity for every type of gun work. Ruggedly constructed. Has built-in drive. Swivel vise included.

7" Bench Shaper $425
Steel Stand . . $125 Motor . . $31.30

14" DRILL PRESSES

A precision-built tool designed for exacting work. Features free-floating spindle, 4 precision bearings, quill bearing adjustment, belt tension release, etc.

Bench Model . $129.30
Floor Model . . $144.30
(with motor and chuck)



LATHES A size for every shop—made with 9", 10", 13", 14½" and 16" swings in Quick Change Gear and Toolroom models. Numerous attachments available for special classes of work. **Prices of 9" Lathes, with motors, start at $187.35**

***Write** for information. Free catalog on request, specify tools interested in. Time Payments—25% down, balance in 12 monthly payments. (All prices are f.o.b. factory.)*

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Tools Since 1906
452 E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

South Bend MACHINE TOOLS

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

The Rifle 1885-1888
Shooting and Fishing 1888-1906
Arms and the Man 1906-1923

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
1600 Rhode Island Avenue • Washington 6, D. C.

C. B. LISTER, Editor
JOHN SCOFIELD, Managing Editor
J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor

J. A. HARPER, Associate Editor • R. J. STANN, Associate Edit
P. B. CARDINAL, News Editor • R. L. REISH, Photograph
L. Q. BRADLEY, Circulation • F. A. MOULTON, Advertisi

Vol. 97, No. 12 • December 194

A Soldier Speaks — an Editorial

Spraygun Pressure Test — by James R. Bright
Newest weapon in the gun designer's constant fight for greater safety

How's This for Stance? — by Lee E. Echols

Buffalo Hunt — by Charles C. Niehuis
Bagging the monarch of the prairies is not what it used to be

New Life for Old Barrels — by Clyde Baker
Some basic information for the home workshop enthusiast

Second Annual NRA Convention
A special supplement reporting on your 1949 Denver meeting

Neuhausen 47/8 Pistol — by Capt. Reginald Hawkins

You Can't Cure 'Buck Fever' — by Bud Jackson

First U. S. Repeaters — by Lt. Col. B. R. Lewis
New light on a long-standing arms-collectors' mystery

.22 Hi-Power Loads — by Barr and White

Save That Trophy! — by Elmer Keith
A little care in the field means perfect mounts later on

Choosing a Sporter — by R. C. Wolf
Some random notes on a gun-owner's perennial dilemma

Springfield Patent Troubles — by Gordon Lyle

Food for Thought — by George G. Ferren
If noise bothers you while you're shooting, try this system

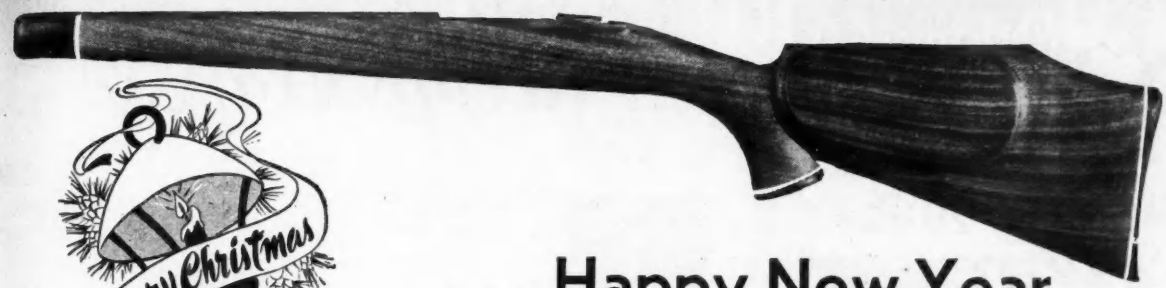
COVER

Called North America's most difficult game animal, the goat tests the skill of the best hunters. These two are in the realistic habitat group in the hall of mammals of New York's great American Museum of Natural History

Published monthly by the National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Ave Washington 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) $4.00 a year, $ for two years, $10.00 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for foreign pos Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, D. C., u act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright, 1949, National Rifle Association of America. All right served.

For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appear address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or pi



..... Happy New Year

and Good Shooting for long years to come

with

BISHOP STOCKS

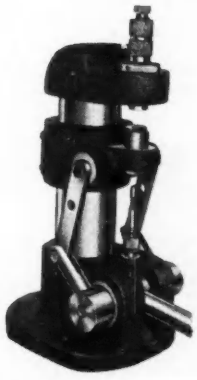
JOHN H. BISHOP

E. C. BISHOP and SON, Inc. WARSAW, MISSOURI

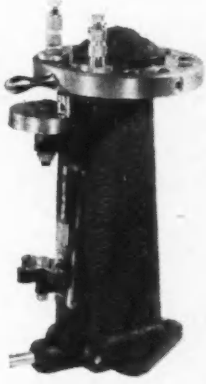
HOLLYWOOD RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Model "A" UNIVERSAL Tool as Shown **$47.50**

"HOLLYWOOD" Tool as Shown Complete for One Caliber **$37.50**



Model "B" UNIVERSAL Tool as Shown With Attachments **$68.50**



Strongest Tool Made for "Swaging" Bullets *Free Literature on Bullet Making Dies.*

"Hollywood" Micrometer Powder Measure Includes Greatest Improvements Made in Years for Reloading **$16.50** Complete

HOLLYWOOD DIES MADE FOR 145 CALIBERS.

$12.50 PER SET

Owen Electronic Chronograph Accurately Made Tested & Complete Less Batteries **$97.50** NET

Write for descriptive literature on these outstanding precision tools. "DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS."

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6032 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

Christmas Gifts FOR A SHOOTER!

Mossberg, 20-Power "SPOTSHOT" with Coated Lenses

More and more target fans tell us what a fine product the SPOTSHOT is. Does everything you require on the range. All lens surfaces hard coated, increasing efficiency 34%. A fine Christmas gift—at a fine price!

FOLDING STAND... Folds compactly to 10" x 3¼" x 3". Can be used with any make of spotting scope.

4-POWER MOSSBERG RIFLE SCOPES with Coated Lenses

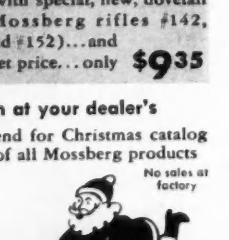
Fit most all makes of .22's (and Christmas stockings, too)

3 models: #5M4 (low mount), #8M4 (high mount), #4M4 with special, new, dovetail mount (for Mossberg rifles #142, #144, #151M and #152)... and a Yuletide budget price... only $9.35

See them at your dealer's

FREE! Send for Christmas catalog of all Mossberg products

No sales at factory



O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

92512 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

InCidenTa/Ly

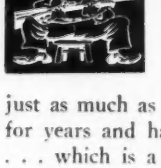
As we said last month, the RIFLEMAN is a lot older than most folks realize. One way of expressing that age is in the number of issues of *The Rifle, Shooting & Fishing, Arms & the Man* and THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN that have come off the presses since Arthur Gould founded the magazine in May of 1885. Unless we've slipped up in our figuring, this December 1949 issue is the 2,119th published since then. Stacked in bound volumes, those two-thousand-odd magazines make a pile over twelve feet high.

What we're getting at is the enormous amount of still useful information that is tied up in the old files of the RIFLEMAN. Mention a subject even remotely connected with gunpowder or projectiles and you'll find it at least once in that twelve-foot stack. If it is something of general interest, it will have been discussed many, many times in the magazine's sixty-four years of existence. Those old RIFLEMAN copies form a sort of *Encyclopedia Brittanica* of the shooting game.

There's a catch, of course. As far as we know, only one complete set of the RIFLEMAN is in existence. Appropriately enough, it is a treasured possession of the NRA. Other than this, the nearest to a complete set is on the shelves of the Library of Congress. Their stack is only about eleven feet seven inches high, because volumes one, two and three are missing. So is volume 23. (If we ever find duplicates of those missing volumes, we're going to present them to the Library of Congress. Watching over the only set in the world gives us a mighty uneasy feeling sometimes, but we figure that if the Library of Congress *and* the National Rifle Association have complete sets, we can both stop worrying.)

Lacking a complete set of RIFLEMAN bound volumes in every home (1,100 pounds, F.O.B. Washington, D. C.), it's up to us to provide the next best thing . . . which is the periodic re-coverage of basic shooting data, so that each new crop of RIFLEMAN readers will have available the material they could otherwise get only through long experience, out of expensive shooting books, or out of those old copies of the RIFLEMAN.

We aren't at all apologetic about this policy of periodic 'brush-up' courses in the elementary phases of the shooting game. Unless we are away off base, these refresher articles (sometimes new articles on old subjects, sometimes frank reprints from our own back numbers) are one of the services we're obligated to give our newer readers. We feel that we have an obligation to the young fellow who gets a membership (and his first gun) on his birthday, just as much as we have to the dependable old timer who's been with us for years and has long passed the need of being retold the facts of life . . . which is a long-winded way of telling you why we're republishing Clyde Baker's 1942 article on cleaning up rusty old gun barrels in this issue. You'll find it on page 18.



If you have Baker's classic book, *Modern Gunsmithing*, you're familiar with it already. The same applies if you are one of those people who can remember what was on pages 23, 24 and 25 of the December 1942 RIFLEMAN. That's beside the point; it isn't for you anyway. We're reprinting it for the young shooter who never heard of Baker's book, who hasn't the money to buy it, and who wasn't a RIFLEMAN reader back in 1942. We think it, along with a lot of other 'basics' we'll be republishing in forthcoming issues, is the sort of information our new shooter wants and should have. Unless we hear some mighty howls from a gang of our old timers, he's going to get it.

JS

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

Each month this 'lexicon for shooters, is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer.

BOLT ACTION—A type of rifle action in which the opening and closing of the breech is accomplished by a manually-operated rotating breechblock which travels backward and forward in the receiver, in line with the barrel. Typical bolt actions are the Mauser and Springfield. Locking is accomplished by right-angle lugs on the bolt which slide in recesses cut into the receiver walls.

CORE—The material inside the hard metal jacket of a bullet; ordinarily lead.

CUPRONICKEL — A copper-nickel alloy once widely used as a bullet-jacket material. Because of its tendency to deposit lumpy metal fouling, it has largely been replaced by various copper-zinc alloys.

DRIFT—Movement of a bullet to left or right of the line of bore, due to wind or the effect of rotation imparted to the bullet by the spiral rifling grooves.

FOULING—Foreign matter in the bore of a firearm. Ordinarily refers to powder residue, gummy matter and light rust. Lumpy metal deposited from bullet jackets is usually called metal fouling or leading. Heavy rusting is called corrosion.

GROUP—The term applied to a series of shots, usually five or ten, fired at a target with the same point of aim and sight setting. Group size at a designated range, measured from center to center of the widest shots, is the usual measure of relative accuracy with rifles or cartridges. Such accuracy is often expressed in minutes of angle, which equals (approximately) one inch at 100 yards, two inches at 200, etc.

LAPPING—Polishing the bore of a firearm with a tight lead slug and mild abrasive in order to remove rust pitting or tool marks and slight imperfections of manufacture.

OPEN SIGHT—A rear sight having a notch open at the top instead of an aperture or 'peep' through which front sight and target are aligned.

RAMROD—A length of wood or metal of less than bore diameter, used to seat bullets in a muzzleloader. Today the term is often used to designate a cleaning rod.

RANGE—The distance from firing line or firing position to target; the farthest distance a given bullet will travel; a place where target shooting is practiced.

RECOIL—The backward thrust of a firearm caused by the action of the powder gases, which start the bullet forward through the barrel and at the same time force the weapon back against the shoulder of the firer. Commonly known as 'kick', recoil is measured in foot pounds.

SELF-LOADING—Autoloading; semiautomatic. Any firearm which utilizes recoil or gas pressure to cock the weapon and load the following round. Commonly but incorrectly called 'automatic'.

SLING—Fabric or leather strap attached to a gun by which it is carried and/or steadied while in firing position.

TRIGGER GUARD—The metal loop which partially protects the trigger of a weapon from accidental movement.

1950 BINOCULAR SENSATION!

ACTUAL PHOTO!

VEST POCKET IN SIZE

6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS

COATED OPTICS • •

POWER •• RANGE •• WEIGHT •• SIZE ••

CONSTRUCTION • • • • PERFORMANCE

Check these many advantages . . .

. . . A brand new *FULLY* 6 Power binocular that has been made under military supervision.

. . . At 1,000 yards, gives a sharp, clear vision of 370 feet!

. . . Weighs less than 4 ounces and is only 3 inches long. Carry it with you everywhere. Smaller than a package of cigarettes!

. . . Moisture-proofed—Dust-proofed! All metal construction. Individual eye focusing. Adjustable for all eye widths! A compact, durable, all purpose *prism* binocular. NOT a field glass.

. . . *Coated optics* means entire optic system is coated!

. . . Compares favorably with glasses retailing at several times our low asking price.

AIR MAIL CHRISTMAS SERVICE

All orders shipped within 24 hours of receipt. For air mail service anywhere U.S.A., include $1.00 additional. Gift card included if you wish. State signature.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Try this superb 6 Power binocular for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not absolutely satisfied, return for a full refund of your money. Sent postpaid in a genuine leather case with carrying straps, only $19.50 plus 20% Federal tax. On C.O.D.'s, include $2.00 deposit.

Sold 20 Days FREE TRIAL

UNITED PRODUCTS COMPANY

7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. ARF-4209, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Serving The Sportsman Since 1937

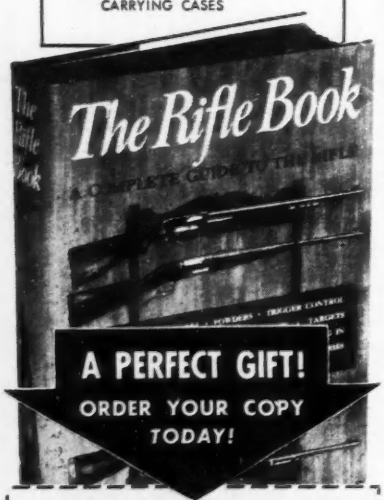
AT LAST!
A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE RIFLE

THE
RIFLE BOOK
by JACK O'CONNOR
Arms and Ammunition Editor,
Outdoor Life

• A thoroughly readable encyclopedia on the rifle, answering all your questions about guns, ammunition, target shooting, hunting, etc. A perfect gift. 352 pages, 170 illustrations.

CONTENTS

- WHAT IS A RIFLE?
- CARTRIDGES AND CHAMBERING
- THE TYPES OF ACTIONS
- BOLT ACTIONS ANALYZED
- RIFLE BARRELS
- CARTRIDGES, POWDER, AND BULLETS
- CARTRIDGE DESIGN
- THE RIFLE STOCK
- WHAT IS ACCURACY?
- IRON SIGHTS
- TELESCOPIC SIGHTS
- MOUNTS FOR HUNTING SCOPES
- SELECTING THE RIFLE
- RIM-FIRE CARTRIDGES
- VARMINT CARTRIDGES
- RIFLES AND CARTRIDGES FOR DEER
- THE ALL-AROUND RIFLE
- CARTRIDGES FOR HEAVY GAME
- FOREIGN CARTRIDGES
- WILDCAT CARTRIDGES
- TRAJECTORY AND SIGHTING IN
- THE ELEMENTS OF RIFLE SHOOTING
- THE RIFLE ON GAME
- KILLING POWER AND PLACEMENT OF SHOTS
- THE CARE OF THE RIFLE
- SLING, SCABBARDS, CARRYING CASES



5 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION
ALFRED A. KNOPF, Publisher
501 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22
Please send me THE RIFLE BOOK for 5 days' FREE EXAMINATION, at the end of which time I will either pay $5.95 plus a few cents mailing charges, or return the book without obligation.
Save! ☐ If you check here and enclose payment, we will pay mailing charges. Return guarantee applies, of course.
Name _____
Please Print
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Ricochets . . .

COUPLE OF BUCK HUNTERS

Westwood, Calif.

Editor:

For years the controversy has raged as to who starts the fires in the mountains during hunting season. No answer is proposed in this letter, but I do want to extend the thanks of the Forest Service to a 'couple of buck hunters'—and to the many others who do as they did. The story goes like this:

One morning last week the ranger on the Magalia District of the Lassen Forest called us here on the Almanor District and said two deer hunters had reported that they'd put out a fire near Humbug Summit in the Little Grizzly area just southwest of Lake Almanor. I went up the following day to see if I could find it and—if so—make sure it was out. Sure enough—about a mile southeast of Little Grizzly Guard Station and right along the road I found the remains of a fire, probably caused by a carelessly flipped cigarette butt into some rotten wood. The fire had been well spaded up and then buried, and on top of the small mound of earth, which was all that was left of the fire, there was a rough cross of fir branches. On this cross there was a piece of cardboard bearing the following epitaph: 'Here lies the remains of a baby forest fire—out by courtesy of a couple of Buck Hunters.'

So—we extend our thanks to you, fellows, and we hope that you and your good example will help convert those who are careless with fire in our forests.

W. R. C. Beaty
United States Forest Service

KEITH, PRO AND CON

New York, N. Y.

Editor:

For Heaven's sake, don't let Elmer Keith read that lead article in the October Rifleman or the poor chap will . . . realize that the biggest and toughest game on earth have been killed with such little pipsqueaks as the .275 Mauser and the .256 Mannlicher. It would be a shame to disillusion the poor fellow.

Milford Baker

Mio, Michigan

Editor:

I started hunting over sixty years ago, I believe before Elmer Keith was born, and I was raised on wild meat for it was the only meat to be had. But Elmer Keith has crowded so much experience into his lesser years that I consider him the foremost authority on big-game rifles in the U. S.

Like me he has become sick of finding dead game animals strung all over the woods wounded by incompetents armed with pipsqueaks. (Keith's) articles are . . . practical and are based on experience.

Give us more of Elmer Keith. His articles will do more for the novice than all the superscientific articles ever published.

Hiram J. Stevens

Walla Walla, Washington

Editor:

It's a hell of a note that the editors of the Rifleman continuously find reason to publish the adolescent slaverings of the . . . armchair critics of Elmer Keith. Isn't it almost time Keith received at least an iota of the encouragement he has earned but never had, especially from the Rifleman?

F. L. Vennum

● *The* Rifleman *is, and will remain, an open forum on shooting topics with an equal for both sides of any argument. As far as credit to Keith is concerned, it was the* Rifleman *that first published his work. Keith's initial appearance in print, "Bullet Experience on Big Game", was in the April 15, 1925 issue. In the quarter-century that has followed, Keith's name has appeared more often than that of any other contributor.* Rifleman *editors still consider Keith one of the best-informed of American big game hunters, and will continue to find space for his views, along with those of writers who hold to the other side of the bullet weight versus velocity problem.—Ed.*

JUST A YOUNGSTER

Temple City., Calif.

Editor:

The more I look at the well-posed picture of Mr. Whiskers on the front page of the October Rifleman, the more I wonder how old a cowboy, now 85, would be during the Civil War that ended 84 years ago as of April 1949. Quite a youngster, I should say.

E. T. Hodge

VOTES FOR HOGUE

Spokane, Wash.

Editor:

Preston J. Hogue (Ricochets, October) may find some comfort in knowing that his cry for position shooting in outdoor small bore competition is not alone in a wilderness of belly shooters. Not only do several of us in this club feel as he does but we are trying to do something about it. Last year in our fall tournament we scheduled a ten-shot offhand match with the score to count in the aggregate. There was some wailing and gnashing of teeth but just about everyone fired the match and, believe it or not, it made very little difference in the final outcome. The ones who had consistently shot the scores prone, with a few exceptions, were the ones who were tops in the aggregate. This fall we went a few steps further and made the offhand match a 20-shot match. We also scheduled a four position match, five shots in each position at 50 yards. It was included in the aggregate. We had as many entries in these matches as in any of the other belly matches and while a little griping was heard we also heard considerable comment in favor of this departure from the usual program of cut and dried events.

Mr. Hogue has been shooting a little over a year and I some over twenty but we see eye to eye on this subject along with a whole lot of others.

F. S. Noone

Newport News, Va.

Editor:

Many of us feel that the present outdoor requirements for outdoor local tourna-

and outdoor classification favors the prone shooter at the expense of the position shooter. If classification based partly on standing scores were used, it would stimulate position shooting much more than writing articles has ever done. I feel that many non-registered matches would blossom into registered events if the requirements for the 120 shots would permit, say, 40-shots prone and the remaining 80 shots in any other approved position.

JOHN W. COURTNEY, JR.

'49 NATIONALS

Indiana, Pa.

Editor:

I am one of many of your readers prevented by circumstances beyond his control from attending the National Rifle and Pistol Championships and, this being the case, waited most eagerly for the October magazine. After snatching it from the hands of the postman what do I find? A bare page with three pictures which is merely a recital of the top scores.

Who-all was there? Who blew up? How was the weather? How were the accommodations? Were there any parties? What was decided or said at the NRA meeting? Who spoke? How many entries? How many DNF's? Why? Any change in policies? Any plans for future Regionals or Nationals?

Probably a thousand feel as I do in being very much interested, and what happens? Just the top scores. A vitamin pill in place of a banquet. How about a little detail?

JAMES W. MACK, JR.

Merced, Calif.

Editor:

I want to extend my heartiest praise for such a fine magazine that so well covers everything of interest to rifle and pistol shooters.

But, why so skimpy an account of what went on at the Nationals? We, who couldn't get there, would like a full story of all that took place with a complete list of shooters, their scores and some pictures.

HAROLD E. DILLEY
Lt. Col. USAF (DC)

Yreka, Calif.

Editor:

The editorial staff should certainly feel wonderful for the beautiful job . . . of reporting the National Small-bore and Pistol Matches. Last year was bad enough but this is really an anticlimax.

PAUL R. DODGE

.250-3,000 LOADS

San Antonio, Texas

Editor:

I have read with interest your comments about the .250-3,000 Savage cartridge. It may interest you to know that over our years of experience in range testing (more than 10,000) scope-fitted rifles we have come to the conclusion that the best groups can be made at 100 yards with the Swift, and the next best with the .250-3,000. The Hornet will sometimes make tight groups, but it is too erratic. Our shooting is all done with factory ammunition.

M. L. STITH
Stith Mounts

Pachmayr
LO-SWING
SCOPE MOUNT

MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

$20 at your dealer

Low . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

FOR SHOTGUN OR RIFLE
Pachmayr RECOIL PADS

Made of Neoprene . . . not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Scientifically designed for comfort and efficiency . . . Two sizes in red or brown. Field, Skeet and Trap Models. $3.25

Best by scientific and field test . . . Unconditionally Guaranteed. Rifle Butt Pads . . . $2.00

HAND-GUN CASE

Holds four hand-guns plus scope and accessories. Beautifully made, flock lined for full protection to guns. Compact and lightweight. $19.75

POWer-PAC
SHOT CONTROL

Perfect Patterns . . . PACKED WITH POWER
The new POWer-PAC shot control variable choke attachment for single barrel shotguns gives truly amazing performance . . . perfect patterns at all ranges . . . packed with greater killing power . . . greater recoil reduction and elimination of annoying muzzle blast that hurts your ears. $18.50

Complete with 3 tubes belt carrying case and wrench.
Factory Installation: $3.50

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE CAPS

Neoprene caps with optically flat clear glass, stays on scope ready for use yet gives full protection. Guaranteed not to interfere with scope optics. $2.95 *per pair*

PISTOL GRIP ADAPTER

Improve your hand-gun shooting by installing, in a few minutes, our well-known grip adapter. When ordering, specify gun to be installed on and we will send the correct size. $1.75

At Your Sporting Goods Dealer

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
1220 SO. GRAND AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

A Soldier Speaks . . .

"In a possible future war we must again be on guard against 'psychological warfare' by the enemy to soften up the will to resist, plus a greater measure of 'fifth column' activity than has been witnessed in modern history.

"We, and our allies, must remember that a people long disarmed and untrained in the efficient handling of weapons are easy victims of an aggressive enemy. Political oratory notwithstanding, men will not fight for their liberty, barehanded and untrained, against an enemy who has convinced the world that he is well equipped and trained. It is of the utmost importance that the American citizen never become 'gun shy', but that he be encouraged to own and learn to handle weapons so that his confidence in himself as a defender of his personal liberty shall never falter. A people so indoctrinated do not easily fall under the spell of that kind of psychological warfare which seeks to set up a defeatist complex in the minds of its intended victims.

"The fifth column must, in the very nature of things, always be a relatively small fraction of the people. The need for secrecy and intense discipline demands that the fifth column or subversive group operate with the irreducible minimum of personnel. Hence, the chances of effective action by fifth column groups is almost nil unless the great body of loyal citizenry is convinced that resistance is useless, is disarmed or is unfamiliar with their weapons. Modern history, with respect to nazi and communist conquests, is so filled with this lesson and is so fresh in the memories of this generation as to need no documentation by me.

"The point is that from the standpoint of both internal security and external security we make a tragic mistake when we discourage, legislatively or otherwise, effective training in the use of small arms by reputable Americans of all ages from 16 to 60. Some well meaning people have urged the general registration with the police of all privately-owned firearms as a means of curbing crime and fifth column activities. These people are poor students of history. They have forgotten what happened in Norway and the low countries in 1940, and later in the iron curtain countries. The always available town hall registration lists of arms owned by patriots were one of the greatest comforts to first the nazi and later the communist fifth columns as they moved into city after city from 1939 to 1949. In spite of strict government control of the manufacture, distribution and possession of firearms, the fifth column groups made sure that they themselves were powerfully, though illegally, armed. It is my earnest hope that it will never happen here. We must strengthen our civilian defense by building more rifle and pistol ranges for community use, more high school and college ranges, and by providing more small-arms training for every American. At the same time we must oppose uncompromisingly the passage of restrictive firearms laws, or any other law which will make the American's right to defend his home and his homeland subservient to the 'by-your-leave' control of some local or federal policeman.

"If war starts again, we are going to have a lot of boys lying in the mud with rifles."

These are the words of one of America's great soldiers—one who, like all truly great soldiers, is also a student of history and a philosopher—Lieutenant General Robert L. Eichelberger. We commend them to all soldiers as food for thought in a field which they too often have considered as being purely civil, purely civilian in its activities and applications.

C B Lister

Spray Gun PRESSURE TEST

BY JAMES R. BRIGHT

The managing editor of "Product Engineering" tells of industry's newest weapon in the constant fight for greater gun safety

FEW SHOOTERS are aware of the ingenious methods used by firearms engineers to develop better guns. The most amazing of these is probably the least known, but it holds some intriguing possibilities. It's called the brittle-coating method of experimental stress analysis.

This jawbreaking mouthful is not as hard to understand as it is to pronounce. A glance at the illustrations will quickly show its wonderful possibilities. You might say that it is a way of visualizing the maximum strains that occur during firing. The technique gives the engineer a picture of forces working on every part of the gun. Furthermore, this 'picture' shows these forces at the moment of greatest intensity, even though these maximum forces may have occurred at different instants in different areas of the gun.

The tremendous efforts of design engineers during the war, particularly in the aircraft and automative industries, brought the application of this technique to hundreds of problems in mechanical design. Wherever metal, or any other material, is subjected to a load or force, this new design tool may be used to find the weak spot.

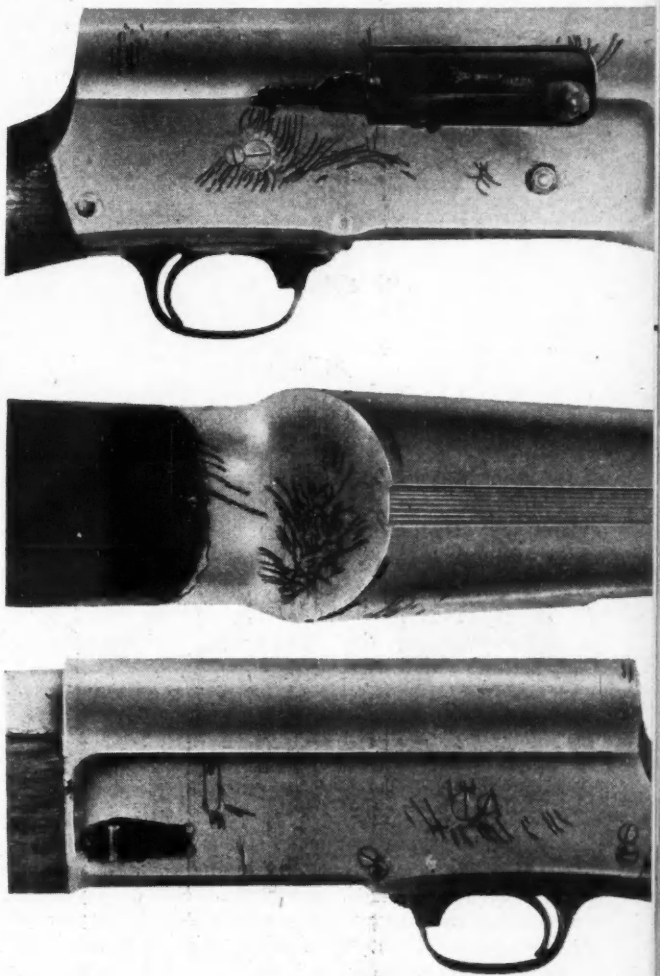
The idea behind brittle coating is this: cover the part with a brittle paint that, when dry, will crack if the surface on which it is painted should strain (i.e., stretch) more than a certain amount. The strain does not have to be permanent to leave its record on the coating. A temporary stretching of the metal, if it is great enough, will crack the coating.

The easiest way to picture this effect is to dip a rubber band in molten paraffin and then stretch it. What happens? Obviously, the paraffin is not as elastic as the rubber, and therefore it cracks at random spots along the length of the rubber band. If you coat the back of your straightened forefinger with paraffin, you can test this effect. As you bend your finger, the paraffin will crack. Watch where it cracks! Most of the cracks are around the knuckle. This is because the strain, which is the engineer's way of saying 'the amount of stretch', is greatest over the knuckle.

We can learn something else about brittle coating from this example. Where is the strain the greatest? Obviously, where the cracks are largest and most closely spaced. Therefore, on a piece of metal such as a receiver, it is usually a safe bet that the greatest strain will eventually occur where the most cracks are located. This is generally the same spot where the cracks started first. Roughly speaking, then, the principle of brittle coating is that the area with the most cracks is the weakest spot.

Paraffin, of course, is not satisfactory for brittle-coating tests. The coating must be highly sensitive to small strains, and consistent in its action. The real stuff, "Stresscoat", looks like yellow lacquer, and smells to high heaven because of the carbon disulphide present.

There is a variety of "Stresscoat" brittle coatings; each is for use under certain conditions. First, there are coatings that crack with different amounts of strain. For instance, one coating will crack whenever it is stretched more than 0.0013 inch per inch. Another kind will crack when stretched more than 0.0020 inch per inch. We'll explain their use later. Second, there are coatings to perform in the above manner under different temperature and humidity conditions. Unfortunately, the coatings are extremely sensitive to changes in atmospheric conditions. In other words, it won't crack at the same amount of strain if temperature and humidity are not as specified.



In these photographs of a Belgian autoloading shotgun, cracks in the sprayed-on 'Stresscoat' show where maximum stresses occurred when the weapon was fired. A skilled stress analyst can tell from the extent and location of the cracks exactly where weaknesses may develop. Courtesy Magnaflux Corporation

The use of brittle coating is quite simple, but the interpretation of the results calls for a sound knowledge of stress, strain and the strength of materials. Four steps are followed in a brittle-coating test:

1) The surface is thoroughly cleaned and a coating appropriate to the temperature and the amount of strain to be detected is chosen. For instance, you might choose a coating sensitive to strain of 0.0020 inch per inch or more because that amount of strain in the particular metal being tested corresponded to say, 30,000 pounds per square inch, which you may consider to be the greatest permissible load. Using this coating, any crack that develops means that a stress of over 30,000 pounds per square inch has occurred.

2) The coating is then sprayed over the action of the weapon. After drying for twelve hours, the gun is ready to test. Testing, in this case, is by firing a load.

3) When the load is fired, the powder gases expanding against the cartridge case and the barrel cause the metal to stretch (strain). Wherever the amount of strain exceeds the breaking point of the coating, the coating cracks.

Don't assume that the metal stretches and then stays in the new position after the gas pressure has subsided. If you keep on loading a piece of steel, it finally reaches its 'elastic limit'. That is, as long as the pressure isn't great enough to stretch the metal beyond this amount, the metal snaps back to its original dimensions when the load is removed. Machinery, including guns, is designed so that the anticipated normal load forces are always less than the elastic limit.

4) By studying the location and intensity of these cracks (after etching with a red dye) the engineer can get an excellent idea of the spots that are the weakest.

An interesting example of a brittle-coating test is shown in the photographs of the shotgun action. Here a Belgian Browning is shown after test firing. The light color over the action is the yellow brittle coating. The cracks in the coating tell the story of the forces caused in the receiver as the bolt slammed back.

Notice how the cracks are clustered about the large screw hole. The stresses seem to be greater just under the ejector. Evidently the forces in the metal change direction in this region. The opening for rejection probably weakens the circumferential strength (hoop strength). But going toward the rear of the action, the cracks become more nearly vertical. The metal is being strained longitudinally in this region. Recoil forces are acting on the rear end of the action. These forces are uniformly distributed throughout the metal in this area, except in the vicinity of the two overlapping screw holes.

In the top corners of the ejection cutout, front and rear, a few cracks appear. These evidently are points of minor stress concentration. The stresses have to change direction around the metal opening. Since there are abrupt changes in the amount of metal available for carrying the load, the stresses are higher in the region of discontinuities, such as at sharp corners, notches, and holes.

A fair question is: The rear corner shows less stress concentration than the forward corner. Yet the front corner is a much more gradual curve. Why shouldn't the stresses be less at the front? Why shouldn't there be fewer cracks here instead of more? The answer is that, because of the way the force of explosion is applied and spread over the receiver, there is more stress concentrated toward the front end of the receiver. If the radius at the front corner were as sharp as that at the rear corner, the front corner probably would show a great many more cracks than are presently shown at the rear.

Looking over the stress pattern, we find a few cracks on the top rear part of the receiver. There must be some reason why the stress is higher in this region. If the receiver were disassembled and that particular area were studied, it would probably be found that the metal just under those cracks is somewhat thinner than in surrounding areas. Probably, too, the recoil forces of the bolt slamming back have something to do with these strains.

Let's look at the other side of the same receiver. Notice

Exhibit A

One .38 Special cartridge, developing 16,000 pounds per square inch pressure, was fired in this Colt revolver, after spraying with Stresscoat. Both frame and cylinder coatings were calculated to crack at 25,000 pounds per square inch. Minor cracks on cylinder were caused by pressures estimated at 25,000 and 30,000 pounds. Photos courtesy of Colt Manufacturing Company

Exhibit B

This .38 caliber Colt revolver was tested by firing one .357 Magnum cartridge, rated at 45,000 pounds per square inch. Stresscoat on both cylinder and frame was selected to crack at 50,000 pounds per square inch. Note the magnitude of cracks on cylinder and all parts of frame adjacent to chamber in which cartridge was fired. Revolver was rejected for .357 use

the heavy concentration of stresses in the area of the large and small screw. Either there is a lot of metal cut away behind these screws, or the screws themselves are receiving and transmitting large recoil forces.

On this same side of the receiver there are also a number of stress cracks around the base of the vertical cutout. Since the cracks must form at right angles to the direction of tension in the metal, it is obvious that the cutout tends to concentrate the stresses at its base. Either the receiver metal is very thin here or the mechanism concentrates some kind of a rearward load on the U-shaped slot at this point.

This example demonstrates one practical aspect of brittle-coat testing. It provides an extremely effective way of determining what portions of an action are the weak spots.

A further application of this sort of study is shown by the tests pictured in the photographs of the two revolvers. Development engineers at the Colt factory wanted to know whether or not the standard .38 Special frame could handle the powerful .357 Magnum cartridge without modification. The conventional way to check this would be to test the gun by firing the new load in it. However, this approach has several weaknesses:

1) Even though the gun hangs together, there's no indication of how close you may be to a dangerous overstressing of the metal.

2) It is impossible to know which point is weakest, or to know the relative over and under strength of different parts of the weapon.

A brittle-coating test enabled the engineers to check every inch of the Colt .38 Special at the moment of peak pressure. The marvelous part of the technique is that no matter how a force is exerted on a section of the frame (bending, tension or compression), if it distorts the metal beyond the sensitivity range of the coating, a record is left. In a flash, the brittle coating cracks across the line of force, leaving a permanent indication of its amount and direction.

So this test was planned to see if the .38 frame could safely handle the .357 load. If it couldn't a major redesign job would have to be done. Here's why: Obviously the first point that might fail under heavy loading is the chamber in which the cartridge is fired. In a revolver, the chamber metal is not uniform in thickness around the case. A glance at the drawing makes it clear that the web, or the portion of metal between adjacent chambers, looks like the weakest spot. Here the metal is thin. Another potential weak spot is the milled-out section on the exterior of the cylinder.

Suppose that pressures developed are too great for the amount of metal in the web. Then the only thing to do is to increase the diameter of the cylinder so that the chambers are farther apart. But if the cylinder diameter is increased, the frame opening will have to be made larger. Then the increased metal will add a hefty bit of weight as well as bulk. There will probably be howls of anguish from gun bugs and potential buyers when this young cannon is put on the market.

Brittle coating offered an effective way to determine the safety of firing a heavy load in this model. By leaving cartridges out of the chambers adjacent to the one being fired, brittle coating could be sprayed on the interior walls and some indication of the stresses in the web could be obtained.

To find the stress pattern that occurs when a standard .38 Special load is fired, brittle-coating tests were run with a

standard load. Exhibit "A" is a typical test result:

1) The bare patches of metal showing near the muzzle are not the result of high stresses. They probably are due to imperfect application of the coating, or perhaps the muzzle blast had something to do with it.

2) There are very few stress lines or cracks in the coating on the frame itself. Evidently the stresses on the parts of the frame shown are quite moderate.

3) Two sets of cracks appear on the cylinder. One of these is in the milled-out portion, the other is on the outer periphery. Undoubtedly the metal is most highly stressed in these regions. Although it is not pictured here, an examination of the brittle-coating pattern inside the chambers adjacent to the one fired, showed that the web stresses were not very high.

Opposite the two bands of cracks on the cylinders appear the numbers "25" and "30". These stand for 25,000 pounds per square inch and 30,000 pounds per square inch, respectively. These are the estimated values of the stresses that caused these sets of brittle-coating cracks. The values are determined by comparing them with cracks in a calibration strip, which was prepared as follows:

At the time that the gun was sprayed with brittle coating, a metal calibration strip was similarly sprayed. When dry, the strip was bent to predetermined amounts in a simple hand press. Because the dimensions of the strip and the amount of deflection are known, the amount of stress induced in the strip can be computed. The density of the crack patterns associated with any desired stress are thus made evident. The experimenter can compare the crack pattern in the part tested with the crack pattern on the calibration strip. Thus he can identify the approximate stress level in the part under test.

Now let's look at exhibit "B", which shows the brittle-coating pattern that resulted when a .357 Magnum cartridge was fired in that .38 Special revolver. The large bare patch of metal on the cylinder is probably the result of high stresses which caused extensive cracking of the brittle coating, plus the effect of escaping gas, which may have helped to peel off the coating.

The most obvious area of stress concentration is on the upper part of the frame, just above and slightly forward of the cylinder. It looks as if this strap is subjected to high tensile stresses as it tries to hold the barrel and rear part of the frame together. When the bullet drives forward, it causes a terrific pull on the barrel as the rifling forces it to spin. Meantime, the gases are pressing the cartridge case violently to the rear. The photo shows vividly the concentration of tension stresses in the strap, and even in the rear part of the barrel.

Notice the mass of cracks in the coating on the frame just forward of the hammer. Evidently, when the strap over the cylinder stretches and the gas presses back the cartridge case against the upper part of the frame just ahead of the hammer, that part of the frame stretches upward and rearward.

Also, close examination of the milled-out area in the cylinder shows some very pronounced crack patterns in the hollow. There are some heavy stresses in this region, without a doubt.

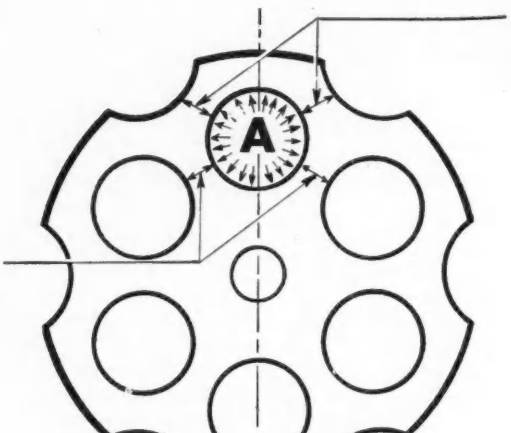
It does not require a highly skilled engineer to compare these two brittle-coating exhibits and see the weak spots. Anyone can speculate that the Magnum load is evidently too great for the standard frame to handle effectively. The skilled experimental stress analyst, of course, will draw much more quantitative information from this example. He can tell the value of the stresses within ten or twenty percent.

There are two splendid uses for this technique from the gun bug's viewpoint:

1) It offers a way to estimate the efficiency and safety of modified actions. Suppose, for instance, that you had a lightweight action made by milling away excess metal. You could run a brittle-coating test to see whether the standard loads were causing any heavy concentrations of stresses. Also, if the heat treatment job were inadequate, the brittle coating *might* reveal it, because the metal would stretch more than normal. (But the heat treatment could be incorrect, without showing up in a brittle-coating test made with normal loads. The metal might have been made too hard, or brittle and this would not be revealed by crack patterns.)

2) With brittle coating, you could check the actual effect of heavy loads on the action. For example, instead of estimating pressures by looking at the primer, you could study the actual forces in the action, just as was done in the photographs reproduced with this article. Then you wouldn't be guessing at how near the action was to blowing up. You'd be able to see trouble developing, and to know *where* it was happening.

Where to get brittle coating? Here's the sad part of the story. The only outfit that makes brittle coatings is the Magnaflux Corporation, Chicago, and they sell only *complete* testing outfits at around $1,000. Brittle coating itself costs only $7.50 a quart, but you need a spray *(Continued on page 55)*



Tests with Stresscoat quickly revealed that, in a cylinder of this desigh at least, the weakest spot is in the thin metal between chamber and outside cut

The thin 'web' between cylinders looks like the greatest potential weak spot in the cylinder of a revolver, but . . .

How's this for Stance?

By LEE E. ECHOLS

MY WIFE HELEN and I were unpacking our suitcases on returning home from the California State Pistol Matches at Calexico when she looked me smack in the eye. I think I'll get into this pistol shooting she said this pistol shooting looks like my oyster. How's this for a stance she said. Helen what in God's name has come over you I said if McCormack Reapers were ten rings you couldn't get a nipper five at twenty-five yards. Haw she said you are creating a great feeling of apathy in me with those jocosities about McCormack Reapers. I said Helen you're the gal who used to poo-poo me when I'd come home with a shoe box full of medals and a lot of troubles. Helen said yes Echols but that's just it she said things have changed since you used to come in with both front pockets full of pewter medals that no one could use and an alabaster monstrosity that looked like Ajax in a highway patrol uniform, defying the lightning with a bent-barreled pistol. Did you see all that beautiful silverware they gave away at Calexico she said. Now Helen Sweets I told her there wasn't any of that given away I said if you don't think Walter Walsh earned that then you just don't know what it's like to shoot it out with Emmett Jones for two full days. That's just it she said you used to earn that stuff you brought home too but we can't use any of it on the dining table. Helen Sweets I would like to point out that it isn't like that any more I said the kind of scores I used to shoot wouldn't even win those alabaster statues now. I said if I was shooting for lodge pole pines I couldn't win broomstraws with those scores I shot before the war. And not only that I said how did we get started about me I said you're the one who is talking about taking up pistol shooting. Look Helen Sweets trying to take that silverware away from shooters like Walter Walsh and Mark Billing is like trying to peel a live turtle I said Helen they shoot at that little ten ring fifty yards away. Poo Echols she said I guess I could shoot fifty yards as well as twenty-five you just pull the trigger harder she said. I said Helen I give up I said it's tough enough on me refereeing these big matches and having my troubles with the line men. Wait a minute Echols she said aren't you getting pistol shooting mixed up with football she said who are the line men. I thought everyone knew about the line men Helen I explained they are the men who run up to the targets and say plug that seven o'clock shot I'm sure it cuts the line. I said I thought we were all through with this shooting what with me all over the country running pistol matches and small-bore matches. Look Echols that's another thing I wanted to bring up she said you're taking off to a small-bore match every little while but you never seem to bring one of them home and with meat prices what they are. . . . Now wait a minute Helen Sweets I said they're not hogs they are calibers and I don't shoot in them I referee them. You are just getting me off the subject Echols she said I could do a little wet snapping at the range once a week. I said I don't want to seem completely out of things Helen but what in the world is wet snapping. Wet snapping is the opposite of dry snapping she said it is when you are snapping your pistol with ammunition in it. Besides she said you talk about me having to fire against Walter Walsh and Emmett Jones and I would be firing against the women she said and didn't you see the beautiful prizes they had for the high women shooter. Oho I said now you are getting into it I said have you not heard of Gloria Norton. Yes she said but she had to be a beginner too once. Yes I said but that was when she was eleven years old and you have a daughter older than that. I said Helen it just won't work I said you have gone along all these years not knowing a .45 automatic pistol from a double-jawed badger trap and it's just too late to get started I said. Oh is that so she said is that just so I would like to show you a picture she said I would like for you to take a look at this. This is a picture of Justin Wales she said and he is a pistol shooter from Bremerton Washington and he is 84 years old and won the Northwest .45 championship a couple of years ago. Yes I said I know that fine old gentleman Helen Sweets but a man like that has been shooting for years I said he was probably winning pistol matches during the Pope administration. Haw she said that's where I've got you she said it just happens that he fired his first match when he was 70 years old. I've got a lot of good years ahead of me Echols she said with all these sterling silver prizes lately this pistol shooting looks like its my oyster. How's this for a stance she said. ♦ ♦ ♦

Buffalo Hunt

Ol' Buffalo Bill has probably worn quite a groove in his last resting place, turning over and over at the way buffalo are hunted nowadays. On the other hand, maybe the fact that there are still a few of the big animals left to hunt has given him cause to rest easy. For, had he and all the meat hunters after him had their way, the shaggy beast that helped Buffalo Bill write his name across the pages of this country's early history in bold and colorful letters would be extinct!

Down Arizona way is now one of the rare places on the North American continent where the average John X. Rifleman has had an even break in drawing down on the King of the Prairies. Too, Arizona has some of the few free-roaming herds of buffalo left on this continent—or, for that matter, in the world.

These two facts, plus the one that Arizona is not recorded as having had any buffalo in the earlier days of the West, equal a rather interesting yarn.

It wasn't the noble thought of preserving the monarch of the plains for posterity that moved "Buffalo" Jones to bring a few members of the last surviving herds of American bison into northern Arizona in the early 1900's. His motive was strictly selfish. He had a scheme!

Jones wanted to capitalize on Teddy Roosevelt's setting aside of the Grand Canyon National Game Preserve on the north rim of the Grand Canyon. Adjoining this famous deer range was House Rock Valley. There, Buffalo Jones figured, would be the place to set up a huge hunting preserve in which he planned to have a buffalo herd, as well as a lot of other game.

Jones had another idea. By crossing buffalo with cattle he hoped to produce an animal that would yield large quantities of meat and a hide that would be worth plenty on the market. The name of the new animal was to be "cattelo".

The idea sounded good and Jones sold stock in the venture. With the money he acquired some buffalo. A number came from the Charlie Goodnight ranch in Texas. A few were bought from the Piute Indians. Some came from California, of all places, even though that state is far, far from the western limits of the historical range of the buffalo. A shipment was unloaded at Lund, Utah. The animals were trekked overland to northern Arizona.

The short of it was that Buffalo Jones' promotion balloon popped. He split up the tangible assets of the company among the stockholders. Some got the sheep. Some got the cattle. And one "Uncle Jimmy" Owens fell heir to the buffalo.

Along in 1926 some public-spirited citizens of the baby state got the idea of preserving the animal that had done more to support the early settling of the West than any other. Nego-

Buffalo Bill would turn over in his grave if he could see a 20th Century buffalo hunt. Here's how it is done in Arizona, as photographed by Charles C. Niehuis

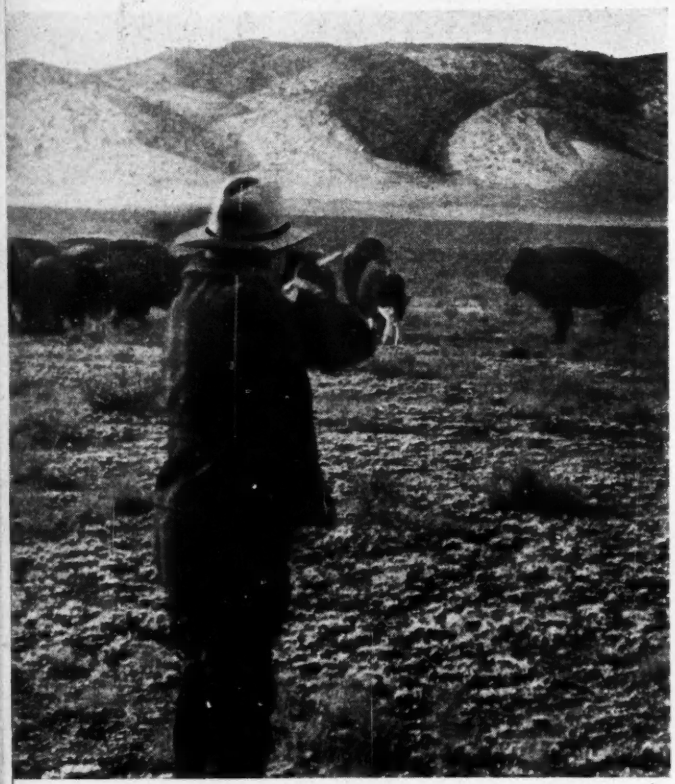
Grazing contentedly in the shadow of Vermilion Cliffs, Arizona's House Rock Valley buffalo are held by two range riders

Because the number of animals is always limited, Arizona awards the coveted buffalo permits on the basis of a lottery. This photo was taken last year

tiations were completed with Uncle Jimmy and he sold, for $10,000, all of the buffalo in Arizona 'north of the Colorado River'. After they had been rounded up from some fifty thousand or more acres they counted—83! The new owner, the State of Arizona, turned the herd of buffalo over to the Arizona Game and Fish Commission to manage.

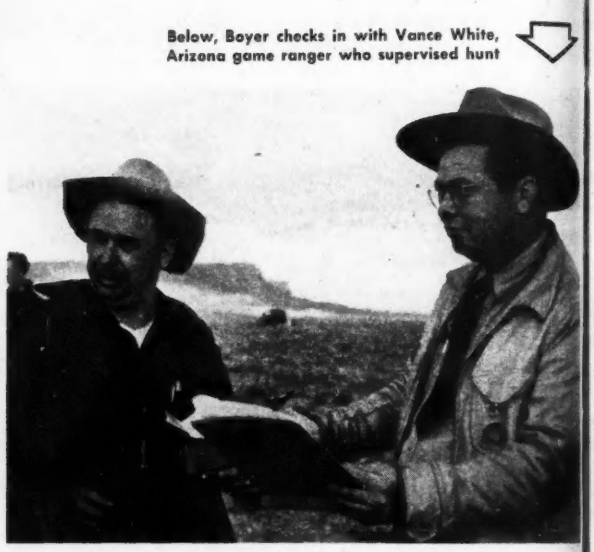
Gradually the herd was built up. New blood was introduced by bringing bulls in from other sources. In 1931 President Hoover, by proclamation, set aside 44,000 acres of land in House Rock Valley as a permanent home for the buffalo. Unfortunately, it was never so classified by the Department of the Interior—and therein is another tale.

Jointly with the buffalo, House Rock Valley has been used by cattlemen for domestic range stock. As the grass grew shorter a real range feud developed. Since the cattlemen were directly and financially interested in their herds of cattle, and the buffalo were stepchildren of Arizona, the cattlemen succeeded in thwarting the objective of President Hoover. The land was never set aside! As a result the Arizona Game and Fish Commission agreed to hold the House Rock Valley buffalo herd to 200 mature animals. This meant that each year the herd would have to be cropped of surplus animals by some means, to bring it within the terms of the agreement—200 head.



Lee Boyer dropped his buffalo with one shot from .300 Savage. This photo was taken at same instant the bullet hit the big animal

Below, Boyer checks in with Vance White, Arizona game ranger who supervised hunt



Two methods were open to the Commission for reducing the herd: killing, or moving those animals in excess of 200. Buffalo range in Arizona is naturally limited, consequently destruction of the surplus buffalo was the only means left.

In casting about for a fair-to-all method, the Arizona Game and Fish Commission decided that hunting would be the one economically sound and democratic way of culling the herd. The Commission reasoned that since the money taken in from the sale of hunting licenses paid the cost of managing the game, the hunter who was paying the bill should have the privilege of utilizing the buffalo.

Over the years a plan for selecting buffalo hunters evolved. Any licensed hunter who had not taken part in a previous hunt could apply for a permit to assist in the cropping of the buffalo herd, which was done each year. He filed his name, address and the number of his big-game hunting license previous to the hunt, which was usually held early in the winter. All applications were then placed in separate capsules and an open lottery was held, in which as many hunters' names were drawn as there were buffalo to be removed.

Ordinarily the annual buffalo calf crop was 25 percent of the herd, or about fifty animals, which meant fifty hunters. A list of 'replacement' or alternate hunters' names were drawn, in order that a full quota would be present to harvest the surplus buffalo.

The manner in which the actual 'hunting' of the buffalo was conducted is what would make ol' Buffalo Bill do nip-ups in his present abode. There was no wild riding of the range after a thundering herd of stampeding buffalo, to get within rifle range. The herd was actually brought to the hunter! And since the hunt was really a culling-out process, the hunter had little, if any, choice of the animal he killed. The animal to be shot was 'cut out of the herd' by a couple of herders, or

cowboys. After it was a clear and safe target for the rifle, the 'buffalo hunter' cuts down on him.

I imagine there are some snorts of derision from a few of the readers at this method of hunting buffalo. I have heard them on the field at four of the annual hunts. Maybe a more accurate name for the event would soothe the snorters—'buffalo shoot', possibly.

Be it known, however, the truth is that old Buffalo Bill's method of hunting was staged for the grandstand. Early hide and meat hunters, using single-shot rifles, took stands near buffalo herds and killed as many as 300 animals in a day's shooting. This would have been impossible if the nature of the animal differed any from that of Arizona's placid buffalo of today.

The big creatures are unafraid—more so than most cattle! At the sound of a shot the herd in general makes a few jostling steps. Then the individual animals near the fallen member sniffed around the carcass and resumed grazing. They did not run off unless molested too much or subjected to hazing by mounted men. Because of this stoic, almost phlegmatic nature of the buffalo, it can easily be understood why an early-day hunter, armed with an inferior single-shot rifle could drop a whole herd of buffalo in a day's shooting and not move over a few miles in the whole time.

However, don't get the wrong idea. Arizona's buffalo hunt was not without incident!

Usually the herd is split into two or more groups, each dominated by a big bull, when they roam the range. When these groups were bunched for the hunt, the bulls usually staged a fight or two—and buffalo pay no mind to the Marquis of Queensbury's rules.

Then, when the first shooter fired his rifle came a tense moment. This shot sometimes only served to turn the animal, which lowered its head and faced the hunter and spectators. As has been said before, the buffalo seems to know no fear, but he knows how to fight, so the possibility of a wounded and charging buffalo has often been considered. So far—possibly because of the herders—it hasn't happened in Arizona shoots.

The Arizona Game and Fish Commission, mindful of the need of the right kind of rifle, set up regulations requiring 150-grain bullets or more, in killing buffalo. After observing two hunts and having served as an employee for the Commission on two other occasions, and consulting records of previous hunts, I found that .30-'06's, .300's and .30-40's were the most efficient, as well as the most popular weapons at the buffalo hunt. Records of the effect of shots made by nearly a hundred hunters over a two-year period show that there was not a single instance when a well-aimed first shot from the above three rifles failed to knock the animal down, usually with sufficient shock to keep him there. Lighter calibers failed to penetrate deeply enough or shock sufficiently.

Neck shots, just back of the head, seemed to be more effective but more difficult to make. The heart seemed to be the favored target, and was effective too, wasting little meat when made properly.

There's but one fly in the ointment, for the present at least. There will be no buffalo hunt in Arizona this season. More than a hundred surplus animals—the ones that might otherwise have fallen to hunters' bullets—were recently transplanted to stock a newly-acquired range. For the future . . . *quien sabe.* The state now has three separate herds, and eventually there may be surplus animals. When that happens, camps may again dot House Rock Valley, and campfires again twinkle in the clear Arizona air under Vermilion Cliffs. Once again cowboys, Indians and hunters may reenact Arizona's twentieth-century buffalo shoot. ● ● ●

Keith kills a buffalo

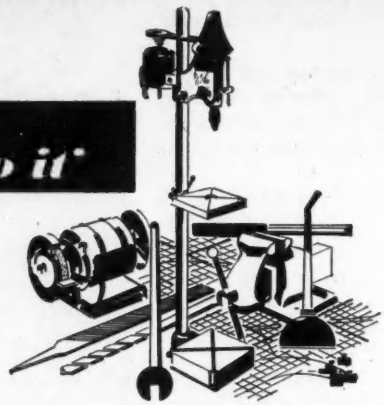
UNTIL LAST FALL I considered elk the toughest cloven-hoofed animal on this continent. But then I had not shot bison. In December an opportunity to kill a big bull bison in the open presented itself. For old times sake, and because it had worked so well on elk, I decided to use the .45-120-566 Sharps buffalo rifle.

The instant the bison saw us—my family was with me, as well as a friend and his wife—he threw up his stub-tail and headed for us. I decided to take no chances, and told my friend I would break a shoulder if it came in line with the heart, thus slowing him up.

As the animal turned slightly quartering, coming around a wash, his left shoulder showed through the peep and globe sights in line with the heart and I touched the set-trigger. At the crash of the heavy sixteen-pound rifle, we heard the heavy slug strike home with a terrific plunk. The bull grunted and, holding the broken foreleg and shoulder out toward us, came fast on three legs for thirty to fifty yards. Then he stopped as the shock took effect. Being certain the heavy slug had gone through his heart and lungs, I refrained from shooting again until his actions showed clearly that he was coming again and that for some reason my first shot was not fatal. As he recovered from the shock of the first slug and began shaking his head, with whites of both eyes showing, I ran out to the right and dropped to a sitting position just as he threw up his tail and started for us. This time the 566-grain paper-patched slug caught him in the chest and went to the skin on the off-side, penetrating both heart and lungs behind the shoulder. He grunted again and made another long twisting jump in my direction and stopped, clearly in trouble. However, after five minutes he was still on his feet and shaking his head, so I worked further to the right and gave him another shot broadside, squarely through the heart. Again he grunted at the impact of the heavy lead, made another long turning jump toward me, and stopped. This time he was clearly getting sick, but we waited another five minutes before he staggered and finally went down. A spine or brain shot would have killed him instantly, but it would not have bled him at all, and long before we could have removed and saved the cape for mounting the blood would have become too clotted to bleed from any throat cutting. So to save both meat and head we had to bleed him out with heart and lung shots.

The first slug had stopped in the shoulder, after breaking the huge shoulder bone. The second and third shots went through heart and lungs to the skin on off-side, but with a slow heart beat the huge beast required time to die of hemorrhage. The meat dressed out at 1011 pounds and the old bull must have weighed from 2200 to 2500 on foot, considering weight of hide and head. The experience convinced me, at least, that the big bull bison is by far the toughest game on the American continent, not excepting big Alaskan brown and grizzly bear. They are definitely not thin-skinned game.—ELMER KEITH.

A RIFLEMAN -"How to do it"



New Life For Old Barrels

By CLYDE BAKER

THERE ARE STILL a lot of good rifles to be had, even in hock shops, junk shops, and secondhand stores—if you know a gun with possibilities when you see it; if you are enough of a mechanic to recognize excessive wear; if you are enough of a cabinetmaker to know when a stock is split, 'chewed up', or otherwise ruined; and enough of a shooter to select a barrel which is either fairly good, or can be made so with reasonable treatment.

A lot of barrels that come under the notice of the rifle crank resemble something the cat decided wasn't worth dragging in. However, I'll go on record with a statement, to wit: many a barrel which is mighty hard to look upon or through will do surprisingly good shooting if given a chance.

I have seen barrels with the rifling worn almost entirely away at the breech but fairly good the rest of the way, lay ten straight shots into a five-inch circle at 100 yards. I've seen barrels which were not badly breech worn, but which showed pronounced rust pitting in the grooves all the way from breech to muzzle, lay them all in a four-inch circle at the same distance. (I'm speaking now of rifles in the big-game class—.30 caliber or larger.) I've seen such barrels so filled with soft red rust that the first stroke of a cleaning rod brought out a veritable cloud of it, only to learn that most of the rust was on the surface with very little actual pitting of the bore, and the barrels often shot better than I could hold.

When you consider that 2½- to 3-inch 100-yard groups are about the best that can be had in a machine rest with the average new big-game rifle of standard quality, and about two-inch groups the top limit with many match barrels, the four or five or even six-inch group from an old, worn or rusted barrel is to be despised. It's better than most of us can hold, and m of our game is shot at less than 100 yards.

All of which preachment is intended to lead up to the f that the chap of limited means or with no really good used g available—if he must have a rifle for hunting use—need feel handicapped too greatly by the possession of a barrel wh shows that its years have come upon it. If the gun is o standard, dependable make, if the breech locks up tightly, extraction and ejection of the fired cartridge case is OK, t if you don't pay too much for the gun the barrel may h amazing possibilities even though it looks pretty bad.

In the case of the .22, the main hazard is a burned or pit chamber caused by shooting 'shorts' or 'longs' in a barrel cha bered for the 'long rifle' cartridge. This will be indicated difficult extraction of fired cases and perhaps a noticeable sw or roughness on the front end of the empty case. See Fig 1. Bushing and rechambering the breech of a .22 barrel w cure this particular problem, but it calls for a lot of experien if the chamber is pitted, better pass it up.

When starting to check up on a questionable barrel of a caliber, the first step is to run a stiff brass wire bristle brush the right size through it on a suitable cleaning rod. This is t best opening attack for dry red rust. Brush out all you c using the rod from the breech if possible. Take the barrel e tirely out of the action if convenient. The next step is thorough scrubbing with the same brush with a small flan patch over the end, using boiling hot soapsuds. Hold the e of the barrel in water and pump the rod back and forth throu

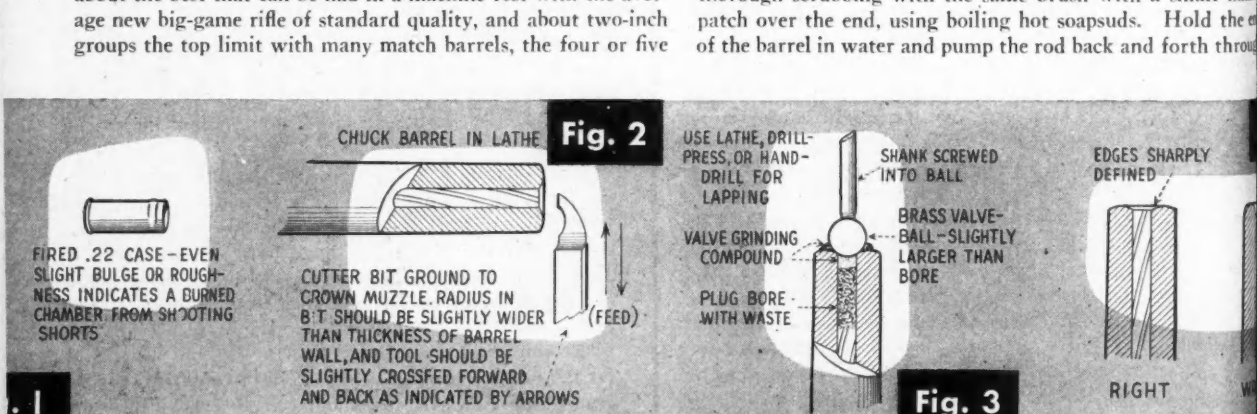
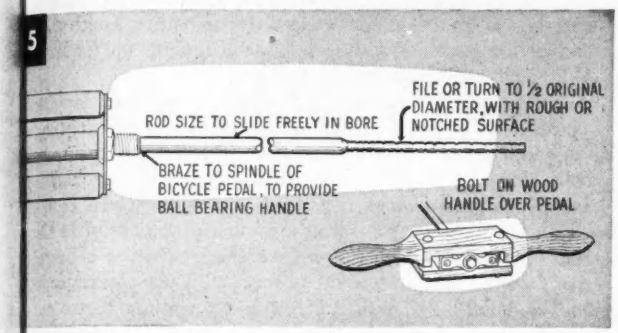


Fig. 2
CHUCK BARREL IN LATHE
FIRED .22 CASE - EVEN SLIGHT BULGE OR ROUGHNESS INDICATES A BURNED CHAMBER FROM SHOOTING SHORTS
CUTTER BIT GROUND TO CROWN MUZZLE. RADIUS IN BIT SHOULD BE SLIGHTLY WIDER THAN THICKNESS OF BARREL WALL, AND TOOL SHOULD BE SLIGHTLY CROSSFED FORWARD AND BACK AS INDICATED BY ARROWS
(FEED)
. 1
USE LATHE, DRILL-PRESS, OR HAND-DRILL FOR LAPPING
SHANK SCREWED INTO BALL
BRASS VALVE-BALL - SLIGHTLY LARGER THAN BORE
VALVE GRINDING COMPOUND
PLUG BORE WITH WASTE
Fig. 3
EDGES SHARPLY DEFINED
RIGHT

its entire length. Then rinse by pouring clean boiling water through the barrel until it is hot enough to dry of its own heat. Avoid the use of all oils and commercial cleaners in this first stage, for boiling water not only stops further rust action, but


5
FILE OR TURN TO ½ ORIGINAL DIAMETER, WITH ROUGH OR NOTCHED SURFACE
ROD SIZE TO SLIDE FREELY IN BORE
BRAZE TO SPINDLE OF BICYCLE PEDAL, TO PROVIDE BALL BEARING HANDLE
BOLT ON WOOD HANDLE OVER PEDAL

also tells you the facts. Next, twist a wisp of very finest steel wool about the brass brush and scour the barrel thoroughly. This treatment won't hurt it a bit. Rinse again in clean boiling water and inspect. You may be very agreeably surprised.

If the rifle is a .22, or any other caliber using lead (unjacketed) bullets, the next step is to remove any leading which may be present. Cork the breech end of the barrel and pour in some mercury. Hold your finger over the muzzle and roll and tip the barrel for several minutes until the lead has amalgamated with the mercury. Then pour it out and save it for future use.

If you suspect metal fouling from the use of cupro-nickel or other jacketed bullets, now is the time to dope it out before going further. Moisten a flannel patch with 'stronger ammonia' (26 to 28 percent gas) and swab the bore, using a steel, not a brass, rod. If the patch comes out blue in color, you know you have metal fouling, so get a bottle of Winchester Crystal Cleaner or mix up the standard 'ammonia dope' recommended by the Army Ordnance Department. Here is the formula:

Ammonium persulphate	½ ounce
Ammonium carbonate	100 grains
Stronger ammonia (26-28 percent gas)	3 ounces
Distilled water	2 ounces

Powder the first two items together in a mortar, then add the ammonia and water till completely dissolved. Keep in a dark glass bottle with rubber cork and in a cool place. This mixture will treat two or three barrels, according to caliber. (Use care, for ammonia solution will damage bluing on the outside of the barrel.)

To use this mixture, place a rubber stopper in the chamber of the barrel, and a two-inch length of rubber tubing over the muzzle so that the solution may be poured to a level slightly above the muzzle. If allowed to evaporate below the edge of the muzzle, it will instantly rust the dry surface. After filling the barrel, stand it upright for thirty minutes or more, then pour out the solution which will have turned a blue color from the dissolved metal fouling. This treatment may be followed immediately with a second similar treatment if there is still some fouling. Then remove the tubing and rinse the barrel with plenty of clean, *boiling* water.

Now you can see, for the first time, the exact condition of your barrel. If you are sure it is hopeless, throw it away and charge it all up to experience. But even though the breech is badly worn, remember that *it's the last six or eight inches of the muzzle end which really directs the bullet on its course.* If this part looks pretty fair, give the barrel a tryout.

Fire three to five shots at what you regard as your average hunting range and note the size of the group. Also note if the holes in the target are round, or if they are partially or completed 'keyholing'. Keyholing indicates a burred or otherwise deformed muzzle. If this occurs file off 1/16 of an inch or so as needed. True it up absolutely square with the axis of the bore. If possible, chuck the barrel in a lathe and crown the muzzle with a tool ground as shown in Figure 2, or file in the crown edge carefully, using a flat file on the outer half and a half-round, fine die-sinker's file on the inner half. To be sure the inner edge of the muzzle is absolutely at right angles with the axis of bore, finish as shown in Figure 3, using a small brass valve ball slightly larger than the bore with a little valve-grinding compound or emery and oil. Figure 4 shows the right and wrong shapes for a muzzle crown. Polish the crowned surface with fine abrasive cloth, cupping it in the palm of the

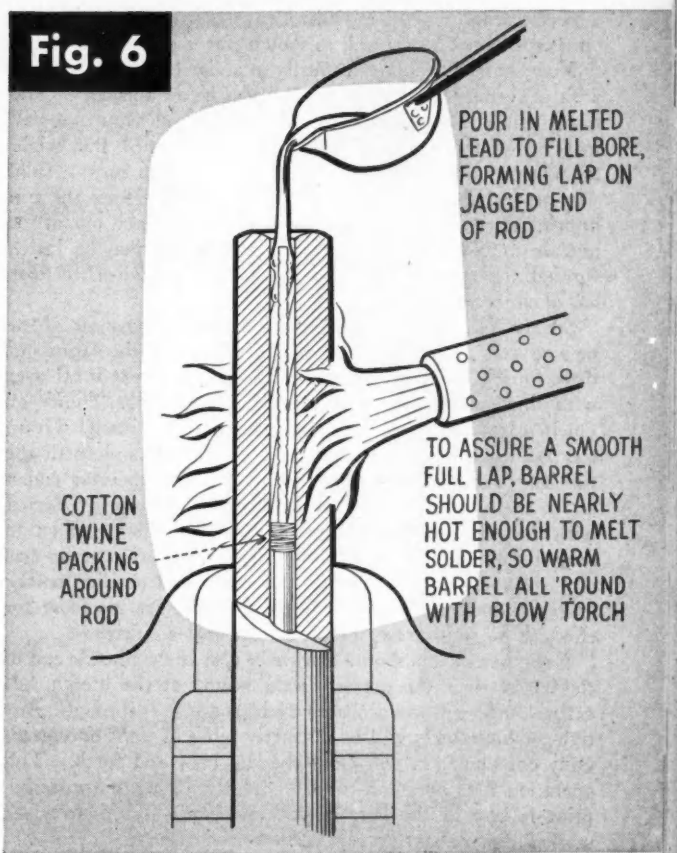


Fig. 6
POUR IN MELTED LEAD TO FILL BORE, FORMING LAP ON JAGGED END OF ROD
TO ASSURE A SMOOTH FULL LAP, BARREL SHOULD BE NEARLY HOT ENOUGH TO MELT SOLDER, SO WARM BARREL ALL 'ROUND WITH BLOW TORCH
COTTON TWINE PACKING AROUND ROD

hand for the outer half, and holding it on the ball of the thumb for the inner half. If preferred, the muzzle may be filed flat and square instead of crowning. The outer edge should be slightly chamfered, and the inner edge lapped true with the brass ball as already described.

Your next range test will show the amount of accuracy you may expect from the bore itself. But a rough, pitted bore picks up leading or metal fouling pretty badly and is a pain in the neck all the time. It is far less accurate than a smooth, well-polished bore and cleaning is always an unpleasant chore. So our next and final step in the regeneration of the old gun is that of lapping the bore from breech to muzzle.

Make a lapping rod with head filed as shown in Figure 5. This should be of steel and as large as will slide easily through

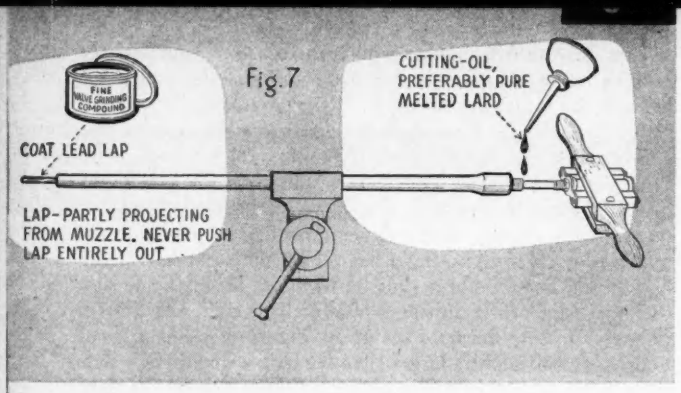


Fig.7
FINE VALVE GRINDING COMPOUND
COAT LEAD LAP
CUTTING-OIL, PREFERABLY PURE MELTED LARD
LAP-PARTLY PROJECTING FROM MUZZLE. NEVER PUSH LAP ENTIRELY OUT

the bore. Braze or weld its end to the threaded spindle end of a bicycle pedal to provide a smooth working ball bearing. Bolt on a crossbar of hardwood, as shown, for a handle.

Now, stand the barrel vertically in a vise (Figure 6). Wrap a bit of cotton twine about the rod just below the jag tip and insert it in the barrel, with the end of the rod about one-half inch below the muzzle. Heat the barrel until the bright muzzle turns blue, then pour in melted lead to form a solid slug around the tip of the rod. This slug will have the full imprint of the rifling. Push the lap about an inch out of the muzzle and file off any burrs or fins, so that lap may be drawn through the barrel. But *never push or pull the lap all the way out at either end.*

Set the barrel horizontally in a vise, with the handle of the lapping rod projecting from the breech; push the lap about three fourths its length from the muzzle, and coat it all over with fine valve-grinding compound (Figure 7). Squirt oil (melted lard is better) into the bore from the breech. Grasp the rod handle in both hands and draw back and forth the full length of the bore, being careful that the lap *never* comes out of the bore entirely either at chamber or muzzle. Recoat with the valve-grinding compound as often as is necessary to keep the lap taking a good 'bite'. From fifteen minutes to two or three hours may be spent in this manner, depending on the original condition of bore. If the lap becomes too loose for effective use, withdraw, melt it off and cast another.

Note that the lap should always be cast at the muzzle end of the barrel since the greatest wear occurs at the breech. If cast at the breech you probably could not push it through. Any tight or loose spots will be distinctly felt and tight ones gradually cut down, as you draw the rod back and forth. This operation does not tend to wear out the rifling, since its imprint is cast in the lap; hence both lands and grooves are worked down about equally.

Test the bore diameter before, during and after lapping with the standard commercial lead alloy or homecast bullet you intend using. Set the bullet on the muzzle of the barrel, tap it lightly with a hammer and make sure that it will *not* enter the bore, also, that you get a good imprint of the lands on the bullet (Figure 8). Similarly, try another bullet in the breech end, pushing it through the chamber and tapping it well up into the throat of the rifling. Most commercial lead-alloy bullets are several thousandths of an inch larger than even the groove diameter of a barrel, hence most barrels will stand considerable lapping without resulting in loose bullet fit. (Note: When I say 'bullet' I mean a *bullet*—not cartridge. Remove a bullet from a cartridge, and don't go tapping on the business end of a loaded cartridge—unless you want your friends walking slowly behind you about day after tomorrow!)

It is amazing the amount of lapping which can be done in this manner without resulting in loose bullet fit, and the extent to which a seemingly ruined barrel may be improved is truly gratifying. Often, every pit and mark may be completely worked out in a short time, resulting in a fine, smooth, beautifully accurate barrel. But even if only partially worked out, the bore is so smoothed and 'evened' for its entire length that accuracy is improved greatly, while metal fouling and/or leading become negligible considerations.

We used to believe in the gun trade that subsequent lapping with finer and still finer abrasives was necessary for finishing off a lapped job. I'll say for the record that I know this to be wholly untrue. Nothing more than commercial automobile valve-grinding compound is needed—the kind which comes with a coarse grit in one end of the can and finer stuff in the other. I'll break down and confess that whenever a barrel seems fairly rough, I start the process with the coarser compound and finish off with the finer—but use the coarse for three-fourths of the work. I've found it wholly unnecessary and a useless waste of time and elbow-grease to use pumice, crocus or any abrasive 'flour' for finishing a lapping job. Valve-grinding compounds are made invariably of either emery or carborundum, both of which cut fast at first but very quickly crush and 'break down' to much finer grade—finishing off as you continue the work with little or no cutting ability, but merely smoothing the surface under treatment. This is exactly what you want.

Though I've mentioned only rifles herein, many a good old pistol and revolver with a barrel that looked hopeless has been brought back to very fine accuracy by careful lapping. No swivel handle is necessary for these short barrels. Merely allow your hand to turn with the rod as you work it back and forth. And, since a revolver barrel must be worked from the muzzle end (unless you're equipped to take it out of the frame—as very few are) the danger of 'funnelling' the muzzle may be eliminated by using a lapping rod considerably smaller than bore diameter and casting the lap with a long bearing... from one-half to one-third the barrel's length.

When you are satisfied that you've done the best lapping job possible and carried the operation as far as is practicable or beneficial, withdraw the lapping rod completely. Clean the bore with gasoline and an easy-fitting patch on the cleaning rod, flush out by pouring more gasoline through it and blow it out with compressed air if available. Then flush and scrub thoroughly with plenty of strong boiling soapsuds, rinse in clean boiling water and finally swab lightly with a good oil.

Making something good and fine and useful out of nothing—or nearly nothing—is always an inspiration to the conscientious workman. I know of nothing which will result in more gratification than the salvaging of an apparently worthless barrel in this manner.

Fig. 8

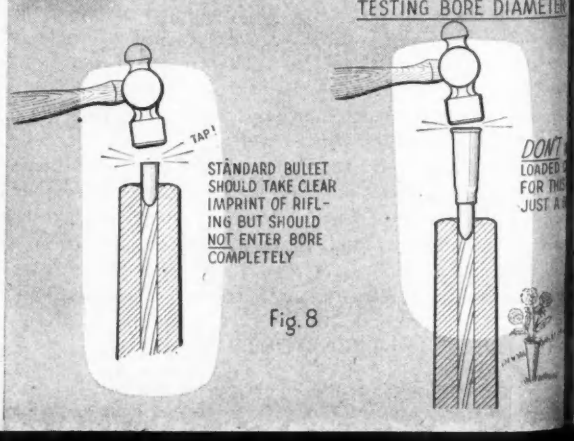
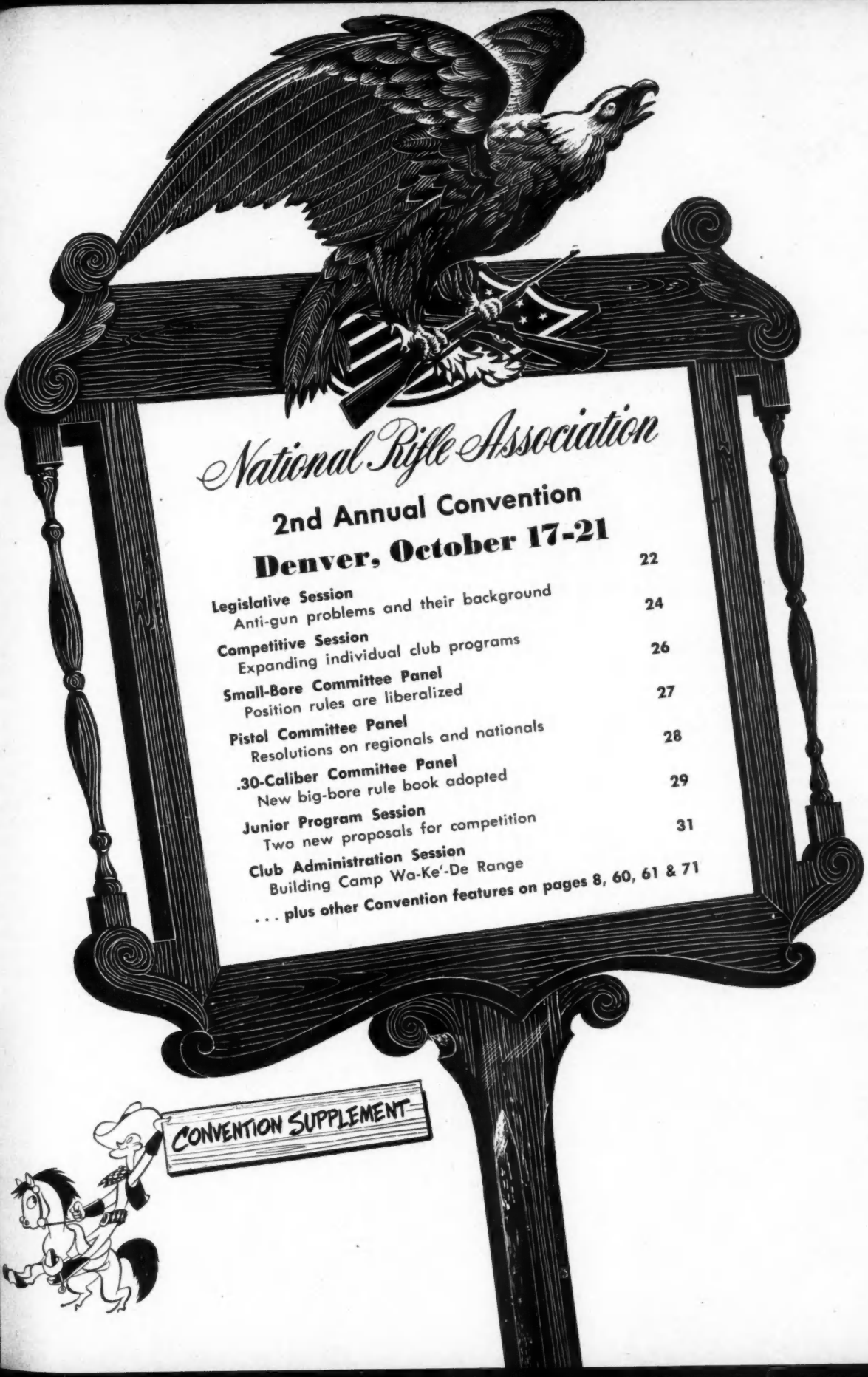


Fig. 8


National Rifle Association
2nd Annual Convention
Denver, October 17-21
22
Legislative Session
Anti-gun problems and their background
24
Competitive Session
Expanding individual club programs
26
Small-Bore Committee Panel
Position rules are liberalized
27
Pistol Committee Panel
Resolutions on regionals and nationals
28
.30-Caliber Committee Panel
New big-bore rule book adopted
29
Junior Program Session
Two new proposals for competition
31
Club Administration Session
Building Camp Wa-Ke'-De Range
. . . plus other Convention features on pages 8, 60, 61 & 71
CONVENTION SUPPLEMENT

FROM registration on Monday to General Robert L. Eichelberger's speech on Friday, delegates to the NRA's second annual convention in Denver, Colorado, were on overtime. After sitting in committee meetings and discussion panels from nine to five, they attended lectures, quiz shows, trick shooting exhibitions, and visited gunsmiths and firearms manufacturers in the exhibit hall until closing time at eleven. Up again the next morning for more meetings and discussions, the delegates seemed to thrive on meeting names and faces, talking gun lore with hunters, bench-rest shooters, and ballisticians.

Tuesday, NRA technical chief Maj. Gen. J. S. Hatcher told them what's ahead in small arms. Wednesday evening CBS newscaster Bill Shadel, recently returned from a trip to Europe with Joint Chiefs of Staff, in a talk on what he learned on his trip, told delegates that the U. S. is definitely committed to maintaining a stronghold in western Europe against possible communist aggression. Thursday night the Redfield Gunsight Company served over 1,000 persons at the 'chuck wagon' barbecue and entertained them with square dancing by Denver U. students, rope twisting, music, and laughs. Friday, delegates officially closed the second annual convention with the annual members' banquet and dance. Principal speaker at the banquet, Lt. Gen. Eichelberger, commander of the U. S. Eighth Army in the Pacific during the war, had some pertinent remarks to make that are of interest to every shooter (see Editorial).

THE LEGISLATIVE PICTURE

C. B. Lister's keynote discussion of the new challenge of antigun laws

"If there is one central theme that you can always talk about to any group of NRA people and be assured of their interest," said NRA Executive Director C. B. Lister at the opening of the convention's first general session on Monday, October 17, "it is anti-gun legislation."

"Anti-gun laws have been on the statute books for years," said Lister, "and they are really nothing new. Western states were the first to pass such legislation years ago. The laws were brought about by cowhands who would come to town, get drunk and shoot up the main street or the local citizenry. Laws were put into effect which required cattlemen and cowboys to check their arms with the marshall when they arrived in town, but the laws specified that the guns were to be returned to the owners when they were prepared to leave town. Designed to prevent cowhands from coming to town and indulging in gunplay, hurting either themselves or someone else, these first anti-gun laws recognized the right of the citizen to own and bear arms."

Lister contended that the laws being introduced into legislatures today are not based upon belief in the individual's right to own and bear weapons—the new theory is that the citizen has no right to an arm since he might murder someone with it.

Lister explained that the second amendment to the Constitution, long thought by shooters to protect their right to possess weapons, does not really do so. Supreme Court decisions and decisions of other courts have ruled that the first ten amendments to the Constitution apply to the states, i.e., they permit the states to organize and arm a militia or state guard, and are not a guarantee of individual rights.

"In face of such a confusing legal tangle," Lister said, "it is time the shooter and the NRA got down to basic facts."

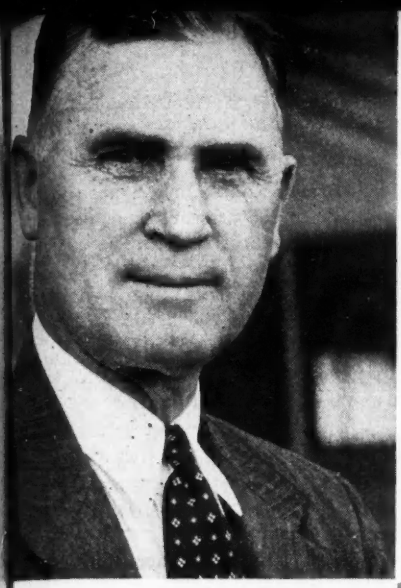
"To get the basic facts upon which to base a fight against anti-firearms legislation," Lister said, "it will be necessary to obtain complete and reliable statistics regarding crimes involving a firearm."

A case in Washington, D. C., was cited by Lister to show the situation on crime statistics. In the District of Columbia prior to 1948, the annual number of cases of aggravated assault on police records was about 900. As a result of a spirited campaign by a crusading newspaper against the Washington chief of police, in which the paper claimed that misleading crime reports were being made to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the number of aggravated assaults reported in 1948 totaled 4900 cases, when as a matter of fact the records showed the same number of arrests had been made in 1948 that had been made in 1947. In Pennsylvania, Lister said, a death which results from an automobile accident when an individual is traveling to or from the hunting field is reported as a hunting accident. Hence, statistics used in arguments for firearms legislation are not necessarily true, said Lister.

When an NRA member reads an editorial advocating control of firearms or hears of a bill that has been introduced into his state legislature which will require firearms registration, Lister said, he should write the editor of the paper in which the editorial appeared or write his state senator, giving his opinion on anti-gun laws. Only in that way will we shooters keep up an effective fight against firearms legislation.

In presenting the view of fish and game commissions towards firearms legislation, C. N. Feast, director of the Colorado Fish and Game Department, offered delegates food thought. Basing his argument upon the fact that approximately twenty percent of the American public obtained licenses to hunt and fish last year, Feast said the problem of the fish and game commissions has increased in size and responsibility with the increase in the number of sportsmen afield since 1945.

"And that is the crux of the matter," said Feast. With the problem of game commissions having become vastly more complex because of the recent increase in the number of active participants in hunting and fishing, and the diminution of habitat area due to reclamation of marsh lands in the north and swamp areas in the south, the public has failed to recognize that the problems of game commissions are not entirely biological and ecological. Actually, fish and game departments, of necessity, have had to assume more and more the burden of public relations, since anywhere from 60 to 6[illegible] percent of their problems are human problems. If the commissions are to do as much as they can to provide an adequa[illegible]



After 23 years, Maj. Gen. Milton A. Reckord retires as NRA Executive Vice President

At 'Get Acquainted' reception NRA Executive Director and Mrs. C. B. Lister meet and talk with Colorado Governor Lee Knous

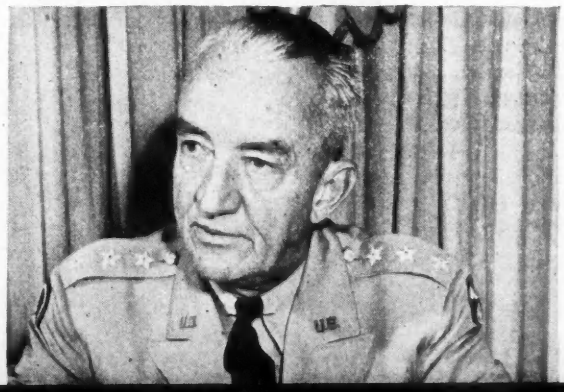
THESE MEN KEYNOTED SESSIONS OF NRA'S SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

Executive Director C. B. Lister assumes top NRA post. Lister was Secretary-Treasurer for years

CBS commentator Bill Shadel, former RIFLEMAN editor, reported to delegates on trip to Europe of Chiefs of Staff

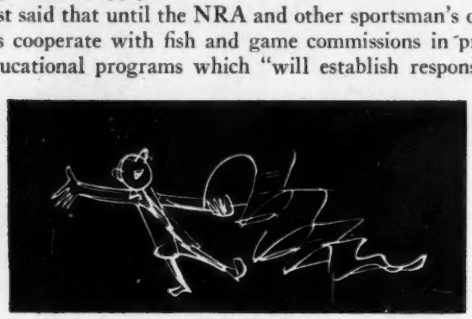
New NRA President is Maj. Gen. M. E. Edson, Rtd., Marine Corps shooter and wartime Raider Battalion commander

Principal speaker at NRA convention was Lt. Gen. Robert L. Eichelberger, wartime commander of U. S. Eighth Army in the Pacific



supply of game for the sportsmen, the commissions must, and the public believes they should, have some control over the harvesting of that supply.

Feast said that until the NRA and other sportsman's organizations cooperate with fish and game commissions in promoting educational programs which "will establish responsibility



for a sportsman's acts with the individual", sportsmen must recognize that game commissions are forced to enter the field of firearms regulations.

"But police and others who advocate firearms registration as a means of control," said W. Owen Keller, Assistant States Attorney of Kentucky, in his speech on anti-gun legislation, "have confused the idea of the possession of the weapon with the idea of the use of the weapon."

Keller said that the matter of disarming the criminal by legislation which controls the sale and requires the registration of firearms is an impossible thing to accomplish. The prohibition law was cited by Keller as the type of legislation which the anti-gun crowd advocates. Under prohibition, the manufacture and sale of liquor was carried on in many localities and eventually grew into big business, yet it was all carried on outside the law, the source of liquor being diverted from the open, tax-paid source to a secret source.

Prominent small-bore shooter Thurman Randle chairmanned competitive sessions

Keller keynoted his speech by saying that ". . . prohibiting the gun . . . will just strike at you and me and those citizens who want to believe in the American way of life, the right to live independently, and to be independent and to carry on as American citizens have always carried on."

". . . my own Springfield . . . at home in my closet now . . . is something that means I am an individual, and that I am a man, and that I can take that gun, and I am a man among men, and that I can hold my own part everywhere, just as my great grandfather did when he rode down to New Orleans under Andrew Jackson and got killed down there. That rifle means something. It is Americanism, gentlemen, and let's keep it. . . . let's be sure the NRA remains what it is, not merely a gun club, but a social and an active force, a dynamic force in American life."

COMPETITIVE SESSION

General discussions of the ways in which the programs of individual clubs may be expanded

"It is obvious," said Thurman Randle in opening the general session on the adequacy of the present competitive program, "that none of the forms of target shooting as we know them have captured the fancy of the *average* American shooter." Citing the fact that over ten million hunters are licensed each year, Randle numbered the devotees of skeet, trap, rifle and pistol shooting at not over 150,000.

"The explanation that the hunter isn't interested in target shooting because he doesn't like to obey rules does not make sense," said Randle. "It sounds like an excuse rather than a reason; hunters are regulated in hunting and they play poker or bridge, which they have to play by the rules. A lot play golf—and they have to play by rules. Those who enter field dogs and horses in trials and shows don't mind abiding by the regulations of those activities. Dislike of rules can't be the reason.

"We target shooters ought to think about adding new types of shooting activities to our line which will interest the tremendous number of gun users, just as we ought to think about selling the present competitive sports to the hunters," Randle concluded.

To interest hunters in target shooting and shooting clubs, Ed Hunter, outdoor editor of the *Denver Post*, said:

"There is a basic difference between the target shooter and the hunter. Target shooters are content to go out on the range and punch holes in paper. A practical hunter uses a

Photographs by C. E. Petrone

In open meetings, small-bore, pistol, .30-caliber, and junior advisory committees revised competitive rules and adopted resolutions on programs for coming year

rifle to kill something. The only time he punches holes in paper is when he is sighting-in his rifle. It is necessary to understand this basic difference in character before we can formulate any plan to arouse interest of the hunters.

"I do not go along with many hunters who have an amused tolerance for men who spend their time on rifle ranges punching holes in targets. . . . Practical hunters will never believe the punching holes in paper targets is as much fun as killing an animal with a rifle bullet. They also will never believe it is as much fun to go hunting with a camera. They want to see something drop—something alive that will bleed when a bullet hits it. . . . The desire to see something fall or break is a big factor.

"If the target shooters of this country want to attract hunters to competitive shooting, they will have to . . . provide competition which has in it some elements of hunting.

"To attract hunters . . . it is necessary to design a rifle range which includes what the hunter finds in the field. It shouldn't be too difficult. An imitation deer could be constructed so the impact of a bullet would ring a bell to show that the hunter made a hit. The hunter could be scored on this. To maintain the hunter's interest, the shooter must see something fall or something break to indicate that the bullet had found its mark. A string of hawks placed at intervals of 50 or 100 yards should be constructed so that the impact of the bullet would knock it off its perch or explode a handful of feathers in the air."

Next, Inspector Marvin Driver of the Detroit, Michigan, police force, spoke competition and police training.

Driver said that a lot has been heard about civilian shooting clubs not being able to get policemen to participate in their shoots. Just because a policeman carries a gun and wears a badge most people think he is a good pistol shooter. One reason police officers do not come out to club tournaments is because they don't want other people to see how poor they are, commented Driver; they don't want to be shown up with the tool used in their job.

"The best thing civilian club shooters can do is to sell the idea of police pistol training, not competitive shooting," Driver said. Many police and many police departments are not interested in competitive shooting as such. "However," he added, "if they become interested in marksmanship as a training measure, the interest in competitive shooting will follow automatically. Clubs and tournament shooters should therefore talk to police departments about handgun training, not tournament shooting."

"Most combat shooting that police are called upon to do is close range work. Not much of it is at 50 yards," said Driver. "Therefore, the courses used in training policemen should be reasonably close. For that reason, bobber or surprise targets or international courses should be developed by clubs which wish to cultivate shooters among police officers."

Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord, retiring Executive Vice President led delegates through many constructive business sessions

Malcolm Edwards, president of a South Bend, Washington, pistol club, spoke next on the subject of expanding the competitive program through a good program of instruction. Located in a town of 6,000, Edwards' group, the Capital Pistol Club, has at present a membership of sixty. The club has been shooting since 1933; it has sponsored three regionals.

"The life of the group," said Edwards, "is due to efforts put into instruction programs."

The club invites the community to participate in its regular weekly instruction session through the local newspapers. The sessions last from eight to ten weeks, one night a week, with the attendance usually around thirty. The number is relatively small but similar attendance through some 4,000 clubs in the country could certainly do something for shooting.

The first night newcomers are out on the Capital Club range, the shooting is done at twenty feet on a Standard American 60-foot target. About two hours of the instruction meeting are taken up with safety principles, then the shooters fire twenty shots, usually getting in the 90's slow fire the first night out. That encourages them.

The program is so arranged that as the shooter gains skill his target is moved farther back so that he maintains about the same score. In about two weeks he gets the Standard American 50-yard target and his scores usually drop.

If the instruction program is followed by winter or summer league matches, the new shooters are invited to participate in

.270 Weatherby sporter is awarded C. A. Rickey of Braymen, Mo., quiz contest winner, by NRA fieldman Lee Echols

L. J. Hirsh of P. O. Ackley Co. shows new expansion bullet to delegate Capt. C. S. Merrill

At exhibit, shooters examined products of over fifty exhibitors

them and they eventually become part of the club, having graduated from the instructional course to competition.

Community interest in the club's program is maintained through local newspapers with news, not publicity. Last year the Capital Pistol Club received over 800 column inches in the three local newspapers.

About 1,500 of the 6,000 people of the town have gone through the club's training courses. Though only about twenty of the present club membership are interested in every match, the balance are good for social events. And if all the others who receive instruction do is master the fundamentals of how to handle a gun properly, that is an accomplishment which proves the worth of the program.

SMALL-BORE COMMITTEE PANEL

Small-bore rules are completely revised

The thing of prime interest to the small-bore representatives at the 2nd Annual Convention was the "Proposed Small-Bore Rules of the National Rifle Association". The NRA Rule Book was completely reorganized and some radical changes, particularly concerning positions and equipment, were proposed and adopted. These suggested rules were the result of considerable work done by the small-bore committee previous to the convention. Consideration was given to the ideas expressed in members' meetings at the regional and national small-bore matches and individual letters coming into the Association dealing with the small-bore rules.

With changes made at the convention, the "proposed rules" were approved by the Executive Committee of the National Rifle Association, but will not go into effect until they have been printed and distributed.

The position rules are as follows:

"Prone Position—In the prone position the body is extended on the ground, head towards the target. The forend and grip are held in the hands, the butt is held against the shoulder. The rifle will be supported by the shoulder and the hands only."

"Sitting Position—In the sitting position the weight of the body must be supported only by the buttocks and the feet or ankles. The rifle is supported by both hands and one shoulder only. Arms may rest on the legs at any point above the ankles."

"Squatting Position—In the squatting position no portion of the body, except the feet, touches the ground or any artificial support. The rifle is supported by the hands and one shoulder only. Both arms may rest on the knees or legs."

"Kneeling Position—In the kneeling position the buttocks are clear of the ground, but may rest on one foot, the rifle is supported by the hands and one shoulder only. The elbow of the left arm (or right arm in the case of a left-handed shooter) rests on the knee or leg, the elbow of the trigger arm is free from all support. The right knee of a right-handed shooter (the left knee of a left-handed shooter) must be touching the ground or mat. A soft cushion may be used. If it is used, it must be placed fully beneath the instep of the foot with the toes and knee touching the ground or mat of the firing point."

"Offhand Position—In the offhand position no part of the body except the feet touches the ground or any artificial support. The rifle is supported by the hands and one shoulder only."

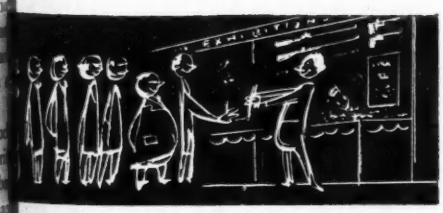
"Standing Position—In the standing position no part of the body, except the feet, touches the ground or any artificial

Head of NRA Technical Service, Maj. Gen. J. S. Hatcher, talked on small-arms advancement to gathering of delegates in convention exhibit hall

support. The rifle is supported by the hands and one shoulder only. The forward hand will be extended so that the arm will be entirely free from touching or resting against the body."

Other highlights included a new rule for hits:

"Hits"—As a general rule only those hits which are visible will be scored. An exception will be made in the case where the grouping of three or more shots is so close



that it is possible for a required shot or shots to have gone through the enlarged hole without leaving a mark. In this case, the shooter will be given the benefit of the doubt and scored a hit."

A new rule was added for breaking ties in gallery matches. This rule reads as follows: "For breaking ties in gallery matches any shot touching the ten ring but not touching the inside of the nine ring will be counted as an X."

The Executive Committee added one rule prohibiting the scoring of targets on the frames at the butts. The reason for this being that the backing target, with this method of scoring, is not placed with the target to detect all crossfire possibilities.

The future national championship program was discussed and plans representing two schools of thought were presented. Briefly, the one plan provides for shifting the national championship about the country, changing their location each year.

The other plan was for national championship on a home ground. As the case was presented in a letter from the Ohio State Association, it was recommended that the championship be held at Camp Perry. There was feeling present for both plans and no final decision was reached by the committee for making a definite recommendation on the program.

The meetings ran very smoothly under the able direction of Colonel Parker and the small-bore representatives as a whole seemed to be well pleased with everything except the state of indecision on the national championship program by the shooters themselves.

Exhibitor S. D. Myres, Jerry Smith, and 'True' magazine gun-expert Lucian Cary examine one of Roy Weatherby's handsome sporters

PISTOL COMMITTEE PANEL

Recommendations approved for conducting 1950 regional and national tournaments

Probably the most important business, to the majority of pistol competitors, conducted at the second annual NRA convention by the Pistol Committee in its open meeting, Tuesday, October 18, was the adoption of an 'aliki' rule to cover misfires and jams occurring in timed- and rapid-fire strings. The new rule, as approved by the Executive Committee to go into effect with the publication of a new rule book, permits one refire per match if a weapon malfunctions or defective ammunition fails to fire. The rule works in this manner:

If, in timed or rapid fire, a competitor has a misfire on his fourth shot, he assumes the ready position and at the end of the time limit calls the range officer. The range officer inspects the gun, finds condition as claimed, and finds two unfired cartridges in the gun. The competitor is then given orders to load five rounds and fires another five-shot string on the same target. In the first string he had two tens and a nine; in the second string he had five tens. His score is the total of the five shots of lowest value, or 49. However, if in the first string he had two tens and a nine and at the end of the second string the only other visible hits were two additional tens and another nine he would be scored two misses in the second string and the score would be 28.

Other rule changes made by the Committee were: the raised pistol position was abolished and the ready pistol position established, which requires "the gun to be held in a safe forward position with the trigger finger outside the trigger guard"; the exchange of barrels and portable weights is permitted without such action being considered as changing arms.

Out of lengthy discussion on regional and national tournaments the pistol committee submitted resolutions to the Executive Committee, urging their adoption, that:

1) Regional boundary lines be again established with, insofar as possible, state lines as regional boundaries.

2) Entries in regional tournaments be open to all competitors. However, the regional championship awards provided by the NRA to be limited to residents of the region. All other awards to be furnished by the regional sponsors, to be open to all competitors regardless of their residence.

3) Trips to the National Pistol Matches be provided as prizes to the regional winner and to the high-ranking Expert, Sharpshooter and Marksman. If these trip winners cannot go, the trip is to be passed on to the next runner-up.

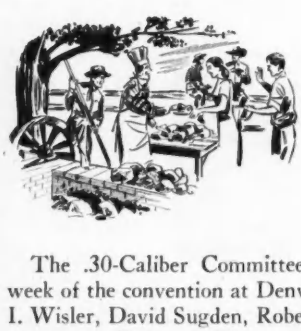
4) The 1950 National Pistol Championship Matches be held pre-convention at San Francisco and that the invitation which has been extended by the San Francisco Police Department to hold these matches on their range be accepted.

5) Provisions be worked out to provide a Sharpshooters' and Marksmen's Match in conjunction with the 1950 National Pistol Championship Matches.

6) Eligibility to the 1950 National Pistol Championship Matches be as broad and liberal as possible.

After Redfield 'chuck-wagon' dinner, students from Denver University entertained crowd with colorful square dances and musical program

Over 1000 persons enjoyed famed Western hospitality and prize beef at Redfield Gunsight Company's chuck-wagon barbecue



.30-CALIBER PANEL

Plans for increasing the competitive activities of big-bore shooters

The .30-Caliber Committee Panel met twice during the week of the convention at Denver. A roll call showed Russell I. Wisler, David Sugden, Robert L. Kirk, Thomas M. Blakemore, and Chairman Thurman Randle present, together with approximately seventy-five convention delegates. A general discussion of the possibility of holding national and regional high-power rifle tournaments during 1950 and the possibility of establishing a high-power classification system was held.

After much discussion about the old days at Camp Perry and the idea of moving the national matches around to different areas of the country each year, the shooters present agreed that Camp Perry as a 'home' for the national matches should be forgotten. The utilization of other ranges, in particular those maintained by branches of the armed services, was sug-

gested as one possibility for locating adequate facilities for high-power rifle competition. The consensus of high-power rifle shooters at the convention seemed to favor definite steps toward a national high-power tournament for 1950.

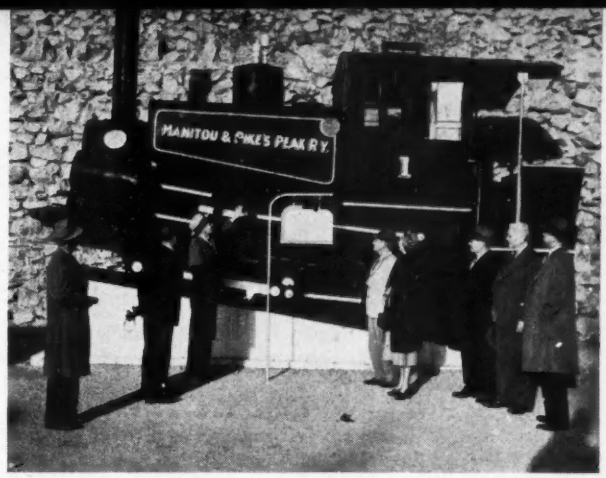
Russell Wisler described the facilities available at Camp Roberts, California, and also described the manner in which the California Rifle and Pistol Association conducted the California .30-caliber championships in 1949. Mr. Wisler recommended that the facilities of Camp Roberts be considered for a limited national high-power championship tournament in 1950.

It was thought doubtful if any range which could be utilized is large enough to accommodate all competitors who would attend an open national high-power rifle match. In view of this fact, the committee decided that some elimination matches or eligibility regulations would be required. After lengthy discussion, a motion was adopted recommending that plans be drawn up to inaugurate a high-power rifle program which would culminate in a national championship high-power rifle match, the program to be based on the elimination principle, either in regional or state tournaments.

It was the general opinion of the committee that regional tournaments or state championship matches would provide a means by which teams could be selected to compete in the national championship match. A motion to hold regional tournaments was passed, tentatively planning that the awarding of sponsorship and trophies for regional high-power matches be set up on the same basis as regional small-bore and pistol matches.

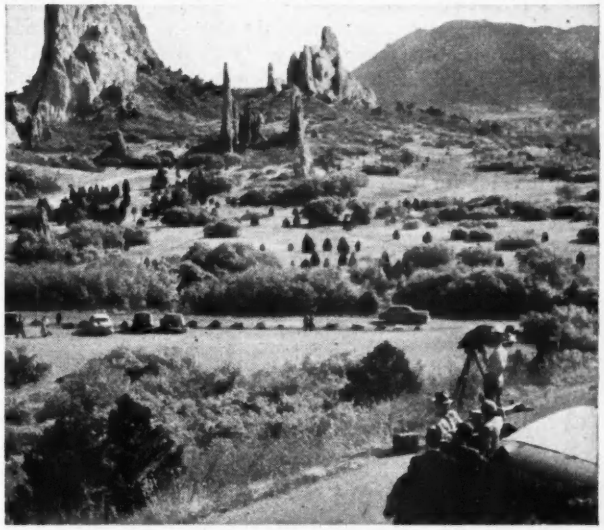
After discussion of the utilization of the Army qualification system and statistics from the old high-power national matches for purposes of classification, a motion was passed recommending that the NRA work out a classification system for high-power rifle competition.

Eleven specific changes in the suggested rules for high-power rifle matches were brought to a vote of the members present and were passed upon by a majority. The results of these recommendations were turned over to the Executive Committee and are now being acted upon by a sub-committee of the high-power committee. Upon final approval by the sub-committee, a new high-power rule book will be published.



When Convention Special train stopped at Pikes Peak, delegates were given opportunity to examine early locomotive of Pikes Peak railroad

On trips into Colorado mountains during convention week, delegates glimpsed corner of awe-inspiring Western U. S. This was typical scene



JUNIOR PROGRAM SESSION

Plans for expanding shooting program of juniors and offering them other activities

A discussion at the Denver convention of one of the major problems facing the NRA in the effort to gain more junior members and provide a better junior program, the lack of suitable range areas, resulted in two specific proposals by the Junior Advisory Committee: 1) That a 25-foot course of fire, on 50-foot targets, be adopted to supplement the standard 50-foot course so that it might be used by junior clubs which do not have access to indoor areas which will accommodate a 50-foot range; 2) That the NRA devise some type of course of field firing for juniors.

Meeting in the Shirley-Savoy convention hotel in Denver, Colorado, some 200 delegates made these and other recommendations during a constructive panel discussion on the NRA junior program. The recommendation on the adoption of a 25-foot course of fire was made after the Junior Advisory Committee was advised by the NRA's technical division on the feasibility of using .22 BB and CB caps, .22 short cartridges, or air rifles over such a course. The recommendation was that the 50-foot standard American small-bore target be used in the 25-foot competition, since the bulls on any 25-foot target that might be devised would be of such size that scoring would be difficult, if not impossible, to perform accurately. It was also suggested that the present junior qualification awards be issued on the same score requirements now in use on the 50-foot course.

Other recommendations of the panel on the junior program are designed to encourage the transition of juniors into the senior competitive program. It has always been true that many, many junior shooters drop out of shooting after they become 18 years of age. The suggestion was made that a boy who reaches the age at which he can no longer participate in junior shooting activities is not prepared to make the transition to senior tournament competition unless his love for shooting is greater than normal. Therefore, the panel resolved that NRA Headquarters should develop a program of registered junior tournaments to encourage the transition of juniors into senior competitive shooters.

Other business accomplished by the panel included recommendations that a rule be adopted allowing any junior individual member of the NRA or any member of an affiliated junior club to fire in senior competition other than in matches which are expressly restricted as set forth in rule 1-3 in the small-bore rule book.

The junior panel also recommended the adoption of several rule changes which affect the younger riflemen. The proposed changes read as follows (rule numbers in rule book are quoted):

2-2 COLLEGE—Regularly enrolled undergraduate students who comply with the eligibility rules of their instruction.

2-10 SCHOOL—Regularly enrolled undergraduate student of any primary or secondary school who complies with the eligibility rules of that institution. Such competitors must be under nineteen years of age.

2-16 COLLEGE TEAMS—Members of such teams must be regularly enrolled undergraduate students who comply with the eligibility rules of their institution.

2-17 SCHOOL TEAMS—Members of such teams representing other than scholastic clubs must be regularly enrolled members, under nineteen years of age, of any junior club affiliated with and in good standing with the Association.

2-12 AFFILIATED CLUB TEAMS—Members of such teams must (a) have been active, fully paid members of the club for a period of at least ninety days immediately prior to the date of the competition. (Honorary members, *senior* associate members, supporting members, or members whose dues or assessments are in arrears are not eligibile); (b) *be members of an NRA affiliated junior rifle club directly sponsored by the senior club represented by the team or be junior associate members of that senior club.* (The language *italicized* is new. This rule would permit a junior as specified to fire as a member of a senior club team)

Final night of convention saw this gathering of NRA delegates and their guests in Silver Glade Room of Hotel Cosmopolitan

General Eichelberger spoke to NRA delegates at final banquet of his wartime experiences and of the value of trained riflemen (see Editorial)

It was also recommended by the panel that a new rule be included in the rule books to grant to juniors the right to fire in registered matches and leagues, and to achieve a classification, without the necessity of holding an NRA individual membership card.

Speaking at the general session on the NRA junior program G. E. Damon, of Colorado State College, compared the Association's Junior Division to a pump, "priming the future membership rolls with individuals who know enough of the answers about guns and shooting" to wish to continue in the shooting game. Damon said that it is difficult to pin down the worth of the program in dollars.

Acknowledging the value of some junior clubs in providing a healthy activity for youngsters which keeps them off the streets, Damon said that the worth of junior shooting activities lies in another realm entirely, in those values which affect the shooter himself.

Damon listed those values which can be transmitted by junior shooting clubs to the youngster:

"1. *Pride of accomplishment—in public.* A rifle club is an ideal medium for satisfying the emotion which comes from having done something as well as an adult. If it happens in front of adults, the unspoken dream of most boys and girls is realized.

"2. *Physical proof of skill.* It is satisfying to be able to shoot straight, and a lot more satisfying to wear a brassard or display a medal that proves you can shoot straight.

"3. *The urge to shoot* is so strong that boys will find some means to gratify it, either at property or paper targets. A junior club is the natural outlet for this urge and the proper training ground for the intelligent handling of weapons for the individual who has the opportunity to shoot elsewhere.

"4. *To be like others* is a most compelling emotion. The junior club offers still another place to see friends and to meet others on an equal basis. The fact that everyone is either

shooting or talking about shooting adds to that satisfaction of doing a single thing as a group.

"5. *Self-control* is a valuable trait that must be learned by practice. And no person can be a good shot without acquiring self-control in large doses. Any improvement in this trait alone, assuming that it is learned well enough to carry over into other activities of life, makes this personal trait a most important one.

"6. *Shooting straight* has more than one meaning. The lessons in sportsmanlike behavior, learning how to lose as well as win, and the desire to be absolutely accurate, are traits taught by many sports, traits which are most essential in the education of young shooters. Straight shooters of both kinds are highly admired by adolescents; they should be twin goals of any shooting program.

"7. *Good hunting procedures* should be a part of a club's conversation and, if possible, its activities. If nothing is done but convincing the boy that he must shoot often to assure hitting what he aims at, much of the wounding and losing of game will be prevented by that action alone. A knowledge of state game laws should be included in this part of a club's program.

"8. *A love of guns* is also inherent in those who like to shoot. To have the opportunity to handle the weapons of others, of any age or size, is to stimulate a desire, based on knowledge, to maintain the weapons one has in their best condition. It is not enough for shooters to punch holes in paper targets and call themselves members of a rifle club. A boy's interests are wider than that and the junior can be held more securely if he is given a variety of interests to fall in love with."

CLUB ADMINISTRATION SESSION

How clubs obtain ranges and newspaper coverage for their shooting activities

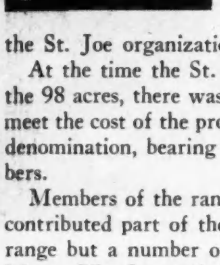
The discussion at the convention session on club administration centered around two problems which confront many a rifle and pistol club—lack of a suitable range, and failure to get news of the club's activities in the papers.

Locating a suitable place to shoot figures prominently in the life of every rifle and pistol club. Failure to obtain an adequate range, either indoor or out, can be, and frequently is, the death of a club. Too, the finding of a safe location for a range has become a real problem in some urban areas, and in order to get a range in or near a city it has been necessary for several clubs to band together into an organization stronger financially and politically than any individual member club. Associated Gun Clubs of Baltimore, Maryland, and the Associated Clubs of Los Angeles, California, are two examples of outfits which are not clubs themselves but associations organized by a number of clubs solely for the purpose of solving a problem common to all of them—getting a range.

The St. Joseph Valley Rifle and Pistol Association, an organization of eighteen clubs and 500 members which has been functioning as a gallery competitive unit since the early '30's, is another example of a group of clubs which have found it to their advantage to band together. Long desiring an adequate range for outdoor competition, members of the St. Joe Valley Association finally obtained it in '48. The story of how the Association of clubs scattered over a relatively large area in northern Indiana and southern Michigan got the Wa-Ke'-De Range, how they paid for it, and what the value of it to the St. Joe organization has been, was told by Mr. Waldo E. Seagly.

The St. Joe Valley Association bought 98 acres of land two miles outside Bristol, Indiana. After leveling the ground with bulldozers, a concrete firing line with fifty points was laid. Target frames at fifty yards, fifty meters, and 100 yards were put up in keystone-shaped concrete bases. A utility house was built at left and of the fifty-yard target line. A power

line to the range was installed, outdoor toilet facilities were provided, and two wells were sunk. A cook shack was built behind the firing line, and a steel superstructure was put over the concrete firing line and covered with canvas so competitors would be protected from the sun while shooting. The Association intends to put an aluminum cover over the firing line in place of the canvas as soon as it is financially able to do so.



Of course the question in the minds of all who heard the talk by Waldo Seagly was, "How did the club finance the construction?" which cost the St. Joe organization $14,323.

At the time the St. Joe Association obtained the option on the 98 acres, there was only $500 in the league treasury. To meet the cost of the property, non-interest bearing notes of $25 denomination, bearing no due date, were sold to league members.

Members of the range committee and other league shooters contributed part of the work necessary to the building of the range but a number of jobs had to be done by hired, skilled labor. The first such task was the moving of several thousand yards of earth to level the range site, which cost $1410. The cost was met by again selling $25 notes and by the league secretary's generous gesture of leaving her $400 annual salary in the treasury.

To finance the construction of the utility building at the end of the 50-yard target line, a raffle was held which netted the Association $1000. The building has proved useful to the St. Joe organization since it provides space for storing range properties, including rifles and pistol frames, targets, loud speaking systems, tools and pistol target operating mechanism. During a match the building houses the scoring and target details in complete safety; it is a minimum distance from the target line.

The target frames and backers were built by league members, the individual clubs being given printed specifications for them by the range committee and assigning each club a specific number to build.

The concrete bases for the target frames were obtained for $600 out of the $900 netted from the indoor match fee and the secretary's salary.

The white-top firing line cost the St. Joe Association $2826.50, which was paid in three equal payments over a six-month period. Proceeds from a regional and two registered matches enabled the Association to meet two of the payments, and the final payment was met by 2½ percent loans of $300 from individual members and by the proceeds from a raffle. The canvas put over the firing line cost $461.94.

The $1100 proceeds from the '48 winter gallery matches enabled the Association to build the cook shack and meet the first payment on the steel superstructure for the firing line cover. The steel cost $1390 and work on the superstructure was done by league members experienced in welding. The company from which the steel was purchased let the Association use one of its electric welders; the construction foreman for the company supervised the work.

Mr. Seagly closed his talk on the Wa-Ke'-De range with these cautions:

1) Only a small percentage of a club's membership can be expected to help in range construction, either physically or financially.

2) Original plans and blueprints require many changes.

3) Cost of labor and material will be higher than estimates.

4) Build for more than your immediate needs.

Newspapers are interested in and will publish legitimate shooting news, the club administration session was told by Dick Spry, state editor of the Des Moines (Iowa) *Tribune* and *Register* and publicity officer of the Des Moines club, if it is received when it is still news and written so that it is understandable by persons unfamiliar with the shooting game. Spry emphasized that newspapers often do not have enough reporters to cover large sporting events which are of much wider interest to the paper's readers than a small-bore match, therefore it is only natural for a club to supply the paper with a story on a tournament or election of officers *if* the club is interested in obtaining newspaper coverage of its activities.

The coverage obtained by the Des Moines club is typical of that which can be obtained by any club, Spry told the audience. A two-day tournament in Des Moines is good for two stories, one at the end of the first day's firing, which can be called into the paper, and another at the end of the tournament carrying a detailed story of *who* won *what, where, when, why* or *how*, and a summary of class winners. Pictures of the winner are sometimes used with the stories.

It is a good idea, Spry said, for any club which seeks newspaper coverage of its activities to send a representative of the club to the editor of the paper, explaining briefly the activities of the club and offering to supply him news of those activities. Do not ask an editor for publicity of the club's activities, Spry cautioned, or all might be lost since newspapers and newspaper editors detest the word publicity and throw any copy which is not legitimate news into the wastebasket.

As for writing the story, Spry said, stick to the facts, write simply and clearly, forget the X's and other technical details of the shoot which might confuse the reader, and list the top winners in each class.

Roy Gradle also spoke on the history of the Santa Barbara Rifle Club and the development of the range where the annual Semana Nautica small-bore tournament is held as part of Santa Barbara's famous yearly festival. ♦♦♦

AND IN CLOSING . . .

the thanks of every delegate, and of every officer, director and NRA staffman, to the people of Denver who made a fine and heartwarming thing of the West's famed hospitality. Thanks to Watt and Aleen Redfield, for their gift of an evening of rare entertainment and good fellowship at Lowry Air Force Base . . . to the officers and men of the base, for their part in the Redfields' 'chuck-wagon' barbecue . . . to the hard-working Schooleys . . . the Markles . . . the Mains . . . to Walter Harms . . . James Revet . . . the Flanders . . . to Charles Raden . . . to the Sharpnacks . . . to Lucille Bahr and Mary Walsh . . . and to the clubs of Denver . . . the Isaak Walton Rifle and Pistol Club . . . the YMCA Rifle Club . . . and the Federal Employees Pistol Club . . . for the kind of support which made the difference between the dull business meeting it might have been and the friendly, memorable get-together it was.

Something new from Switzerland

By Capt. Reginald Hawkins

IN SPITE OF a realization by American shooters of Switzerland's place among gun-using nations, comparatively few of us have any detailed knowledge of Swiss firearms. Perhaps least known of these weapons are Swiss handguns. Possible exceptions to this rule are the Swiss Ordnance Revolver (1882/1929) in 7.5-mm. caliber, and the Swiss Ordnance Pistol (Parabellum 06/29) in 7.65-mm. caliber. Swiss free pistols are well known, of course, and particularly those of Rudolph Haemmerli & Cie of Lensburg, which figured so prominently in the recent Olympics.

The newest Swiss automatic pistol is one manufactured by the Schweizerische Industrie Gesellschaft (SIG) of Neuhausen am Rheinfall in northern Switzerland. This corporation, besides being in the gun business, builds and repairs electrical railroad cars, coaches, and street cars. They have been in the small-arms development and manufacturing fields for over 80 years. At their plant they have an excellent firing range and proof house. Their museum of modern weapons, which includes their pilot models, is extensive.

The latest Neuhausen pistol, named after the Swiss town where the SIG factory is located, is made under the Petter patents. SIG acquired the patent rights before the beginning of the last war and has been the sole manufacturer since. It is called 'Automatic Pistol Neuhausen 47/8, Petter Patent,' and is made in calibers 7.65- and 9-mm. Parabellum. This pistol has now been introduced by the Swiss government as its new service pistol; also the Danish government has accepted it as the new service arm.

The inventor and patentee is Charles Gabriel Petter, a Swiss engineer who was until recently, at least, living in Montreux, Switzerland. During the first World War, Petter was an officer in the French Army and later was in Paris as director of the SACM (*Societe' Alsacienne de Construction Mecaniques*).

Petter's first patent on a pistol is dated 9 March 1934 (France), while the Swiss patent, 185252, was issued in October 1936. The French Government, in 1935, acquired the French rights and from them adopted the French service pistol, Model 1935A, which is close to the original drawings. The caliber of this pistol was approximately .31 inch.

When SIG made their first pistol (Swiss Patent 239033) a few changes were incorporated. It was in 9-mm. Parabellum caliber (9-mm. Luger) and named 44/16, which means Model 1944, 16-round magazine (Figs. 1 and 2). A later model, 47/8 (Figs. 3 and 4), was put out with improvements. This 1944 model was found to be too heavy when loaded with 16 cartridges, and in addition had a very wide grip. On the 1947 model, an 8-round magazine was used; the stocks were made thinner and the slide profile and catch were redesigned. SIG stated that they could make a 16-round magazine but preferred not to do so.

(Continued on page 51)

Figures 1 and 2 (upper illustrations) show assembled and broken-down views of the 44/16 Neuhausen. Lower photos (figures 3, 4) are of the later model 47/8 Neuhausen, a redesigned version of the model 44/16

You Can't Cure 'Buck Fever'

By BUD JACKSON

WHEN YOU READ THIS SAD TALE, DON'T FEEL TOO SMUG AND SUPERIOR. YOU MAY BE NEXT ON THE LIST OF VICTIMS.

THERE NEVER WAS a man who thought he was going to have buck fever. It's a malady you cannot anticipate, and for that reason it's one you can't do anything about. Asking a man in the throes of the buck to relax is like asking a cat not to have fur.

Probably no member of the whole family of jitters (up to and including that variety which is alleged to occur the morning after a previous evening) has received more notoriety than that which affects lovers of the hunt. It's a peculiar thing, which is not to say that it is at all rare. Its manifestations vary with the individual, its after effects are sometimes little short of horrible. There's a school of thought which holds it to be merely a fine case of nerves, the same sort you used to get when you waited for the kickoff. Another group contends it's a fear complex of a sort, the half-buried fear of the unknown which exists in each of us.

As far as is known, no medical man has ever diagnosed buck fever, although the writer can cite the cases of several who suffered attacks of it in its most advanced stages. Incidentally, one of these confessed when asked about it that he hadn't been in a frame of mind that could be called diagnostic.

Apparently, the buck rains alike both upon the just and the unjust. It may never touch you at all. You may shoot your deer, walk up to him, bleed and dress him expertly, lug him into camp to the accompaniment of much open-faced admiration and come away from the experience feeling that deer hunting has been vastly oversold. Or, on the other hand, you may experience a sensation when faced with your first (or subsequent) shot that leaves you harried and uncertain as to what actually did occur.

When the buck does strike, it may run to dozens of different kinds. The four best known are: (1) the common or mine-run variety which inoculates you and leaves you more or less impervious thereafter; (2) the second-time-around type, which ignores you the first time and then when you're satisfied you are immune, whacks you low on your second hunt or thereafter; (3) the delayed-action kind in which you perform all the necessary requirements up to and including dropping your game only to have the buck hit you like a truck-load of canned heat; and (4) the permanent brand wherein, God rest you, you are forever cursed with it.

The writer himself has suffered from forms 2 and 3, in reverse order. My favorite gunning companion, Jelly Gatewood, and I had moved into the Colorado Rockies one season for a mule deer hunt. From a camp high in the fastnesses of the Gunnison National Forest, we started out each morning in expectation of action only to return to camp in low spirits, without having sighted game or even traces of game. This went on for four days and if we hadn't had a change of luck, I doubt either of us could have done anything about game when we finally did see it.

On the fifth morning, as we crossed a little sagebrush knoll at about 9,000 feet, Jelly spotted a fine, big-antlered muley and leveled his weapon. Thinking to back him up in the event of a miss (and unable to do a very accurate range estimate because I have the sight of only one eye) I whispered a hoarse request for the range. Thereupon, with self-denial that could have been no less than soul-shaking, he lowered his gun and insisted that I take the shot. I'd never bagged a muley; he had dropped many of them. We argued briefly while the buck grazed away, all unaware, until at last I laid the cross-hairs on his back at the shoulder and let go the shot. He dropped in his tracks.

I'd not had time to get jittery; it was over too quickly. I walked manfully down to the fallen monarch (he was all of that, with a two-foot spread and a main beam of perhaps 22 inches, not to mention 11 points), mentally scoffing at all the poor dubs I'd heard describing their difficulties in the presence of game. Then a strange thing happened. Confronted with the necessity for quickly bleeding and hog-dressing him (for the weather was warm) I suddenly developed trouble freeing my sheath-knife and once it was free, after the devil's own time, I found myself unable even to hold it. I picked it up and dropped it again. Three or four times. Finally, at Jelly's insistence, I sat down on a handy rock, smoked the cigarette he lighted for me and got my shaking digits under control. Only then was I able to proceed. That's the delayed kind. They're not so bad, even though they leave you feeling like a fool.

Variety No. 2 is not nearly so painless. I felt pretty confident of myself several years later when Jelly and I embarked on an elk hunt in Wyoming. I had several mule deer, an elk and an antelope to my credit. I had not had the buck, with the exception of that one case. I had no qualms whatever.

We packed back into the Absarokas southwest of Yellowstone Park. We were in the best elk country there is but the bulls seemed to be conspicuous by their absence. Finally, on the fifth day, we heard the first bugling bull. Within a half hour we'd stalked to within close range of him where he stood in a little glade, the other side of a screen of spruce. Suddenly, as Jelly, the guide and I stood there, a tremendous bull wheeled out of the timber and moved down a little gulch straight toward us, obviously seeing us and just as obviously bent on investigating.

I will always believe that had I fired immediately when he came into sight I'd have dropped him easily, for he was only about a hundred yards distant. But the guide cautioned:

"Let him come as close as he will, then shoot for the neck. That way you won't spoil any meat."

I let him come on—until he seemed almost on top of us. Through the scope, his eyes looked inflamed, the hairs of his neck stood erect, his nostrils flared. He shook his polished antlers from side to side, their ivory points gleaming, their spread enormous. Then, because I could stand it no longer, I fired, when he was about 80 yards away. It seems impossible that I could have missed him, for he spun and broke into the timber, disappearing before I could lever in another cartridge. I was convinced my hold had been true and that nerves had had nothing to do with the miss. Then I realized what had happened.

Shooting a gun sighted-in to hit the point of aim at 150 yards, my shot had gone high for the simple reason that the target was only about half that distance away. Shooting for the neck, that meant a clean miss. As I sat on a stump, meditating upon the fortunes of war, my hands shook so that I couldn't put my head in them, although that had been my original intention. That had been the buck, all right. It hadn't been a virulent attack, just enough to make me ignore one of the simplest of rifle-shooting precepts—that trajectory will take your bullet over a target that is closer than the distance for which your weapon is sighted in. That's Form 2.

Incidentally and just for the record, two hours later I finally got my bull, hitting him three times, twice in the chest cavity, at a measured quarter-of-a-mile! Needless to say, I

didn't have the buck then.

Poor Bill Stone is a victim of the worst type, Form 4, which is to say he is perennially afflicted. He got the jitters five times in two days. Home from two years in the South Pacific during World War II, Bill was in a party which drifted out to Colorado during deer season one fall. Theoretically, after Tarawa and Iwo, he shouldn't have been much bothered by deer hunting. Yet, on the first day out, he emptied his gun at a fleeing wraith without even coming close. Again, the same day, he did it again. That night he told us about it, grinning.

"I fired 12 shots all told," he said. "Guess maybe I had buck fever, though I didn't think I would. My hands were steady. My nerves were steady. My eye was steady. But, you know there was sure something wrong with that rifle barrel because the dam' thing wouldn't hold still for love nor sour apples."

And Bill had the same experience thrice more. Convinced finally that he couldn't hit the broadside of a squaw Indian with a handful of cold cream, he finally threw a desperate shot at a wildly running buck and felled it. The story has an interesting angle, by the way. Bill went down to bleed and dress the kill but finished the job only after some difficulty. Afterward, he told us that "the blamed thing tried to get up on me once, right after I'd cut his throat, but I sat on his head and he quieted down". Lucky he did, too, for hours of searching for bullet wounds revealed not a single hole in that buck. The only evidence of a hit was a narrow furrow along his back where a bullet had grazed so close as to clip off the hair and apparently stun him but without so much as breaking skin. Bill

Stone, for all his being a sufferer from the buck, killed his deer with a knife, no less.

We're all familiar with dozens of stories having to do with the garden variety of buck fever. I think it was Jim White, a game warden out of Cody, Wyoming, who told one that tickles the funnybone. It seems an eastern dude was hunting east of Yellowstone with a veteran outfitter and the guide, having assured himself his customer scarcely knew one end of his rifle from the other and couldn't have hit his own mother-in-law with a bucket of shelled corn, took steps. He watched a bull elk bed down one morning about 11 o'clock, led the dude up to an outcropping of rock which afforded a vantage point some 80 or 90 yards away. After telling the dude to take his time and get in a killing shot, the guide dropped behind a big rock a stone's throw away, confident no one could miss at that range (although *I* could have told him better!).

He figured the dude would bust the bull out of there when he shot and then the crafty guide planned to plant a slug in the big bull and let his bemused boyfriend take all the credit. It didn't work out that way. The dude worked feverishly with his gun, which seemed to be jammed, finally stood up and swore loudly as he continued to work on it, and the bull lurched to his feet. At last the dude fired, missing his fleeing target by yards and the guide lifted his own weapon. He never got to shoot.

When the dude saw the bull getting out of there in a hurry, he threw down his rifle and hightailed off in pursuit, gleefully ignoring the fact he might have had trouble turning loose of the bull had he ever caught it. The guide couldn't shoot because the dude was in the line of fire. The dude came back with tears of remorse streaming down his face.

L'envoi to that yarn is that after 10 days of concentrated effort (in which the easterner, presented a half-dozen shots,

managed to fire his gun only twice but came through with excellent and authentic versions of epilepsy, the blind staggers and the screaming meemies) the two prepared to return to civilization, camped overnight north of Ishawooa Pass and ran into a boxcar full of luck. For next morning, the tenderfoot threw back the blankets, caught sight of a huge bull standing at the edge of a little park, dove for his gun and shot and killed a homeric 7-point (to the antler, that is) bull. It matters not that he promptly climbed a spruce tree and perched in it until assured by the guide the animal was indeed dead. What matters is that he killed that beast with one shot while he (the dude) was still half-asleep. I do not vouch for this story. Jim (if indeed it was he who told it to me) may, though I doubt even that. However, it gives insight into the lengths to which the buck may carry the unsuspecting victim.

All of us are familiar with the story of the fellow who, facing his first deer, stood and jacked shells through the action of his gun until it was empty and never reached for the trigger until there were no cartridges left. That's Form 1. But I scarcely know how to classify the type of buck which hit Les Stille. Les lives at Rifle, Colorado. Anyone who knows anything about mule deer hunting knows that Rifle is just about the tops for muleys. Les was born near Rifle, he has lived near there all his life; when he dies, he'll be buried near Rifle. He has killed more deer than there are artificial blondes in Hollywood. He has shot big ones and little ones and in-between ones. He has bagged bucks and he has bagged does. He has shot 'em with Thutty-Thutties, .30-'06's, .270's, .303's, 30-40 Krags, .300 Savages and even .22 rifles (certainly not recommended!) He even shot one once with a .32 pistol (he claims) and lucky for him that he did for that venison kept him from starving to death (he claims further).

So what did Les do one fine, frosty November afternoon

when the "gran'pappy of 'em all" stepped out of the aspens? He fired one shot from an autoloading repeater, missed with it the width of the county, then froze to the trigger. Though the buck, displaying one of those unbelievable vagaries of which wild things are sometimes capable, stood there and looked at his would-be slayer for all of 60 seconds, Les never was able to uncurl his forefinger from around the trigger. Eventually, the stag got tired of waiting and melted into the brush. Les' gray old face was a study in mortification at the time, although he freely admitted the crime. In latter days, he seems to take an almost childish pride in telling about "th' time I got th' buck-gunny," as though it betokens a sort of rejuvenation, a return to the strength and vigor of youth.

Certainly the buck is no respecter of persons. I know a grand shot whose target work is extraordinary and who is absolutely without nerves on the firing range. Not at all affluent, he put out about twice the amount of his modest month's salary on a little .270 with a 2½-power scope, and hied himself off to Michigan for a whitetail hunt. As he sat on stand the third morning, a nice four-pointer minced down the trail. Our nimrod rose, delivered his gun of a blast and wounded his quarry in the paunch, partially paralyzing it. Instead of getting up close and putting in a killing shot, he raced to the fallen deer and using that fine little rifle as a club, beat the buck to death. He got the deer. But he shattered the scope, broke the riflestock and forepiece, bent the barrel and reduced the ensemble to junk. I hope that particular variation of the buck never hits me! I can't afford it.

Then there is the case of another chap, awarded a favored spot on a runway in northern Wisconsin, who stood in open-mouthed amazement as four bucks, one after another, stalked past him less than a hundred yards apart. Just as he'd raise his gun for a shot, another buck would come into view and our hero would be torn between wondering if the deer going out of sight was the best or whether the next one would be better. This couldn't continue indefinitely, of course. The parade came to an end eventually and it is highly unfortunate that a great, grey mule belonging to a nearby Finnish family should amble into that sylvan glade on the heels of the fourth deer.

The hunter, convinced that he was seeing a deer to end all deer, fired five straight misses at the startled son-of-an-onager, but the shot which emptied his gun, fired from a distance of perhaps 45 yards at an animal who stood in the big middle of a clearing without one iota of concealment (companions of the hunter later swore that the mule was so obviously a mule that it must have hurt even the poor animal's own feelings) went straight through the heart. You probably are familiar with part of the rest of the pattern. It was the lumberjack family's best mule (worst mules, cows, horses, turkeys, *et al.*, somehow are never shot even by mistake) and our friend paid $100 for the dubious distinction of having almost not killed it.

But easily the most pitiful case of the buck came several years ago when our hunting party stopped at an Arizona crossroad where several cars were parked. It was the Monday after the season had opened Saturday and two of the parked machines bore bucks while a fairly regular cannonading resounded from the slopes about us. Our car was panting a bit from the grade, so we stopped to cool off. When we got out, we saw this character, sitting in still a third machine.

He was a Jaunty Joe, duded up fit to kiss in a whipcord riding jacket, matching breeches, highly polished riding boots, a dark gabardine shirt and a neck scarf that could have cost more than all the clothes worn by all the members of our party put together. To complete the motive, a heavy .300 Magnum rifle leaned against the seat beside him. It was pretty (the rifle, of course). I've always wanted one of those big guns—for bear. I couldn't conceive of anyone using the thing on anything less than a bear and a pretty big bear at that.

"You hunting?" I asked the fashionplate, who had smiled a polite greeting.

He shook his head negatively.

"Get your buck?" asked one of my companions.

Again he shook his head.

"Nope. Just waiting for my friends."

I suppose I looked a question for he opened up, with the manner of one who reasons 'They look like nice, understanding people. So I will tell them'.

He had walked up a rock-slide, perhaps a mile to the north and above a dense thicket. He had barely gotten to the top of it when he saw this black bear, a small one, apparently busily engaged in digging gophers out of the hillside. The dude had raised his gun and aimed. The bear was maybe 50 yards away. And then, over the rifle sights, the bear must have looked a lot bigger than the gun.

"What happened?" I asked, feeling a little sorry for him.

When he answered, his voice quavered and his lips trembled. I thought he was going to cry.

"Nothing", he said. "I just stood there thinking about it for a second and then I just turned around and sneaked back down into the timber and came to the car."

"And the bear?" asked one of my partners.

He shook his head mournfully and shivered suddenly, though the afternoon was hot.

"Still up on the hillside", hazarded the little guy, "digging whatever he was digging. I didn't look back. It scared hell out of me."

That's the buck for you. Forms 1 to 26, inclusive. But bad. ♦ ♦ ♦

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: *Please report changes of address direct to the National Rifle Association, allowing five weeks before change is to take effect. Be sure to send your old address, preferably address label from the* RIFLEMAN, *together with new address. Copies that have been mailed to an old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless extra postage is sent to that office by the subscriber. Avoid such expense, and make sure of getting your* RIFLEMAN *promptly each month by notifying the NRA direct, in advance of change. Address the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.*

This is the rifle which the author believes is the long-lost Chambers arm. Though only four touchhole attachments are visible, the rifle is designed to fire five shots. Loads were placed one upon the other, in the manner of a 'Roman candle.' The lock may be moved opposite each touchhole, and a magazine priming attachment is provided, to speed the firing of the 5 shots

THE FIRST U.E

By LT. COL. B. R. LEWIS

THE IDEA OF a multishot firearm has intrigued inventors since the first use of gunpowder. Most of the mechanisms they produced can be classified in one of two principal groups. The first employed two or more separate barrels, which were fired either independently or all at once. The various forms of revolving cylinders are modifications of this idea. The other group used a single barrel charged in the same manner as a Roman candle, with bullets and powder charges loaded one on top of the other. The rear charges formed a breech for those in front and the bullets acted as gas seals. Fire was conducted to the charges in sequence through a series of touchholes in the side of the barrel, or through perforated bullets.

Many efforts were made to perfect these two forms of multishot mechanism. Both were first used as early as the matchlock period. Numerous flintlock and percussion types were only minor modifications or improvements. All were doomed to be more or less hazardous and unpopular because of the loose powder involved. It was not until the invention of the metallic cartridge that multishot firearms became practical. As abortive as they may have been, however, these early attempts to make repeating arms form one of the most interesting and little-known chapters in American arms history.

Pioneer arms historian C. W. Sawyer, in his *Firearms in American History*, mentions contemporary evidence that "Frontenac in 1690 astonished the Iriquois with his three and five shot repeaters". A few pages farther along, Sawyer quotes from the *Massachusetts Historical Collection*, series 4, volume 5, that certain visiting Indians were "also entertained with the sight of a curious gun made by Mr. Pim of Boston, which once loaded was discharged eleven times following with bullets in the space of two minutes, each of which went through a double door at 50 yards distance". These arms were almost certainly Roman-candle affairs, with loads placed one on top of the other in the one barrel.

A few muzzle-loading repeating arms of this multicharge type were purchased or made at various times by the United States Government for use in the armed forces. Not much is known about these weapons, as existing records of them pertain for the most part to the promotional stage of their development and use. Perhaps they were simply disliked, a fate common to many military innovations, or maybe they all blew up. At any rate they are quite uncommon and often unidentified firearms.

During the Revolutionary War a man named Belton sold this idea to the Congress, though it is not known that any of his guns were actually made as a result:

Philadelphia April 11th 177

"To the Honorable Continental Congress
May it Please your Honors,

I would just informe this Honorable Assembly, that I have discovered an improvement, in the use of Small Armes,

THE END OF A LONG-STANDING COLLECTOR'S MYSTERY . . . AND SOME NOTES ON THE MEN WHO FIRST TRIED TO INTRODUCE REPEATING FIREARMS INTO THE UNITED STATES ARMY

U.EPEATERS

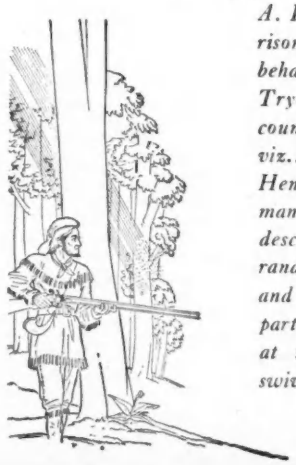
wherein a common small arm, may be maid to discharge eight balls one after another, in eight, five or three seconds of time, & each one to do execution five & twenty, or thirty yards, and after so discharg'd, to be loaded and fir'd with cartrage as (useal ?), which I am ready to prove by experimental proof, and can with eaquel ease fix them so as to discharge sixteen or twenty, in sixteen, ten or five seconds of time, which I have kept as yet a secret, thinking that in two or three Months we might have an armey thus equipt, which our enemy should know nothing of, till they should be maid to know it in the field, to their immortal sorrow—

"And if you Gentlemen are desirous to enquire into this improvement, your Humble Servant, is ready to wait upon you at any time, or place, or he may be waited on at the Widow Fords, in Walnut Street, between second & third Street.

from Your most Obedient
Humble Servant
Joseph Belton"

Papers of the Continental Congress, 1, No. 41, 123-4

On May 3, 1777, Congress approved an order which read in part *". . . that Joseph Belton be authorized.....to direct the making or altering of one hundred muskets, on the construction, exhibited by him and called 'the new improved gun' which will discharge eight rounds with once loading."*



I have been unable to find billing, stores receipts, or indications of payment for these guns, but Belton must at least have had the sample he demonstrated as the basis for the original order.

The first U.S. repeating arms of which we have more concrete evidence appear to be those made during the War of 1812 for the Council of Defense of Philadelphia, under a patent (P.O. List No. 3384x) granted March 13, 1813 to Joseph G. Chambers of West Middleton, Pennsylvania. Records of the Council for the period 1814-1815 indicate that the State of Pennsylvania contracted with Chambers for the alteration of 500 muskets according to his system, to fire twelve shots each. The state also ordered 25 swivel guns, said .to have had seven barrels each. Correspondence also exists which shows that the U. S. Navy ordered 200 muskets and 20 of Chambers' repeating swivels jointly from Henry and Tryon of Philadelphia. Repeating pistols were also mentioned. The details of those weapons have long been one of American history's darkest enigmas.

The following excerpts from a hitherto overlooked reference (*100th Anniversary Catalog,* Edward K. Tryon Company, Philadelphia, 1911) shed the first ray of light on the true nature of Chambers' invention:

"In February, 1814, the Secretary of the Navy, Wm. Jones, directed George Harrison, Navy Agent at Philadelphia, to contract with reliable parties for the constructing of fifty repeating swivels and two hundred repeating muskets.

"A Mr. Joseph G. Chambers, of Pennsylvania, had patented the previous year a repeating arm that could be fired 'in such a manner that by a single operation of the trigger it will discharge several loads in succession (say six or eight), with a space between each sufficient to take another aim'. The Secretary considered them of great efficiency, and desiring to bring them into use, subsequently ordered a 'repeating swivel, or 7-barrel piece, to every 10 guns' as the regular allowance for ships of the Navy.

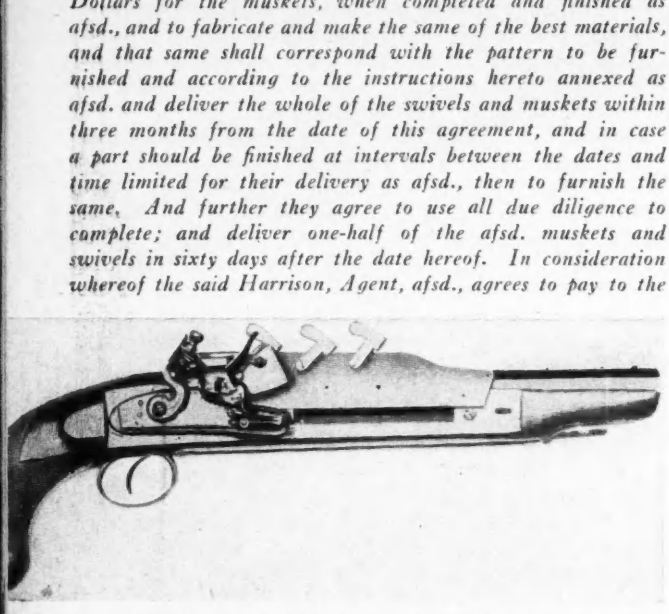
"Acting upon his authority, the Navy Agent placed a contract for twenty of the repeating swivels and two hundred muskets with George W. Tryon and John Joseph Henry, jointly.

"During his boyhood, George W. Tryon had formed a strong attachment for John Joseph Henry, then head of the old arms manufacturing firm which had borne the name of 'Henry' since 1752. The old (Tryon) books show many transactions between the old firm of Henry and the new Tryon concern, the most interesting of which is this joint contract, as follows:

Phila., Pa.

"Be it remembered that on the Sixteenth day of February, A. D. 1814. It is agreed between George Harrison, Esq., Navy Agent of the United States in behalf of the United States, and George W. Tryon and J. Joseph Henry of the city and county of Phila. in manner and form following, viz.: "The said George W. Tryon and J. Joseph Henry do agree to make in a complete workmanlike manner, twenty swivels according to the description mentioned in the annexed memorandum, furnished by Joseph G. Chambers, Esq., and also two hundred muskets of description as particularised in the afsd, memorandum annexed, at the rate of one hundred dollars for the swivels each, and at the rate of Twenty-Three

Dollars for the muskets, when completed and finished as afsd., and to fabricate and make the same of the best materials, and that same shall correspond with the pattern to be furnished and according to the instructions hereto annexed as afsd. and deliver the whole of the swivels and muskets within three months from the date of this agreement, and in case a part should be finished at intervals between the dates and time limited for their delivery as afsd., then to furnish the same. And further they agree to use all due diligence to complete; and deliver one-half of the afsd. muskets and swivels in sixty days after the date hereof. In consideration whereof the said Harrison, Agent, afsd., agrees to pay to the



Apparently a Chambers product, this four-shot repeating pistol is illustrated in Sawyer's 'Firearms in American History'. This weapon is marked 'Patent—No. 54' while the rifle (previous page) is marked 'Patent—No. 51'

said George W. Tryon and J. Joseph Henry six thousand six hundred dollars upon the due performance and completion of the afsd. contract according to the stipulations therein and in the annexed description contained.

"In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hand and seal the date and year above written . . .

"DESCRIPTION OF ARMS TO BE FABRICATED BY MESSRS. HENRY & TRYON.

"REPEATING MUSKETS

"The muskets are to be furnished with good and sufficient brass mounting of style & quality at least equal to the British Marine. The barrels of the American Calibre and somewhat stronger forward than ordinary so as to give one eighth of an inch external diameter at the foremost touchhole, ten inches from the bottom or inside. They are to be furnished with brass sights at the muzzle & iron back sights truly ranged, and the bores sufficiently straightened so as to have the most competent accuracy & effect in firing &c. The locks are to be fitted with the holes adapted to the fixture of safe guard and teller previous to being hardened and in general everything arranged so as best to accommodate the objects of the repeating fire according to the best specimen already constructed by Henry ————.

"REPEATING SWIVELS

"The swivels are to be accurately constructed by laying and securing the barrels sufficiently parallel of form & plan according to the best specimen now exhibited, with such correcting as may be agreed on &c. The standard size shall be barrels of British Marine Calibre (supposed 3 quarters of an inch) properly straightened as the muskets, four feet in length from the inside breech to muzzle. Touch hole precisely twenty inches, — external diameter of barrels five quarters of an inch making the thickness of Metal equal to ⅓ the diameter of the bore. The breech plates half inch in thickness, stems ⅞ of an inch; & handles fitted with the proper screwdriver. Knob of sound blackened wood &c. Swivels adapted so as to balance when all is together, — the crotches, keep & sockets all uniform so that wherever a socket is fixed any swivel can be mounted on it &c. Locks dul secured with strong work so as not to be materially inferio to those of Gauny & Monitzs and in general every detail w uniformly fashioned by determined patterns as may be accommodate the objects of the public service &c. as shall b mutually agreed.*

¾ inch of Bore = 75-100 the original calibre

(Signed) JOSEPH G. CHAMBERS

Philada. Feb. 16, 1814

"Mr. Chambers was appointed a sailing master, and hi two sons gunners in the Navy, to superintend the manufactur of these arms, and to have authority to instruct "a certain number of persons in the art of repeating gunnery."

"The 'repeating arms' were approved by Commodore Wm. Bainbridge, and Mr. Harrison, the Navy Agent, was directed April 18, 1814, to send fifteen repeating swivels, fifty muskets and fifty pistols to Commodore Chauncey, on the Great Lakes in order to test their use in active service.

"At the request of Commodore Rogers eight of the swivels were placed on the "Guerriere", launched at Philadelphia in 1814."

The words 'foremost touchhole' are the key to the nature of Joseph Chambers' mysterious invention. Obviously, his arms were Roman-candle weapons in which loads were rammed one upon the other and fired through a series of touchholes along the barrel.

The following contemporary references, previously published in the *Gun Collector's Letter* (Peterson, "Lost U.S. Repeating Flintlock", July 22, 1947) supply further evidence of the nature of Mr. Chambers' muskets and swivels:

"'Resolved, that the governor be authorized to contract with Joseph G. Chambers for a supply of 50 of his newly invented repeating swivels of 224 shots each, with 10 carriages and a complete apparatus of moulds, rods, & implements adapted to field service; also to contract for the alteration of 500 muskets belonging to the State in such manner as to fit them to discharge 12 shots each.'"

"Contract signed with Joseph G. Chambers of Washington County, under authority of an act of the General Assembly January 2, 1815, for the supply of 25 swivel guns with necessary apparatus, & also for the alteration of 500 muskets belonging to the State—'for the contract and bond at length see the book containing a record of contracts for making and repairing arms for the state'. So far as is known, this book has never been printed, but probably exists in manuscript in either Harrisburg or Philadelphia. January 26, 1815, Executive Minutes of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, (Pennsylvania Archives, Ninth Series) VI, 4231."

"'Upon consideration of a letter from Joseph G. Chambers a certificate from Mr. Gale and a letter from Mr. Thompson & other documents, the Governor was satisfied that the contract of the said Joseph G. Chambers, dated the twenty-sixth of January, 1815, for furnishing the Commonwealth with 25 of his newly invented swivel guns &ca. &ca. and apparatus has been fulfilled'. March 4, 1816, Executive Minutes, 441.

On January 31, 1815, still another contract for Chambers arms was given to Lewis Ghriskey of Philadelphia by the U. S. Army. This contract for 100 rifles is in a manuscript of 1815 ordnance contracts now in the National Archives at Washington. In a letter written in 1822 to Secretary of War John C. Calhoun, Lt. Colonel George Bomford, then on Ordnance duty, listed these as "100 patent rifles" among "purchases made under the Law of 1808, for arming the

** Probably the same as Gaunt and Monet, listed by Gardner (AMERICAN ARMS AND ARMS MAKERS) as having secured a government contract September 24, 1813 for three repeating swivels. These were probably Chambers arms.*

Militia." From this it seems likely that the rifles were purchased for use by, and at the request of, the State of Pennsylvania. In 1862, these arms were mentioned again in the proceedings of the Franklin Institute. Proposals for the construction of multishot arms were under discussion, in the course of which ". . . Mr. Nystrom detailed some experiments in repeating firearms . . . One of the members remarked that a Mr. Chalmers (sic) of West Middleton, Penna., had patented a gun on the same principle (where the barrel was filled with cartridges), which operated successfully. This is the only *post-mortem* comment known on the Chambers arms.

A five-shot Chambers flintlock rifle, believed to be one of the Ghriskey contract (it has a serial number, not usually found on arms for private sale, and is of Army caliber) is illustrated. This specimen uses a lock furnished by Ketland and has a typical "Kentucky" stock and fittings. Ketland of London had a branch shop in Philadelphia in 1815. Many Ketland locks are found on Kentucky rifles of the same period. The rifle is marked on the barrel "PATENT—No. 51" and takes the regulation one-half ounce rifle ball. Examples of the muskets or swivels are not known to me. One of the pistols is illustrated by Sawyer on Plate 28 of his *Firearms in American History*. This specimen is constructed like the rifle and is marked on the barrel "PATENT—No. 54." It has a Golcher lock, to which the Jennings' magazine link (to be described later) has been added at a later date.

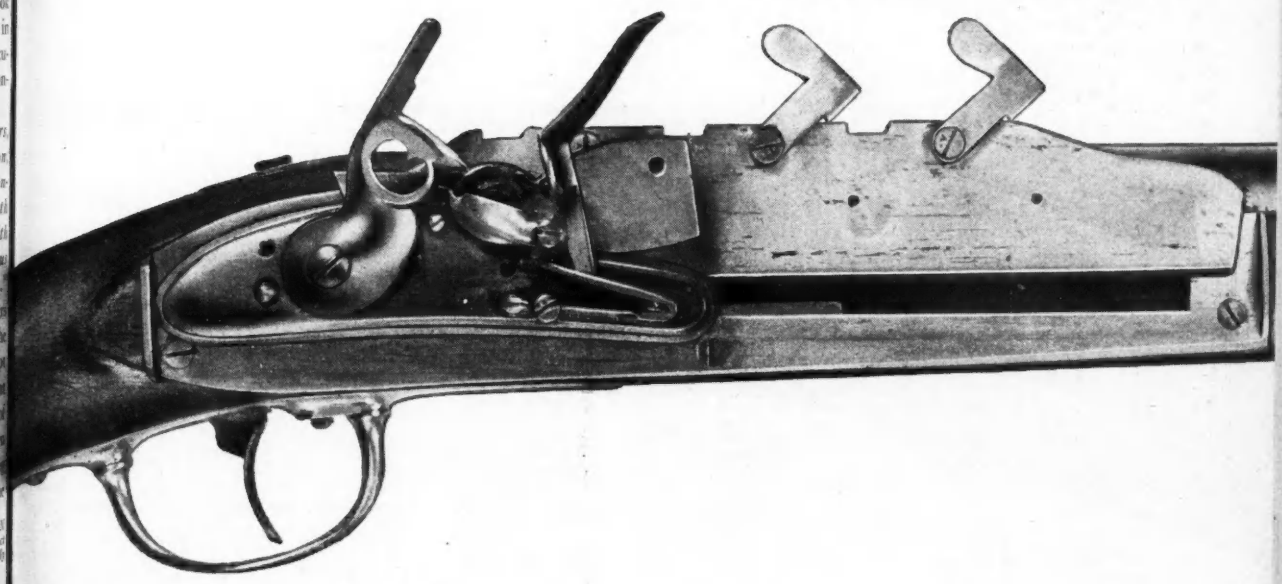
Shown also are the details of the Chambers lock. The successive loads placed in the bore of the piece have appropriately located holes for firing. The lock is mechanically spaced opposite these holes in sequence. The magazine primer consists of a small powder container which is swung back and forth over the pan for each priming. The pan and container together comprise a rotary cut-off valve. The trigger is so constructed as to act on the lock in all positions by means of a parallelogram arrangement, raising a long bar which strikes the sear. Once loaded, it was only necessary to flip the magazine primer and to cock the piece between shots. Except for the priming device (which resembles Forsythe's somewhat) the Chambers action is the same as that used on a 16th century matchlock gun; Chambers only attached the priming flask to the lock.

On September 22, 1821, J. (?) Jennings was granted a patent for an improvement on the Chambers gun. Jennings eliminated one motion by adding a bar or link connecting the hammer and priming magazine. On drawing back the hammer the pan was primed and when the hammer fell the pivoted charger was pushed forward simultaneously, clearing the pan and sealing off the priming powder remaining in the device.

There was in the U. S. Cartridge Company's collection a three-shot Jennings flintlock sporting gun with sliding lock and self-priming magazine like that on the Chambers arms. It is marked "L. Jennings, New York."

In 1828, Reuben Ellis of New York City received an ordnance contract for 520 rifles for the New York State Militia ". . . constructed upon the principles of Jennings' repeating firearms with the sliding self-priming lock and the improvements therein . . . to receive at least four charges." The Ellis contract rifles were based on the Model 1819 U.S. rifle (usually erroneously identified as the "common rifle"), using parts purchased by Ellis from contractors for that arm, i.e., Simeon North, Nathan Starr and Son, R. and J. D. Johnson, and Henry Deringer. (The "common" rifle was any muzzle-loading service rifle as distinguished from the breech-loading Hall's rifle. Official ordnance manuals called the Models 1804, 1819, and 1841 all common rifles indiscriminately. As the Model 1819 and the Hall were both adopted the same year, the distinction was first made at that time.)

Reuben Ellis of New York City was given a contract for 520 of these rifles in 1828. This example is in the museum at Springfield Armory. Another specimen, in the collection of Edwin Pugsley, is built for ten shots. These Ellis arms were assembled from standard model 1819 parts made by North and others



Whether Ellis bought parts from all these cannot be established. However, he shopped around and definitely used both Johnson and North parts. Only the locks are identifiable. The barrels of the Ellis rifles were made under a sub-contract by Johnson, who seems to have assembled them also, as Ellis had no shop facilities. A typical specimen of the contract Ellis (or Jennings) rifle is in the Museum at Springfield Armory, and is here illustrated. This rifle appears to have a pistol lock. Another specimen in the collection of Mr. Edwin Pugsley of the Winchester Repeating Arms Company has a North lock dated 1825. As it is built for ten shots it is probably not one of the Government contract weapons. However, the specifications read *"at least* four charges" so did not preclude the making of a ten-shot version to suit some officer's whim. It will be recalled that the Chambers-converted muskets ordered by Pennsylvania were described as 12-shot.

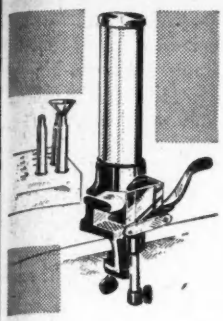
The Chambers system was quite simple to apply to a standard arm, as it needed nothing except flattening off one side of the breech and fitting the new lock, with a few simple relieving cuts taken out of the stock. The Ellis rifles, which were basically the same, were made from standard M1819 rifles. The lock was boxed in and slid along outside the level of the wood, protruding about 3/8-inch farther than the usual lock.

A few points of doubt remain. The first involves survival rate. Of the 600 or 700 arms on the Chambers principle which were delivered there appear to be only one rifle and one pistol known in collections. Compared to the Ellis rifle, this does not seem far out of line. Of the 520 delivered by Ellis only three have been seen by the author: one at Springfield Armory, one formerly in the U. S. Cartridge Company collection, and the Pugsley specimen which may well have been made outside the contract. This gives two certain specimens out of the 520 made in peacetime, 13 years after the Chambers arms. Recall also that in 1842, when the government was deciding which arms to convert to percussion, all arms then in store were classified. Those in good condition made subsequent to 1830 were considered first class and those made from 1821 to 1830 second class. The first two classes were to be converted. Those made between 1812 and 1820 were third class and held as reserve. All made before 1812, all unserviceable, and all non-standard or foreign arms were to be fourth class. These were condemned and sold as scrap. Many were bought by speculators and sold in Latin America. Thus both the date of manufacture and the type of arm acted against the retention of Chambers' weapons in store. As the 500 Pennsylvania muskets were simply conversions of the standard types, many were very likely "cannibalized" to repair standard arms.

There remains the matter of explaining one statement appearing in the Tryon 100th Anniversary Catalog. It will be recalled that, according to the Tryon account, Chambers had patented an arm that could be fired "in such a manner that by a single operation of the trigger it will discharge several loads in succession (say six or eight), with a space between each sufficient to take another aim". The exact source of this quotation is not given. The assumption is that it occurs somewhere in the Tryon archives. Probably the statement was intended to differentiate between the Chambers gun and the other type multishot, which fired several shots at once from several barrels with priming from a single pan. This of course precluded any aiming after the first pull on the trigger. The Chambers gun in contrast, by simply recocking could be aimed and fired several times. Of course, by loading the Chambers gun with perforated balls it could be made to fire the successive charges like a Roman candle "by a single operation of the trigger". This might have been desirable in the case of the swivel guns, but for a rifle or a pistol it would be disadvantageous because of flinching. The smooth-bore musket, Chambers' pattern or other, was so inaccurate, however, that it would probably have made little difference if the soldier flinched or not.

As a final note, attention should be called to the existence of a pill-lock rifle, apparently of Chambers' inspiration, in the collection of Edward K. Tryon & Co., of Philadelphia. This piece, probably dating from the early twenties of the nineteenth century, shows many points of similarity with the flintlock Chambers arms illustrated. That similarity may be construed as evidence that the flintlock too is a Tryon product, rather than an example of Ghriskey's production of Chambers' arms. It can as easily be argued that the Tryon arms, like the Ghriskey products, were actually rifles and the word "musket" as used in the Tryon and Henry document was simply a term loosely used to denote 'shoulder arm'.

This repeating pill-lock rifle, evidently of Chambers inspiration, is in the collection of Edward K. Tryon of Philadelphia. Points of similarity with the earlier Chambers rifle are obvious. These photographs, and much of the accompanying data, are given by courtesy of Ray Riling, Philadelphia, Pa.

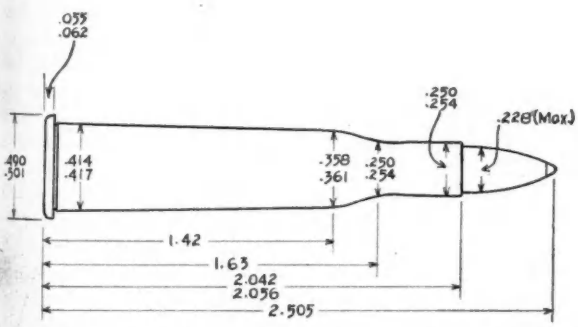


.22 HI-POWER LOADS

This article on .22 Hi-Power loads is the ninth of an important RIFLEMAN *series covering the more popular American rifle and pistol cartridges. The series so far has included "Loads for the '06"* (RIFLEMAN, *April, page 28), "Handgun Handloads" (May, page 32), ".257 Roberts Loads" (June, page 32), "Loads for the .270" (July, page 38), "Loads for the 8MM." (August, page 40), "Loads for the .30-30" (September, page 29), "Loads for the .250" (October, page 17) and "Loads for the .348" (November, page 25).*

Preparation of the material for each article was handled jointly by the NRA's Al Barr and the H. P. White Company of Cleveland, Ohio (see RIFLEMAN, *November 1948, page 21).*

Five rounds of each of the nine loads listed in Table I were checked for average velocity figures and the loads were tested for pressure in a M99 Savage barrel of .221-inch bore diameter, 228-inch groove diameter, 24 inches long, in a Modern-Bond Universal receiver using Winchester copper crushers with variation in length controlled to .001 inch and Winchester garage tables. Velocities were measured on a Potter electronic counter chronograph. Room temperature was maintained at 77 degrees.



Drawing shows maximum and minimum dimensions of the .22 Hi-Power cartridge. Figures are averages of measurements of ten commercial loads

HISTORICALLY, the .22 Savage Hi-Power was the first of an extensive list of high-velocity cartridges in .22 caliber. At the time of its introduction (summer, 1912) its nearest competitor was the 6-mm. Lee Navy, which pushed a 112-grain bullet at a rated muzzle velocity of 2571 feet per second. The .22 Savage was first offered with a 70-grain bullet at 2700 feet per second. The cartridge was designed by Charles Newton for the Savage Arms Company, which introduced it as an additional caliber for their already popular model 99 lever-action rifle. The case is essentially that of the .25-35 WCF necked down to .22 caliber.

It is interesting to note early advertisements of this gun and cartridge. E. C. Crossman called it 'the biggest little gun in the world'. This was not an exaggeration since the rifle weighed only six and one-quarter pounds. Early publicity claimed 100 feet per second higher velocity than the .30-'06; that the 'Imp', as it was called, cut the height of .30-'06 trajectory in half; that it doubled the accuracy range on large game; that it had shocking and killing power exceeding that of the .30-30. These advertisements also pictured a six-foot bear killed with the 70-grain bullet. While undoubtedly true, these statements gave the false impression that it was a big-game cartridge. Three years later, when Savage introduced another of their cartridges, they made the statement that the .250-3,000 was truly a big-game load, and that the .22 Hi-Power was, after all, only a deer cartridge. Today even that statement will bear questioning.

In reality the .22 Hi-Power, like any other light-bullet .22-caliber load, is easily deflected from its course by twigs and other obstacles in brush or wooded country. Likewise the light bullet will frequently disintegrate on large bones and fail to give a clean kill.

The .22 Hi-Power was one of the few native American cartridges to enjoy European popularity to the extent of being a stock item of German manufacturers. It was known as the 5.6 x52R and was used mostly for the hunting of European gazelle and goat. Deutsche Waffen u. Munitionsfabriken (DWM) assigned to this cartridge their pattern number 545.

Handloads for the .22 Savage Hi-Power are limited. In the first place, the cartridge is not particularly accurate. Undoubtedly one of the reasons is that little development has been conducted to get us as good bullets of .227-inch diameter as we now have in those of regular .224-inch diameter. Secondly, by using bullets lighter than the 70 grain we defeat our purpose except for small-game loads and even then other .22's are superior because they are more accurate. Even Charles Newton, who designed this cartridge, insisted that a heavier bullet weighing 90 grains would have been better. Bullets lighter than the 70-grain, which is the only one available commercially, are too short for their diameter. They lose velocity rapidly and are not particularly accurate. However, R. B. Sisk at one time made .227-inch bullets weighing 55 and 63 grains. As will be noted in Table 1, the 55-grain Sisk bullet gave reasonably good velocity but when the handloader stays within safe pressure limits its speed is well below what can be obtained with the .220 Swift and similar cartridges.

The accuracy of the .22 Hi-Power has often been criticized. We do know that it can be accurate, as has been proved with the high-velocity wildcat version known as the .228 Ackley Magnum. The big problem, though, is still good bullets.

As already mentioned, early promotion advertising of this cartridge labelled it as suitable for big-game hunting. When the 70-grain bullet is boosted in velocity, as it is to about 3,600 feet per second in the .228 Ackley Magnum, it is truly a fine

Manufacturers' Specifications for .22 Hi-Power

70 grain soft point

Velocity Foot Seconds	
Muzzle	2780
100 yards	2480
200 yards	2200
300 yards	1940
Striking Energy, Foot Pounds	
Muzzle	1200
100 yards	955
200 yards	755
300 yards	585
Midrange Trajectory, Height, Inches	
100 yards	0.6
200 yards	3.0
300 yards	7.0
Sighting-in Iron Sights, Inches	
50 yards	0.6 high
100 yards	on aim
200 yards	4.5 low
300 yards	17.0 low

cartridge for big game up to and including elk. This has been proved on many occasions. We have had a number of loads in this caliber which, when zeroed one inch high at 100 yards, would be on aim at 200, 5 to 6 inches low at 300, and 17 to 19 inches low at 400 yards. This, in effect, adds at least another 100 yards to the practical range of the .22 Savage Hi-Power. In the .228 Ackley Magnum, it is the lightest bullet which will give uniform and consistent performance on deer, black bear and similar game. In the .22 Hi-Power at the lower velocity, though, it is definitely on the borderline, especially when one considers the average accuracy obtained with the cartridge.

Too, the trajectory of the Hi-Power supposedly was only half of that obtained with the .30-'06 cartridge. Since the commercial load, as indicated in Table 1, gives only 2,764 feet-per-second velocity or just about what we would get with the old 150-grain .30-'06 load, it is obvious to those who have done any drop shooting that the trajectory over 300 yards would be practically the same for the two cartridges. Certainly the .22 Hi-Power has never lived up to early claims either in the way of accuracy or dependability, on big game or otherwise.

Since no lever-action rifle other than the Savage model 99 has been made to handle the .22 Hi-Power, we have often wondered why a maximum pressure level of 44,000 pounds has been established for this cartridge. When a cartridge is used in some of the older, weaker lever-action rifles, then of necessity the recommended pressure level must be low as a safety factor. However, since the model 99 rifle is regularly made up for the .250 and .300 Savage cartridges, both of which have much higher working pressure levels in commercial loads, there is little reason why the Hi-Power cannot be loaded to the slightly higher pressure figures which we have indicated in Table 1. In fact, every load which we tried would come within the pressure limits permissible with the .250 or .300 Savage calibers used in the same model 99 rifle. Certainly there is not enough difference in the back thrust caused by increased head diameter of the cartridge to cause any trouble. Further, the .22 Hi-Power case is a relatively strong one and, when made up into wildcats, has proved safe at much higher levels of pressure. For that reason, in any good model 99 lever-action rifle, every load in the list should be safe, although we indicate that some have been developed for use in bolt-action rifles.

Loads four and six are the maximum recommended powder charges given in the DuPont loading handbook published some years ago. These loads, according to present tolerances for the Hi-Power, are excessive by several thousand pounds. Every load, though, has been used safely in many lever-action model 99 rifles.

Factory .22 Hi-Power loads do not exceed 44,000 pounds pressure. One of the safest handloads, duplicating or slightly exceeding factory ballistics, would be number seven, using 4350 powder. Although this is a compressed load, the slow-burning 4350 powder gave a low pressure figure in relation to velocity.

Most bulletmakers furnish only a 70-grain .22 Hi-Power bullet to be used in the 12-inch rifling twist common for this caliber. There is a Speer 75-grain bullet which performs equally well in the same twist. Maximum loads as listed for the 70-grain should be cut at least one grain when this bullet is used. A new design of bullet for this caliber has recently been made up by P. O. Ackley and Company, 160 Elm Street, Trinidad, Colorado. The bullet is designed with a heavy, solid base section and an expanding nose section. The construction leads us to believe that it will expand properly at any reasonable velocity, from that obtained with the .22 Hi-Power up to that of the .228 Ackley Magnum. With this new bullet the .228 Ackley Magnum should show wonderful killing qualities on game as large as bear and even elk.

As the .22 Savage is not particularly popular, especially from the handloading standpoint, and because it may some day be obsolete, there are not too many cast bullets available for it. Hensley & Gibbs have one which is their number 62 gas-check weighing 60 grains. The Cramer Bullet Mold Company has another, number 59S, weighing *(Continued on page 51)*

Table 1: Velocity and Pressures of .22 Hi-Power Loads

Load	Weight (grains)	Bullet type	Bullet diameter (inch)	Seating depth (inch)	Charge (grains)	Powder type	Lot No.	Primer	Case make	Velocity 20 feet	Pressure	Remarks
1	55 Sisk	S.P.	.227	.22	29.0	3031	88	WE 8½	West.	3278	46,020	Bolt action only
2	55 Sisk	S.P.	.227	.22	30.0	4895	27277	WE 8½	West.	3275	47,420	Bolt action only
3	55 Sisk	S.P.	.227	.22	32.0	4320	20	WE 8½	West.	3298	48,620	Bolt action only
4	70 Western	S.P.	.228	.39	27.0	3031	88	West. 8½	West.	2990	46,775	Bolt action only
5	70 Western	S.P.	.228	.39	28.0	4895	27277	West. 8½	West.	2923	44,740	Max. for lever action
6	70 Western	S.P.	.228	.39	30.0	4320	20	West. 8½	West.	3048	48,380	Bolt action only
7	70 Western	S.P.	.228	.39	31.0	4350	10	West. 8½	West.	2818	39,920	Compressed load.
8	70 Factory	S.P.								2764	40,800	

Save That Trophy!

Canadian moose

BY ELMER KEITH

EACH FALL thousands of big-game trophies are ruined through carelessness and ignorance on the part of the hunter. Many inexperienced hunters go out for big game without guides, without proper tools, and even without salt for curing their trophies. At times a competent guide may be incapacitated through an accident, or may be too busy trailing lost pack stock to attend properly to the trophies. If big-game heads are worth the time and expense spent in their taking, then surely they deserve careful preparation and curing, so they will ultimately reach the taxidermist in perfect condition.

Every hunter should know how to skin and cure his own trophies. Then, if necessary, he can do it himself; also, he will be in a position to supervise the work, and to judge the ability of his guide.

First let us take up the actual skinning of the various species. The only tools necessary are a sharp knife and a small oil or emery stone to keep it that way. A good sheath knife with a wide, curved blade of not over five inches in length is best for peeling heavy hides, while for the smaller species such as deer and antelope a good jackknife or small sheath knife with a fairly short, narrow blade is sufficient. When skinning around horns, eyes and lips, such a small blade is absolutely necessary for good work. Plenty of fine first-grade table salt is the next essential and, if combined with perfect skinning and enough elbow grease, will properly cure any trophy.

With all horned or other game wanted for head mounts, the skin of the entire neck, front of shoulders and brisket, as well as the head cape itself must be taken off in one piece. *Never cut the throat.* To do so ruins any cape and about as much blood will be drained from the carcass as would be obtained by cutting off the tail. After being shot with a high-power rifle, no game animal will bleed worth a whoop from having its throat cut, so dispense with any throat cutting. The blood will be found clotted in the chest cavity anyway.

First, dress the animal by removing all abdominal and chest cavity contents, but do not split farther forward than the rear of the front shoulders. Next turn the beast on its belly, with the head extended forward the full extent of the neck. Now rip straight up the back of the neck from a point on the forward portion of the withers, to a point some three to five inches from the base of the horns, depending on the size of the animal. Then from this point make a separate cut out to the base of each horn, leaving a V-

White (Dall) sheep

Arizona whitetail

Famed Denver taxidermist Guy Jonas skinning an antelope. Dotted line shows correct cut up back of neck. Note extreme cape length for shoulder mount

Here skin has been freed from base of horns, and Jonas tackles ticklish job of separating skin from eyes. Both inner and outer eyelids remain on skin

shaped flap of skin extending over the back of the skull to the end of the neck incision. Next, from the top of the withers cut down along the shoulder on each side in a straight line that will leave all the skin from the front of the shoulder on the neck skin as well as at least six inches of the brisket. The front legs should be pulled back along the belly and the cut run right across the shoulder leaving all the short-haired skin of the hollow between brisket and shoulder on the neck skin. Extend this cut from the top of the withers clear around the beast and back to the starting point. This completes all the ripping necessary on any horned trophy desired for a head mount. Only by the inclusion of shoulder and brisket skin can the taxidermist give you a proper shoulder mount.

The shoulder, brisket and neck should then be skinned forward to the head, when the neck can be unjointed at the skull. The head can then be turned much easier for the skinning of the skull if you are alone, or if you desire to pack out the head and cape intact and complete the job in camp. Next, sever the skin from the base of the horns, being very careful to leave no portion of skin or hair on the horn bases. You want all that skin on the cape, not on the skull. A good husky screwdriver is often very handy to pry heavy skins away from the horn bases after the cut around the base of horn is completed. Cut off the ears next to the head and close enough that only a small orifice is left in the skin when removed. We will come back to them later. Then peel around the cheeks and front of skull until the eye sockets are reached. Here we must be very careful. Insert a finger into the eye from the outside and peel out the eye socket. Then cut far enough above and around it to insure leaving *all* of the eyelid, both external and internal, on the head skin. The knife should slowly pare the bone at this point until the eyelids are peeled free. Next, on most species, we have a deep tear duct just below the eye and on many old bucks a small bead will be encrusted in this pocket. Great care must be used in digging out carefully all the skin of this pocket.

After the eye sockets and tear ducts are completed, peel the skin on down until the back of the teeth are reached. Then one should pinch up the side of each cheek between thumb and forefinger and cut clear through back of the skin to the teeth. Next make a cut along the line of the teeth as you skin on down toward the nose, leaving all the inner lip lining on the head skin. Do the same when the nose is reached and leave plenty of the inside of each nostril on the head skin until the cape is finally severed from the skull.

Now spread the cape out and start trimming the ears. All surplus meat and cartilage at the base of the ears should be severed until a small hole appears at the very orifice of the ear. Next, the skin on the back of each ear must be peeled loose and free from the cartilage without making a single cut through said skin. Work slowly and peel a little at a time, then pry the skin loose from the cartilage and proceed until the entire ear is turned wrong side out, and with the cartilage still adhering to the skin of the inside of the ear. Be sure to leave no portion of the tip of the ear unskinned. The ears are very pointed on antelope and goats and you must turn them wrong side out to their extreme tips so the salt can get in its work and prevent spoilage and loss of hair.

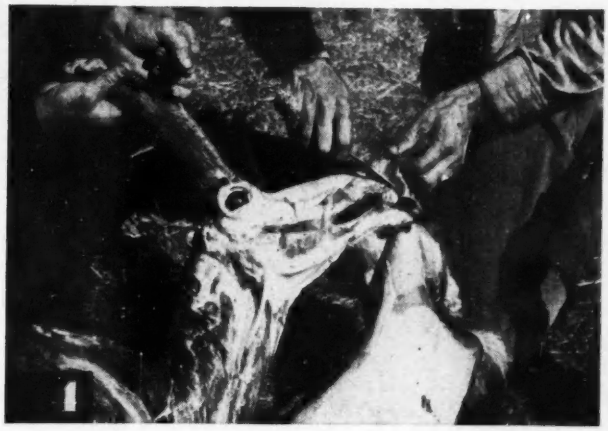
Next, the eyes. The inner membrane of skin should be split loose from the outer portion of the eyelid, working always toward the orifice of the eye, but being careful not to cut through at any point. Merely separate the inner lid from the outer and leave it all in one piece with no undue thickness at any point so the salt will penetrate.

Next we come to the nose and lips. The inner skin of the nostrils should also be peeled away from the outer skin until one reaches the extreme edges of the lips. Leave plenty of this inner nostril and lip skin adhering to the outer skin as the taxidermist needs it to shape the nostrils and to sew together in the case of the lips before making final mounting. If the mount is to have an open mouth as in the case of a bull elk bugling or a cat or lion rug, this inner lip skin must then be tacked and glued around the teeth to set up the inside of the mouth for a natural appearance.

When all surplus flesh is carefully pared from the cape and the ears, eyes, nostrils and lips are properly split out,

Contrary to popular opinion, skinning game head is not a bloody job. Care is necessary at this stage to leave plenty of lip skin for the taxidermist

Final cut frees head skin at nose. After this, lips, ears and eyelids are split so salt can penetrate. Once cured, skin will last indefinitely



take fine table salt and spread an even coat, one-fourth-inch thick, over every portion of the flesh side. Carefully rub and work the salt into every corner, wrinkle and pore of the skin. Be sure to put plenty on the base of the ears and around the lips and nostrils, rubbing it into the skin itself. Then fold the cape up and allow the brine to form and soak into every portion of the skin for 24 hours. After that the cape can be spread in a cool dry place to cure. Be sure the sun never touches it, or it will be burned. When thoroughly or nearly dry the skin can be rolled up and sacked in burlap bags, where the air will circulate freely, and hung in a cool dry place until shipped to the taxidermist.

With game having hollow hair—sheep, antelope and deer—every possible care should be exercised and it is best to remove the cape and the head from the animal as soon as killed rather than attempt to haul or pack the animal intact. Antelope are the worst offenders and their brittle hair is very easily broken; also, it will slip from the skin very easily even on a freshly-killed animal. Never attempt to drag a fine trophy out or to pull a pack rope across the cape or you will seriously damage the hair. Once the cape is skinned back to the head and the latter unjointed, then the cape can be rolled up with skin side out and packed without danger of damaging the hair. Be sure to wash bloodstains from all hollow-haired capes. Otherwise it will dry inside the hollow hair and be almost impossible to remove.

Caribou, moose and elk capes are much more durable and once they have been skinned from the carcass can be handled with impunity as far as breaking hair is concerned. They possess a great thickness, however, and require much more salt than the thinner capes of the smaller species. If time permits, it is well to shave this extra skin thickness down from the flesh side, but to do a perfect job one needs a currier's knife or a draw knife and a good beam which is seldom at hand in camp. If all surplus flesh and fat is removed from elk, caribou and moose skins and enough salt rubbed in and allowed to form into a brine which penetrates the entire skin, it will cure and keep these heavy capes indefinitely. Be sure to turn or split open the bell on moose and rub the flesh side full of table salt or this portion will spoil and lose its hair. Also the thick, heavy lips of these species must be properly split and all surplus tissue pared away, leaving only the outer and inner skin intact, before the salt will penetrate and cure them.

Pare all meat and fat from the skull; remove and clean the lower jaw. Remove all inner mouth lining and all the jaw muscles. Cut and scrape until only the clean bare bone is left. This is a very slow, tedious job. Some boil the skulls, which facilitates the task but in the case of bear or lion skulls will also loosen, crack or otherwise ruin the teeth. Do not boil skulls of any carnivores.

A brain spoon can be made from a small iron rod, by heating and pounding out a small hook on one end to tear the brain membranes loose from the skull, and a small cup-shaped spoon on the other end. With this simple tool one can then go in through the spinal cavity into the brain and tear and spoon it all out of the skull, without sawing away any portion of the skull itself. In the case of bear and cougar you may want all of that skull for measurements.

After all traces of the brain and membranes are hooked and spooned out of the cavity, throw a handful of salt into the cavity and shake it around until all portions are covered. This will cure the inside of the skull. If pepper is added, it will also discourage flies.

Skulls can be hung above a smudge fire in camp and the smoke will further cure them while keeping flies away. Never lay either capes or skulls loose around camp as some small carnivore may drag them off in the night. Always hang them up and preferably wire them to a limb as well.

While you are skinning out heads and curing capes is a good time to insure having some fine meat for winter feasts. Even on long pack trips, one can cure the hams of a ram and take them home so the family can enjoy the finest of all meat. Unjoint the hams from the rump, remove the foot, then sew the hams up in clean empty flour sacks so that the cloth closely adheres to the meat at all portions of the ham. Then make a brine strong enough to float a spud or an egg. This brine

should then be brought to the boiling point in a dutch oven, dishpan or other camp kettle. When the brine is boiling immerse the ham for a full two minutes. Three will not hurt if it is a large one. If necessary dip one end and then the other in the boiling brine. Then hang the cloth-covered ham in a cool shady place. Keep it out in the open air as much as possible and a crust of salt will form over the entire surface.

This photograph of a partially skinned elk killed by the author shows enormous length of cape necessary for full shoulder mount. Note that mass of fat remains where it belongs, on the carcass.

Elmer Keith (foreground) cleaning bear skulls in the rain at Snug Harbor, Alaska. For best mount, whole skull should be saved for taxidermist. Even if not used, he can get exact measurements from it.

This seals the meat perfectly, and a ham so cured will keep for months in a cool, airy place. Once so cured, it can be hauled home in good shape if wrapped in canvas and kept fairly cool.

Lastly, let us take up the preparation of bear and cat skins. In skinning, make a cut from the rectum forward to the base of the jaws. Slit out from there to the corner of the mouth on one side only. Next split from a point between the forelegs from the central split out to the pad on each forefoot. Do the same with the hind legs, being careful to leave considerable skin from the back of the hind legs on the outside of the main skin. Follow the hairline around the foot pads with your ripping knife, leaving the pads on the feet. Skin the legs and unjoint the feet from the leg so they can be peeled back to best advantage to the base of the toe pads. Leave the toe pads on the skin but peel back the skin and unjoint the claws leaving all the toe bones on the foot. Split the bottom of the tail from rectum to its tip. Follow the same procedure with the ears and lips as described for the capes of horned game.

In skinning bear, seal, beaver or walrus, the best time to do a proper fleshing job is in the actual skinning. Use a sharp knife and skin carefully, leaving all the surplus fat where it belongs, on the carcass. It is much easier to skin the animal properly in the first place than later to remove the surplus tough fatty tissue from the skin. Turn the ears, split the lips, and pare away every trace of surplus fat and tissue. Next, spread the skin out and cover the flesh side with a layer of fine table salt one-fourth-inch thick if you have that much salt. If salt is scarce, carefully rub what you have into every pore and fold of the skin. I once saved a fine grizzly pelt with just three pounds of table salt. We rubbed it into every portion of the skin and the pelt arrived at Jonas Brothers, some two months later, in perfect condition.

The skin from the toe pads to end of claws should be filled with table salt to insure its soaking into every portion of the toe skin. If all flesh is removed and the salt is properly rubbed into the skin and then the brine forms and is allowed to soak through the skin before drying on a frame in a cool, shady place, the pelt will keep indefinitely.

Be sure not to leave the skin in the sun or it will be grease burnt and utterly ruined. Many bear skins are ruined by failure to skin out the ears, split the lips and skin out feet and claws than by any other cause. If not properly skinned out before drying, they often sour and lose the hair. Even though they look all right when they reach the taxidermist, he must then soak and relax them before he can ever hope to properly skin them out and this usually will cause the hair to slip. Then the long-suffering taxidermist is always blamed, when in reality only the hunter is to blame for loss of the skin.

A visit to any big taxidermist's shop after the hunting season and a careful discussion of the problem with him will always prove enlightening. He will show you plenty of improperly skinned trophies that he is expected to turn into perfect mounts. He will also show you capes with the throat cut, or with skin of neck only and an order for a shoulder mount. The taxidermist cannot do the impossible, and is usually blamed for any defect in the finished mount. Follow his instructions carefully. ◆ ◆ ◆

BY R. C. WOLF

Been hunting lately? Things sure have changed in the last couple of dozen years . . .

CHOOSING A SPORTER

TIME WAS when a rifle, a saddle, a straight razor and a pocket knife were strictly utilitarian objects that any boy worth his salt had acquired or simply showed up with somewhere between the ages of ten and fourteen. Failure carried the same social stigma as cutting out paper dolls, chronic bed wetting and being teacher's pet.

These items, mostly ancient and decrepit, were rated by their history and their performance in the hands of their owners. Showy new beauty was unthought of and all questions concerning ballistics and killing power were settled by looking in the owner's game bag. Things ain't like that no more.

So you didn't get a deer last year? Lots of us didn't. Why? It couldn't have been over three hundred yards across that hollow and he was running up hill. Anybody should have hit him every shot—they say so nearly every month in the RIFLEMAN. Surely you can shoot as well as the next guy. You're just naturally good at things, so it must have been that no-good gun. There's nothing wrong with your shooting. Just get the right gun. You'll show them.

Go right down to Joe Blow's sporting-goods emporium—good old Joe, he's a fellow Rotarian and an expert on hunting. Just ask him. Of course Joe hasn't been hunting lately. Too busy, and besides his wife likes Miami, but that doesn't keep him from knowing all about it, no sir.

Look at her. Ain't she a beauty? Only six and a half pounds. And tough? Wrecked six other guns in testing. Finally made her give up by welding the muzzle shut, filling the barrel with dynamite caps and giving her a blue-pill load behind an eight millimeter slug. Some gun. Thirty-O-six. Everybody says it's the best for deer. Get ammo anywhere, nice variety of loads and bullets, can't beat it. Price? Only two-eighty-six-seventeen including tax. Of course the regular model is only ninety-nine-ninety-seven—we don't have one in stock right now—but you wouldn't want it without the scope, recoil pad and micrometer receiver peep sight for bad weather. Of course not. Wrap it up? Yes sir.

Now you've got it, look out deer. With a rig like this you can't miss. Take it down to Gus Gunsill's gun shop and get it sighted in. Gus is a grouchy old goat but the best gunsmith in town—he says.

What ya got in the box? What kinda gun? Remchester seventy-one? Oh lordy! You want I should try to hit the backstop with it? Okay, for you I'll do it. For anybody else

I wouldn't open the box. Bought it from Blow? He must'a seen ya comin'. Ugh. Look at that spy-glass! He's been trying to hook somebody with it for two years. Oh well, you can give it to the kids to play with, but don't try to shoot with it. Boy! You got took bad, but seein' you're a friend of mine I'll save you all I can. The barrel, if it was steel, would make a good butt joint for a fly rod, but it ain't. The stock, if it wasn't waterlogged, would make nice punk sticks, but it is. The action is not too bad, almost as good as an Enfield. With about two days work I can make it do. The receiver peep you won't use too often, but if you do it ain't much—been three new models since it. Good thing you stopped by here before you went hunting. You might have tried to use it like it is.

This'll probably cost you another fifty or seventy-five, but you can't get results without equipment. Didn't think old Joe would do that to you. Oh well, a guy's got to eat. This year you've got to get a deer, and do it yourself. That no-good brother-in-law of yours is going with you and don't forget the speculative look he passed you in forty-seven. The time your wife showed the battered old forty-four slug she had dug out of that antelope. Then there's the taxidermist that mounted the moose head you brought back from Canada. How were you to know it had been shot in the eye with a twenty-two. He and Gus Gunsil drink beer together and are as thick as two thieves. Yes sir, you're in a tough spot. Won't do to hurry Gus. Give him a couple of extra days.

Like it, huh? Heavy? Not much, only seventeen pounds without the scope. Lighterbarrel? No! These hot modern jobs won't group in a washtub at twenty-five yards with a light barrel. If you want to go hunting you got to carry a gun. Might as well stay home if you don't. Scope? Yeah, latest thing, seven-and-a-half-power, coated, gas filled, graduated reticule, all adjustments in the mount, on and off with one hand, only one in the county, I got friends. Stock? Pretty, ain't it? Those red-white-and-blue inserts, the white recoil pad and red plastic caps on the grip and fore end kinda set off the curly maple, don't they? Comb? Just right for the scope, a little high for the iron sights, if you hold it tight it won't hurt you—much. Black eye? Yeah, I'm always bumpin' into things. Action? Naw, couldn't use it, threads galled when I took the barrel off, didn't have no recoil lugs either, this baby needs them, got a good Enfield, a bargain, reworked it myself, smooth.

This is going to be worse than you thought, may cost you a hundred bucks, but don't argue with Gus, pay him and get out.

How much? Only three hundred twelve dollars and six cents. Lotta money? For anybody else it would be four hundred, nice gun, only one like it. Box of shells? I got three. You want I should make some more? 30-'06? Not any more it ain't, .243 BUM, only one like it, BUM means blowed-up magnum—.300 magnum necked down and blowed up, knock a squirrel's eye out at one thousand yards if you can hit it. I got five more cases. You want I should make them for you. Kick? Yeah, it needs a muzzle brake, without it I think one shell is all you want. No? Okay, it's your shoulder. If I hadn't warned you, I'd feel bad.

If you take it hunting you'll have to shoot it. Gad! What a cannon! All it needs is wheels. You know you wouldn't fire that shiny monstrosity for all the deer in Texas. There's not much traffic, and the river's pretty deep. Thank your lucky stars you didn't tell anyone you'd bought it. Now try to remember which pawn shop had that old thirty-two-twenty in the window. ♦ ♦ ♦

U. S. Pistolmen in Buenos Aires:

As this issue of the RIFLEMAN went to press, the 12-man United States rifle and pistol squad was well into the international match schedule at Buenos Aires. Here pistolmen Logie, Reeves, Bornman, Benner, Toney and Hancock are photographed just prior to the opening of the 21-nation competition at November 4. For results up to press time, turn to Ray Stann's 'Spotting Scope', page 60. A full story will appear in the January RIFLEMAN. ♦ ♦ ♦

SOMETHING NEW FROM SWITZERLAND

Continued from page 33

An additional improvement was made in the form of a long hammer spur on some pistols at least.

On the Neuhausen pistol, both the front and rear sights are adjustable for windage, but not elevation. The sights are of the Patridge type. One excellent feature about this pistol is the simplicity of disassembly. Its slide comes off similarly to that of an M1911 .45 Colt. One well-designed feature is the hammer and sear assembly, which lifts out as pictured in Figures 1 and 2. This is really an advantage, especially if you have to teach soldiers about the care and cleaning of a pistol.

The bluing is of excellent quality, and the pistol functions exceptionally well. Since the pistol is now made to shoot the 7.65- and 9-mm. Parabellum (.30 and 9-mm. Luger) cartridges, I purchased a barrel, including a recoil spring with guide, for each of the cartridges mentioned, which allows me to have one pistol in two calibers.

I have fired many different makes of 9-mm. Parabellum ammunition in this pistol, which includes all of the types of 9-mm. cartridges a large German ammunition depot would contain. Even the German steel-case and iron-bullet ammunition functions well, though the use of this type of ammunition in such a fine pistol is not recommended. As to accuracy, it is excellent.

One thing I don't like is the double pull on the trigger. To European shooters this is considered of utmost importance for fine target shooting, but not to an American. As a military-type trigger pull, it is excellent. Of course a little expert gunsmithing could easily change this.

How much did it cost? I paid three hundred Swiss Francs ($72.00) for the gun and 41.25 francs for the extra barrel, extra magazine, and some spare parts. Being an ordnance officer, I always pick up the spare parts.

All in all, the Neuhausen pistol is today believed to be one of the best designed and accurately manufactured pistols on the foreign market.

Here, finally, is the technical data on the pistol:

Type	47/8	47/8
Caliber (Parabellum)	7.65 mm.	9 mm.
Length of barrel	4¾ inches	4¾ inches
Number of lands in bore	4	6
Rifling, right-hand twist, one turn in	9.8 inches	9.8 inches
Initial velocity, feet per second	1200	1148
Number of cartridges in magazine	8	8
Weight without cartridge magazine	33 ounces	33 ounces
Weight with empty magazine	35.3 ounces	35.3 ounces
Weight with full magazine	38.3 ounces	38.3 ounces
Length of pistol	8.27 inches	8.27 inches
Height of pistol	5.32 inches	5.32 inches
Width of pistol	1.25 inches	1.25 inches
Penetration of bullet in fir wood at 50 meters	5.7 inches	5.7 inches
50 percent dispersion 16 shots at 50 meters	2.95 inches	3.15 inches

.22 HI-POWER LOADS

Continued from page 44

62 grains. Like the Hensley it is a semi-round-nose gas-check bullet. Modern Bond shows a plain-base bullet (A228812) weighing 67 grains and another weighing 53 grains (A228687). A heavier bullet in the same style weighs 82 grains (A228938). The Ideal bullet for this caliber is No. 228367, weighing 60 grains.

Some of the better loads for the 60-grain gas-check bullets are 13 grains of DuPont 4759, giving around 2000 foot-seconds velocity, and 12 grains of Sharpshooter, at nearly the same velocity. Another good load is 11 to 12 grains of 2400. For a lighter load, 6.5 grains of Hercules Unique will give close to 1700 foot-seconds. This should be a good load for squirrel or small-game shooting.

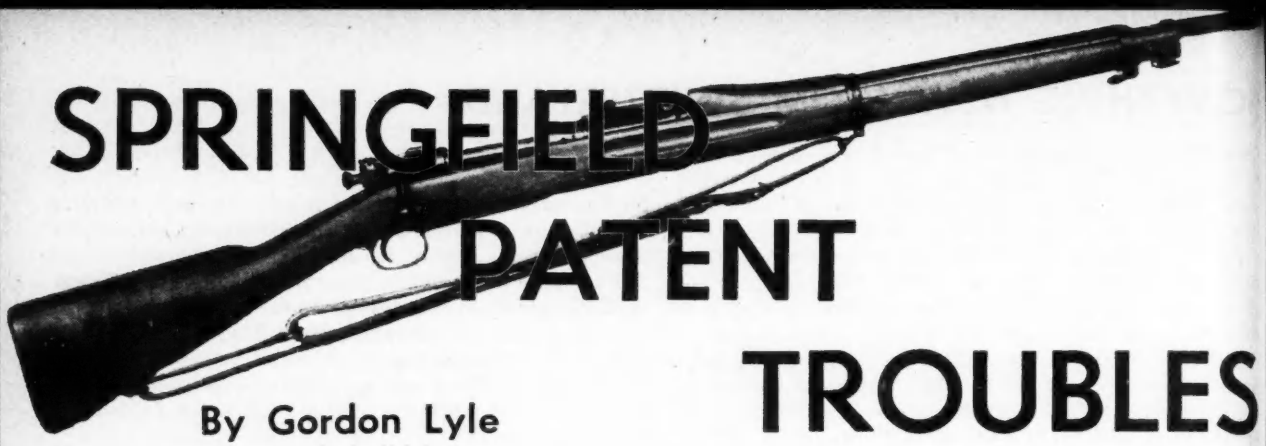
Jacketed bullets for the .22 Hi-Power run all of the way from .2265-inch diameter up to .228 inch for the commercial 70-grain bullets. The Sisk bullets usually run a little smaller or .2265- to 227-inch diameter. Lead-alloy bullets should be sized .228- to .229-inch diameter and the cartridge cases should be trimmed to a maximum length of 2.05 inch. For light lead-bullet loads the Remington No. 2½ pistol primer should be best, especially with 4759 powder. For full power loads the Western 8½, Remington 8½ or Winchester 115 are correct.

Even .224-inch bullets have been used successfully in the .22 Hi-Power, although they are much smaller than groove diameter. Naturally, when using a small diameter bullet of equivalent weight the recommended powder charge can safely be used and the load increased gradually. One of the most consistent combinations I have used was a .22-250 rifle of .228-inch groove diameter with 60-grain .224-inch bullets. I obtained very fine accuracy. The bullet apparently upset enough to take the rifling well and give good performance.

A few experimenters have built bolt-action rifles for the .22 Hi-Power and some of them have reported rather fine performance. Some of the heavier loads indicated might, in such rifles, give fine accuracy. That would mean using a 70-grain bullet in the .228 Hi-Power at nearly the same velocity we get with a 55-grain bullet in the .219 Zipper. Such a combination should shoot as accurately as the Zipper cartridge.

NEXT MONTH: Headlining the January 1950 issue will be a full report of the United States rifle and pistol squad at Buenos Aires . . . carrying on from the brief, press-time results on page 60, this issue. Also, look for an informative discussion, in pictures and text, of three gunsmithing schools . . . who runs them, what is taught, length of courses, costs, housing arrangements . . . based on a recent visit by a Rifleman writer-photographer team. To round out the issue, loads for the .22 Hornet, and E. B. Mann on multi-purpose rifles for the Southwest.

SPRINGFIELD PATENT TROUBLES



By Gordon Lyle

AMONG the untold thousands of soldiers and civilian shooters to whom the Springfield rifle has been a weapon to swear by for accuracy and dependability, relatively few know of the patent difficulties experienced by the Army Ordnance Department shortly after that grand rifle and the M1906 .30-caliber ammunition were adopted. Though many books have been written about the Springfield rifle, most are of a technical nature and references to the patent troubles seem to have been made mainly in reports that circulated within the service. The true picture has always remained vague and indistinct, even to old employees in the Ordnance Department itself. The story of the transactions between the American government and the German interests that held legal patent rights to certain parts of the M1903 Springfield rifle and the five-round cartridge clips does not seem to have been told heretofore; neither has the story of the German who claimed the M1906 bullet infringed a U. S. dimensional patent that had been issued to him—a claim that was stubbornly contested for nearly a quarter of a century even though the life of the claimant's patent had expired before the case was ended.

During the years 1900 to 1903 the Ordnance Department had developed at Springfield Armory a bolt-action weapon along the lines of the German Mauser rifle in use in the German Army. Early in the process of development it turned out that some of the Springfield parts fell within the claims listed in the U. S. patents held by the Waffenfabrik Mauser Company of Wurtemberg, Germany. When the officials of the Ordnance Department discovered this situation General William Crozier, then Chief of Ordnance, requested the Mauser Company to send a representative to discuss the points at issue and determine the amount of royalties that would compensate the owners for use of their patents.

Though Army Ordnance, after 1904, voluntarily paid a royalty on each Springfield clip, Germans obtained $412,520.55 more in 1931

General Crozier's letter-invitation went forward from Washington under date of March 15, 1904, and on May 2 Mr. A. C. Fraser, the Mauser Company's American patent counsel, arranged to borrow a Springfield rifle and a five-round clip to study. About the middle of June 1904, the Ordnance Department was told two clip patents were being infringed and five Mauser rifle patents were involved. A royalty of one dollar per thousand clips and one dollar per rifle was suggested. It was also mentioned the patent owners would be willing to leave the decision to the U. S. Court of Claims under the provisions of section 12 of the so-called "Tucker Act." The counselor for the Mauser Company was assured the Ordnance Department meant to play fair in the matter and the subject was not mentioned thereafter. However, since the Comptroller of the U. S. Treasury Department was responsible for the proper negotiation of all Government contracts, the Comptroller was frequently consulted until the agreement in its final form was approved. In April 1905, Hon. R. J. Tracewell, then Comptroller, finally approved the terms that assured the Mauser Company fifty cents per thousand clips and seventy-five cents per rifle manufactured after December 22, 1904, payable semi-annually until the payments totalled $200,000, which would be the total remuneration involved. In July 1909 the final voucher was sent forward to write finis to the arrangement that had been marked by cordiality from the beginning.

There were no more patent troubles as far as the rifle was concerned but about 1905 the Ordnance Department found it advisable to dispense with the round-nose bullet that had been used in the original M1903 rifle in favor of a lighter bullet with a pointed nose. The reason for the change was international rather than national. The 1903 ammunition had proved satisfactory and the nation was in position to hold its own with any possible adversary in combat or in shooting contests on the ranges. It wasn't long, however, before a new development in small-arms ammunition required that, in self-defense, the .30-caliber bullet be redesigned to assure greater velocity and a more nearly flat trajectory even though it might affect the striking power. The situation might aptly be said to have been brought about through the eternal wish of every nation to possess better weapons than any other, should hostilities become necessary.

The development that finally forced Army Ordnance to make a change in bullet design was of French origin. Strange as it may seem, it had its inception as far back as 1835. The thought occurred to a French Artillery officer that a pointed projectile being propelled by the same propellant charge as used for a round-nose projectile would swish through the air

faster and with greater ease than the round nose because it offered less resistance to the air. That French officer was a Captain G. Piobert, who pondered the subject for nearly six years before he submitted his conclusions to his superiors. The Piobert idea remained confined to artillery projectiles until about 1891 when a Major Desaleux began to figure out how to apply the same idea to small-caliber shoulder weapons. It was three years before he submitted a design to higher authority, and three more years before a study was made officially by the French Army. Not until 1899 was manufacture of the approved bullet begun.

The bullet was subjected to tests that lasted about two years. Selected troops were assigned to the tests and every effort was made to keep the operations secret. On April 23, 1901 a general issue was approved and the bullet henceforth to be used in the Lebel rifle was identified as the *Balle D*.

These officers figured in lawsuit over the Springfield:

Brig. Gen. John Pitman
Designed the bullets

Brig. Gen. Samuel Hof
Okayed the designs

Maj. Gen. Thomas Green
Nicknamed 'Bullets'

Maj. Gen. Julian Hatcher
Submitted affidavits

Formal news of the newly adopted bullet was given to the world in July 1904. The raising of the secrecy ban at that late date was merely a formality since in September 1903 there had appeared in a Paris newspaper, *La Patrie*, a repetition of a statement made by a General de Gallifet at a tribune of the Chamber of Deputies to the effect that "from this day on the French Army is endowed with an improvement which doubles its power, and which shall make it tomorrow superior to the strongest European army". A statement like that could have but one effect. Old man Mars then and there got in a good plug, and other nations possessing armed forces were officially alerted unless, by some chance, the secret had not already been learned through underground sources. It soon became general knowledge that the French had changed to a sharp-pointed bullet. Perhaps German officials had previous knowledge of all that had been repeated by General de Gallifet, for subsequent disclosures indicate that the German rivals had not been sleeping—nor had they been talking. In Feburary 1904, only five months after the Gallifet statement, the German *Spitzgeschoss* (pointed bullet) was announced. It was thereafter known as the S-bullet. There was an easily discernable difference between the *Balle D* and the S-bullet.

It has been felt necessary to tell the story of these two bullets so the reader may get a better understanding of what was going on in our own Ordnance Department to bring about the development and adoption early in 1906 of a pointed bullet to be called the M1906 (the term applied to both the bullet and the ammunition). Later the M1906 bullet led to a claim by a German company for royalties on the assumption that the new bullet infringed a patent on a similar projectile granted by the U. S. Patent Office in 1907 to one Arthur Gleinich. When that claim became the basis of a damage suit filed in the U. S. Court of Claims, it lay dormant until the patent was seized by the Alien Property Custodian—thereby causing the U. S. Attorney General to arrange dismissal of the suit. After ten more years a tribunal set up to arrange settlement of damage claims of German and Austrian nationals against the United States, settled the claim. Though long since held by American legal counselors to be groundless, an arbitrary award was made, on the premise that the patent had been seized in violation of a treaty. Together with interest, it amounted to more than double the $200,000 that had been voluntarily passed to the Mauser interests without any dissension.

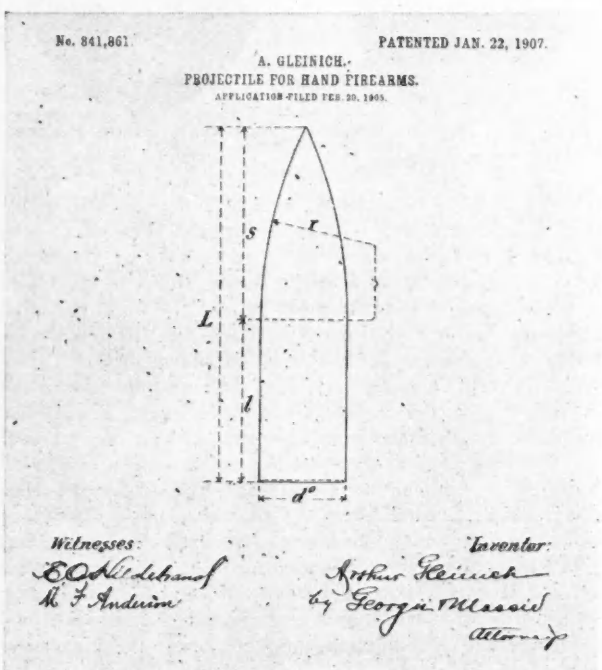
The shape of the M1906 bullet had been considered as far back at 1894 when an officer in Frankford Arsenal experimented with a sharp-pointed .30-caliber bullet in connection with a so-called Krnka-Hebler "tubular bullet", a Swiss bullet with a tube extending through its length. The officer was Lt. Col. J. P. Farley, who reported on his work on March 30, 1894, in a paper included in the annual report of the Chief of Ordnance as of June 30 of that year. There was no secret about the Farley bullet, but it was felt that the round-nose bullet was sufficient for the needs of the moment. When other countries, however, indicated their attitude toward increased velocity, flat trajectory and longer range, it was then up to the United States to do likewise. At that time (1904) there was on duty at Frankford Arsenal, and in charge of Small-Arms Ammunition Department, Major Samuel Hof (later Major General, Chief of Ordnance). That officer was called upon to design the new pointed bullet to replace the round-nose .30-caliber bullet then in use by American armed forces. How it was accomplished can best be told in General Hof's own words, which were incorporated in an affidavit submitted by him in connection with the claim for infringement of the Gleinich patent. Here is Hof's own story:

"Late in 1904 I received instructions from the Ordnance Department to design a new bullet for the (Springfield) rifle . . . Naturally . . . I designed a pointed bullet for the purpose, because that was the type of bullet from which we could obtain the highest velocity, with added advantages, as well as flat trajectory. The design of the bullet was worked out under my direction, the different dimensions being adopted for the purpose of making the bullet suitable for the Springfield rifle. Most of the work was done in 1905, and was completed early in 1906. . . ."

The next development was an application for a U. S. Patent filed on February 20, 1905 by one Arthur Gleinich of Konegs-

Wusterhausen, Germany for a projectile for hand firearms. On January 22, 1907 a patent was issued; meanwhile the inventor had assigned the patent to the Deutsch Waffen- und Munitionsfabriken, of Berlin, Germany.

America had been producing and using the M1906 bullet more than three years before attention was called to the Gleinich patent and the Ordnance Department advised that the '06 bullet was infringing the claims of the patent that had been issued to the German. That happened on November 17, 1909 when a Mr. H. Tauscher, on behalf of the owners of the Gleinich patent, sought to have the United States consider payment of royalty for the continued use of the bullet of our own design. The acting Chief of Ordnance at the time, Lt. Col. John T. Thompson, replied to the request by stating that the U. S. had produced the bullet as far back as 1894, and that since all the claims of the Gleinich patent had been anticipated, payment of royalty could not be entertained. From that date forward the owners of the patent made efforts to lease production rights to U. S. manufacturers of ammunition without appreciable success. Finally, on July 18th, 1914, only a few days before the outbreak of the war in Europe, the Deutsch Waffen- und Munitionsfabriken, through their American representatives, filed suit against the United States government in the U. S. Court of Claims for royalty on two hundred fifty million bullets at a rate of one dollar per thousand projectiles.


No. 841,861. PATENTED JAN. 22, 1907.

A. GLEINICH.

PROJECTILE FOR HAND FIREARMS.

APPLICATION FILED FEB. 20, 1905.

Witnesses: E. O. Hildebrand, M. F. Anderson

Inventor: Arthur Gleinich by Georgii Massiel Attorney

A. Gleinich's patent of pointed bullet with two-diameter arc provided basis of claim that the Springfield bullet infringed the Mauser patents

The claim remained a guest of the Court until about six months after the armistice of November 11, 1918, when it was seized by the Alien Property Custodian. In case any one may wonder why the Alien patent had not been seized earlier, the reason was that Congress had to enact the necessary legislation which did not become law until November 4, 1918, just one week before the Armistice was signed.

On March 19, 1928 the Congress passed a bill known as 'The Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928' whereby nationals of former enemy governments who had suffered damages through seizure of their private property or other assets during the war might present their claims before an arbiter appointed to examine all the evidence presented. The arbiter was empowered to award compensation, if deemed warranted, not to exceed a total of $100,000,000, on his certification to the Treasurer of the United States; his decisions would not be subject to review. The claimants were required to present their claims within four months after the arbiter had taken office. One thousand sixty-nine claims were filed and around six thousand patents were involved. In all the lot only one claim involved a bullet, and that was the Gleinich claim.

A couple of years passed before the case could be considered by the arbiter. The Judge Advocate General had set up in his office a Central Patent Section with Lt. Col. Joseph L. McMullen in charge. He was assisted by Captain Thomas H. Green, J.A.G.D., Mr. Franklin Little, a specialist on civil patents, and others, including Mr. William N. Roach, Chief of the Patent Section of the Ordnance Department. These gentlemen set to work at once to prepare to defend the government's side of the case. Mr. Little made a study of the claims listed in the Gleinich patent and, after comparing them with the dimensions of the pointed head of the projectile devised by Captain Piobert almost a century before (1835) and the Farley bullet (made in Frankford Arsenal in 1894), concluded on September 23, 1929 that the Gleinich claims had been anticipated. Captain Green also made an intensive study of shapes of bullets that were known to have been used in small-arms weapons. Just where he got so many samples was a mystery, but the story is told that he always had a handful in his pocket and knew each of them by name. His office mates presently nicknamed him "Bullets". The Captain even managed a trip to Europe to get evidence and has since told the writer that he spent a lot of his personal funds for which he was not reimbursed.

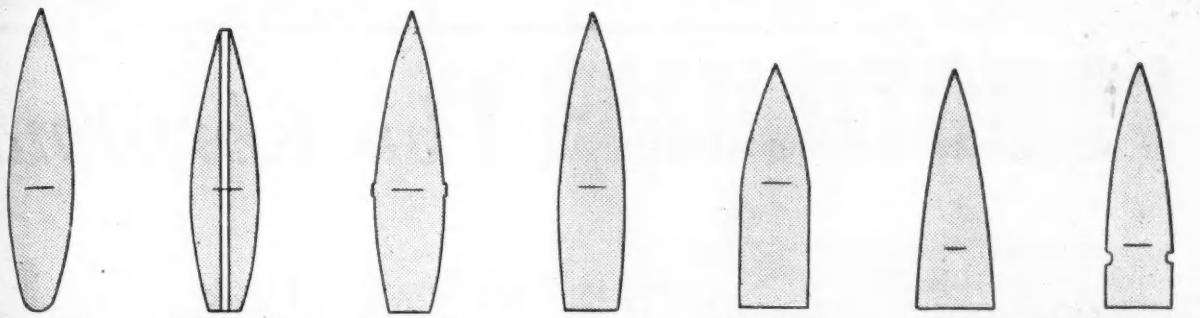
When the case was called in the spring of 1931, the claimant then recognized was the Berlin Karlsruher Industriewerk. The contentions of both sides were heard and both sides were invited to submit briefs which the arbiter would consider before rendering a decision. The counsel for the claimant submitted a seventeen-page brief devoted to the claim and an appendix of 28 pages more of comment on points raised in various affidavits that had been submitted by government witnesses. In reading the brief, one could easily imagine the case was being tried in Germany instead of the United States, for considerable effort was made to convince the arbiter that the patent was infringed because the German Supreme Court had rendered certain decisions. So intent was the counsel that in one paragraph of the brief the word 'infringement' or 'infringe' was repeated exactly eight times.

Among those Americans who submitted affidavits were General Julian S. Hatcher, Colonel Townsend Whelen, Langhorn D. Lewis and John E. Monroe. Their position in the field of small-arms weapons and ammunition was well-known to all except the claimant's counsel, who refused to see eye to eye with them. Captain Thomas H. Green's four pages contained a masterful and clearly understandable contribution which only fanned the intensity of the claimant counsel's denials and derision.

It took several pages of the claimant's verbiage to inform the arbiter that General Hof was badly misinformed and that if the arbiter would but compare the Gleinich bullet and the M1906 bullet he would see that the claimant had proved beyond doubt the 'identical arc of both.' The statement was only a wee bit of the flood of wry comments made by the

counsel, who doggedly refused to admit anything as true—except it be the claimant's contentions. Some of the other officers who came in for the counsel's caustic comments were Colonel William H. Tschappat (later Major General, Chief of Ordnance); Brigadier General John Pitman, who actually produced two of the original Farley bullets; Captain Frank J. Jervey, whose genius took five pages to belittle; Dr. (later Colonel) Samuel Gordon Green, whose praises could well be sung by every American soldier, sailor or marine who has manned a machine gun, automatic rifle or other shoulder weapon during the past two wars, was not overlooked in the comments any more than his fellow worker, Captain Jervey.

By December 15, 1931, the arbiter had completed his work and prepared the final list of awards to be made under the special law.



The final decision awarded the claimant $300,000 damages and interest from July 2, 1921 (the end of the war) to December 31, 1928. The interest totaled $112,520.55, making a grand total of $412,520.55. Whatever so influenced the final decision is still a mystery to many. ◆ ◆ ◆

SPRAYGUN PRESSURE TEST

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 12

gun, a calibration strip tester, an assortment of coatings for different conditions and the services of a consultant. The $1,000 covers all these. Don't waste your time (and theirs) asking them to sell you a quart of the gook. They won't do it. They've found that without complete instructions and equipment, satisfactory analysis cannot be done.

There are two possible ways you might handle this problem:

1) Hire a consulting engineer to do the testing for you. There are some very good ones around. They might run the tests if you'd ship them the guns and the loads. If you want to dicker with them, write to Greer Ellis, Magnaflux Corporation, 25 West 43 Street, New York. But don't forget that such men are highly skilled stress analysts and are consultants to many of the country's leading engineering firms. They probably wouldn't do any work that would run under $100 or so.

2) Check the mechanical engineering department of your local engineering college. Ask for the professor who handles experimental stress-analysis work. Not many colleges have brittle-coating equipment, but if they do, you may be able to persuade the profs to do some testing for you at more modest fees. Maybe you could make a deal with a graduate student to do his thesis on testing your actions or loads.

3) A final possibility is the research and development laboratory of a local industry. Many of the big machinery manufacturers do brittle-coating analysis. If you can find a gun bug in one of those departments, you ought to be all set.

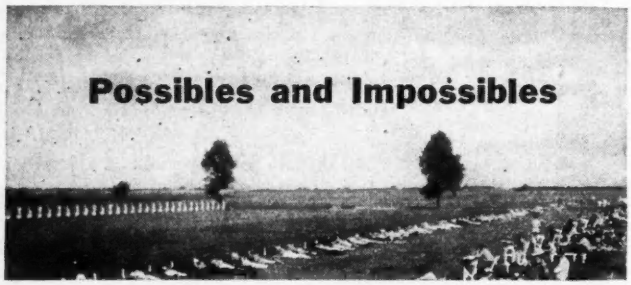
While I have no brittle-coating equipment myself, I'll be glad to hear from those who are interested in this method, and to help in any way possible. A collection of brittle-coating test results with different weapons and loads would be of great interest and value to experimenters. ◆ ◆ ◆

WEIGHING TRIGGER PULLS: After more than a quarter-century in this game, I was under the impression that trigger pulls had to be determined with a set of weights—or an elaborate improvision of known weights hung on strings (RIFLEMAN, page 21, Oct. 1942). But one is never too old to learn. A few months ago an ex-GI who had adjusted thousands of service trigger pulls, gave me a demonstration of a much easier method. We tried it and it works. Sorry I have forgotten his name. . . . To determine the pressure required to release a rifle trigger, use a parcels post or household scale, usually available. Cock the *empty* rifle, rest it muzzle-down on the scale, and note weight in pounds and ounces. Lift the rifle very gently with a finger across the trigger. Note the weight of the gun at the time the hammer falls. Subtract this from the original weight, and you have the weight of the trigger pull. With brief practice and an ordinary household scale, readings as close as one ounce are easy.—PHIL SHARPE.

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 12, NO. 12 BRIDGEPORT, D



Before we wrap up 1949 and file it away in dead storage, let's take inventory of our accomplishments in the shooting game. All in all it's been a year of progress for the target sports.

This year many rifle clubs took on the added responsibility of teaching juniors the safe handling of firearms, the principles of good sportsmanship and the basic elements of rifle marksmanship. As the saying goes, "Youth must be served"—and we're glad to see this growing trend to "serve" tomorrow's champions in the proper manner.

When the smoke of hot competition had cleared, there were some new records and some new champions. However, many of the old timers proved once again that experience pays off in tight groups—and they'll still be the men to beat in 1950. But whatever the outcome of future matches, you can be sure of plenty of the team spirit and friendly rivalry that have always prevailed in the traditional American sports of rifle and handgun target shooting.

At many of the shoots (big and little) that we attended in 1949, we noticed the many improvements that had been made by clubs throughout the country. Several complete new ranges have been constructed, equipped with the most modern facilities. Some of the clubs have added covered firing points and hard-top firing lines, while larger clubs have been made more attractive and comfortable for the shooter, his family and guests.

A good sign for the future is the emphasis being placed on encouraging new membership. The methods used varied all the way from friendly personal invitations to displaying the beautiful winners' prizes in the show windows of prominent merchants.

It won't be easy to forget 1949's memorable contests. They'll probably be discussed and compared for years to come. We feel that it was a successful year for the target sports and will serve as a competent stepping stone for greater achievements and more shooting fun in 1950. With this thought in mind, we wish you a very Merry Christmas and plenty of good shooting in the year to come.

This Christma

Here's the perfect Christmas gift t
start a youngster or friend on a lifeti
of shooting fun. Give one of the famo
Remington "500 Series" 22 rifles. Eve
Remington 22 is built with fast, easy a
tion. Extra strength, fine accuracy a
long-life dependability. Made with qua
ity materials, Remington 22 rifles off
unusual safety features.

May your Christmas be merry and yo
shooting the best ever in the coming yea
Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridg
port 2, Conn.

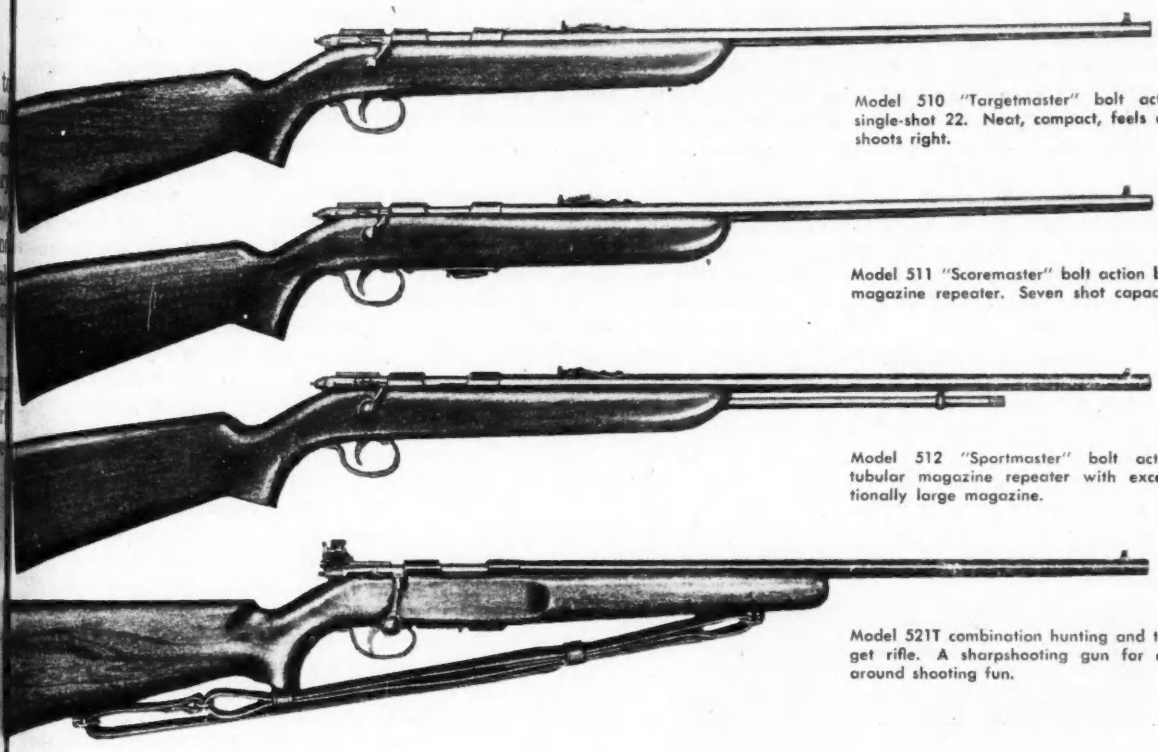
Remington News

MERRY CHRISTMAS!

BRIDGEPORT, DECEMBER, 1949

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

say it with a REMINGTON 22



Model 510 "Targetmaster" bolt action single-shot 22. Neat, compact, feels and shoots right.

Model 511 "Scoremaster" bolt action box magazine repeater. Seven shot capacity.

Model 512 "Sportmaster" bolt action tubular magazine repeater with exceptionally large magazine.

Model 521T combination hunting and target rifle. A sharpshooting gun for all-around shooting fun.

Another great gift . . . REMINGTON 22 cartridges Christmas wrapped and ready to give

For hunting or plinking, Remington "Hi-Speed" 22's give top-notch accuracy and power. These get-up-and-go cartridges have fine accuracy, lightning speed and smashing power. And famous Remington "Kleanbore" priming assures fast, snappy ignition, won't cause rust or corrosion. Pick up a few boxes in Christmas wrap when you buy that new 22, or give them as a gift by themselves.

"Targetmaster," "Scoremaster," "Sportmaster," "Hi-Speed" and "Kleanbore" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

FOOD for THOUGHT . . .

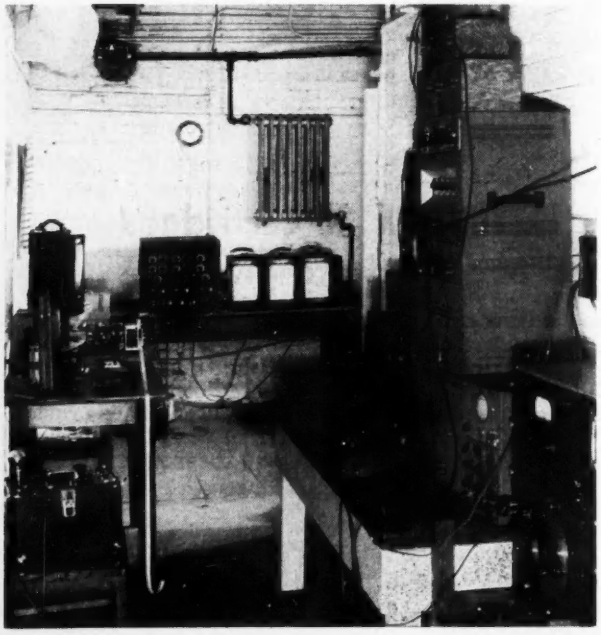
If your scores are sagging, try shooting from the cabin of a B-29

By George G. Ferren

SHORTLY AFTER THE START of World War II the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory of Harvard University, under the direction of Dr. S. S. Stevens, was asked by the War Department to find out, among other things, the effect of a continual and intense noise on a person's ability to think and act quickly and clearly. It was reasoned correctly that it would be poor planning to spend thousands of dollars training and equipping a bomber crew to perform a few minutes of swift precision work only to find that the steady drone of the plane's motors on the long trip to the target area had numbed the crew's senses to a point where concentration on the task at hand was very difficult, if not impossible.

The specific task for the laboratory was to determine at what noise level a person's ability to react normally was affected. When this was determined, the Army could profitably sacrifice bomb load to soundproof the planes' cabins below this level. What this final level was, I never knew or cared to find out. One of the means used to determine this level, however, interested me very much.

The Army, realizing that rifle shooting to a very great extent is a game of concentration, plus self and nerve control, suggested to the laboratory that they might, to good advantage, start experiments with a group of riflemen. Thereupon the laboratory began gathering data from a group of Naval ROTC men who were training at the college. I have been for several years employed by the Maintenance Department of Harvard University. I am also a very ardent, though not very famous, target shooter. At the time of the above-mentioned tests and for a few years prior, I was captain of the Harvard Employees' Rifle Team and it had been my pleasure to keep an accurate account in graph form of every score fired in both practice and competitive matches by every member of our club. When through general discussion with laboratory personnel, this fact became known, they were very anxious for us to shoot under tests for them as they were wasting valuable time and having considerable difficulty trying to determine what the ROTC trainees could do (target shooting) under normal conditions.



Noise generating and amplifying equipment used at Harvard Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory in producing sound equivalent to the roar in a bombing plane during tests to learn the effect of noise on concentration

The Harvard Employees' Rifle Team was only too willing to cooperate in any way, so tests under sound were immediately started. At the time of these tests, all men participating had had at least three years of previous weekly practice, so it was almost certain that any increase in accuracy while shooting under tests could not be considered as normal improvements due to practice.

The setup for these tests consisted of a set of vacuum-tube noise generators, designed to give the same tone and type of noise that an airplane engine would give. This sound was then boosted by conventional amplifiers and produced through batteries of special speakers a sound level of 100 decibels, approximately the same as that encountered in an airplane cabin.

On the initial test, each member shot 85 ten-shot targets. Shooting was done in 20-shot relays at two targets, ten shots on each, and required an average of about ten minutes. This was about the time necessary for us to shoot ten shots under normal conditions. We were not encouraged to hurry at all; in fact, just the opposite, as worthwhile prizes were offered as an incentive for us to produce the best score possible. We shot five or six strings (100 to 120 shots) each night of the test. This was at least three times as many shots as we usually fired in the offhand position and one would normally think that, due to fatigue, etc., the average would be lowered. When the 85 scores had been fired and compared with the 20 previous scores, it was found that, without a single exception, the averages had increased by a sizeable margin.

There were more tests of similar nature, with the noise level raised to 110 DB, but all succeeding tests were corroborative of the first. The decibel scale is a logarithmic function and this represented a considerable increase in the noise level. To those of you who may not have a very clear conception of the intensity of a 100 to 110 DB noise level, may I state that while standing in a normal offhand shooting position, it was actually possible to feel your diaphragm vibrate in cadence with the bass oscillator. Breathing, while not painful, was noticeably difficult and it was absolutely impossible to convey an order by sound of mouth. The tests were conducted in the basement of a huge Gothic brick structure, with masonry walls a minimum of three feet thick and it was possible to lay your hands on the walls and feel them vibrating from the deep-throated roar of the amplifiers. Whether this was a fact that would stand scientific proof or just a condition induced on one's senses by being in such a strong sound field, is hard to say, but it is a fact that everyone who tried it was of the same opinion.

When the laboratory was certain that their tests had what they termed "a positive effect" they were no longer interested. They thanked us very kindly for our help and made the group a present of some surplus ammunition purchased for these tests. It was a most welcome gift as we were having a hard time obtaining ammunition for target use at that time.

When the tests were over and we resumed shooting under normal conditions, we had high hopes of continuing our high scores, in most cases, eight to ten points higher than our previous averages. However, this failed to materialize and we immediately fell back to our previous level.

(Where the laboratory left off would seem to be an ideal point for some rifleman with a flair for psychology to start to analyze the situation from a rifleman's point of view.)

It would seem, from the results of this test, that any target shooter with a moderate amount of experience is physically able to shoot much better than he normally does. Apparently, this overwhelming sound obliterated all irrelevant thought from our minds and enabled us to concentrate more deeply on the mechanics of shooting.

Since knowing the results of the above test, I have tried many times to think of some way to put this knowledge to a practical use in producing better scores. It is almost certain that the problem is a psychological one and I believe that after a shooter reaches the point in physical ability where he can shoot possibles prone and 90's offhand more or less regularly, he has a much better chance of further improvement by taking a comprehensive course in psychology than he has by increased practice.

I am appending a tabulation of ten consecutive scores (not all fired at one time) fired by four different shooters under normal conditions and also under conditions outlined in the test. This is a fair representation of the results obtained by the group as a whole. It is very significant to note that as soon as the tests were concluded the scores immediately dropped to their previous level and it was not until four years later, when our league started shooting "scope" sights, that any marked improvement was shown. ◆ ◆ ◆

Shooter A		Shooter B		Shooter C		Shooter D	
NORMAL	NOISE	NORMAL	NOISE	NORMAL	NOISE	NORMAL	NOISE
70	90	76	85	82	84	76	75
78	83	66	89	75	85	77	86
81	87	77	77	77	83	73	80
73	92	62	83	71	90	70	86
82	77	73	84	78	84	76	84
77	90	78	81	86	78	68	88
68	87	76	81	84	85	76	80
78	85	81	77	80	86	79	80
79	82	72	77	56	86	86	89
82	82	64	86	75	87	74	79
Average: 76.8	85.5	72.5	82.0	76.4	84.8	75.5	82.7

WORLD RECORD TARGETS

As far as we know, the two targets on the right represent the finest accuracy of which modern rifles have so far been capable. Both groups were fired in competition, before many witnesses. The famed Rowland group (ten shots at 200 yards in .81 inch, center to center) notwithstanding, these two clusters of five shots are the latest and best measure of the long effort to build a rifle which will put all of its bullets into one ragged hole.

Here is all available information on the two groups:

The upper group, five shots at 100 yards, measures, .056 inch, center to center! It was fired on July 23, 1949 at Oil City, Pennsylvania. The shooter was Clair Taylor of Taylor & Robbins, Rixford, Pennsylvania. The rifle, built by Taylor & Robbins, is chambered for the .219 Wasp cartridge. The barrel is by John L. Gregoire. Sierra bullets were used.

The lower of the two groups, five shots at 200 yards, was fired at Oil City on August 20, 1949. The shooter was Frank M. Riddle of Oil City. As measured by Oil City's three-man scoring committee, the five shots measure .399 inch center to center! Riddle's rifle, in .219 Wasp caliber, was assembled and stocked by Taylor & Robbins, using a Gregoire barrel. The load was 26 grains of DuPont 3031 behind the Sierra 50-grain bullet.

Little can be added to the story of these groups that was not included in Al Barr's 'Still Chasing Rainbows' (RIFLEMAN, November, page 11). If and when smaller groups are fired, the fact will be reported in the pages of the Rifleman. ◆ ◆ ◆

Clair Taylor's record-breaking 100-yd. group measures .056-inch

F. M. Riddle holds 200-yard 5-shot record with this .399-inch group

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- December 1949

Unofficial and scattered reports from Buenos Aires, Argentina, indicate that the twelve-man U. S. team did well in the International Shooting Union World Championships . . . with four World Championships to its credit and several near misses. . . . The champions—T/Sgt. Huelet Benner, Ft. Knox, Ky. (rapid-fire pistol); Art Jackson, Brooklyn, N. Y., (50 and 100 meter small bore); Charles Logie, Grand Rapids, Mich., (defense pistol match); U. S. Team (center-fire 50-meter slow-fire event). . . . Associated Press listed Harry Reeves, of Detroit, as the big medal winner with three medal awards earned in the center fire, free pistol (in which he finished second), and silhouette matches. . . . Logie and Art Cook, Washington, D. C., were reported as having won two medals each . . . with single awards going to Benner and to William Toney, of Kingsville, Texas. . . . Cook, first named as winner of the three-position small-bore match, was relegated to second place when an official recount gave the title to P. A. Janhonen, of Finland . . . who tallied 1165 x 1200 to Cook's 1163. . . . Complete results and details will be carried in the January issue of The American Rifleman.

Here's the dope on NRA's 1950 National Convention and the National Championships . . . Convention is definitely scheduled for San Francisco during the week of October 2-6 . . . with headquarters and the exhibit in the St. Francis Hotel . . . and some other activities lined up for the Sir Francis Drake and the Fairmont. . . . National Championship matches will be held in the same locale the week previous . . . with the pistol event scheduled for Emile Dutil's fine San Francisco Police Range . . . and the small bore to be held on a big 125-point plant to be constructed with municipal funds in Sharpe Park in San Francisco. . . . Big-bore matches, though not definitely set, probably will be held at nearby Camp Roberts. . . . Much spade work in final planning was done by San Francisco members Emile Dutil, Walter Swanson, Dan London, Russ Wisler and the Park Commission's Board of Supervisors. . . . All classes probably can be accommodated for the matches. . . . More complete information will be available in forthcoming issues.

Sportsman's groups are fearful that President Truman's surprise veto of the Dingell Bill, unanimously passed by House and Senate to earmark funds derived from the present ten percent excise tax on sport fishing tackle for nation-wide sport fish restoration programs, may be the first step in a move to repeal the Pittman-Robertson law . . . which utilizes arms and ammunition excise tax funds for game restoration. . . . The President termed the highly successful P-R programs an undesirable precedent. . . . Fishermen are calling on their shooting brethren for help when Rep. Dingell reintroduces his bill in the next session of Congress.

The American Legion is reviving interest in its marksmanship program . . . having named Frank Nekimken, assistant to the Director of the National Americanism Commission in charge. . . . Nekimken will cooperate with National Marksmanship Program Director Bill Woolrey, of Canon City, Colorado. . . . Grapefruit League note: The National Mid-Winter Small-Bore Matches at St. Petersburg will be held March 7-11 to open shooting activities on the Florida circuit . . . while Smitty Brown's famed National Mid-Winter Pistol Championships at Tampa will follow March 14-18. . . . Smitty, who must limit entries to 400, promises programs by January 1 with entries closing March 1. . . . Clem Theed's Flamingo pistol event at Coral Gables winds up the sunshine activities March 20-23. . . . Nashville (Tenn.) high school shooters are grateful for the assistance of Marine Corps recruiting personnel there . . . who have undertaken to serve as coaches and instructors of the thirteen high school teams entered in forthcoming rifle matches sponsored annually by NRA and Youth Incorporated, of Nashville. . . . An opportunity for New York City gals to learn to shoot is offered by the American Women's Rifle Club which shoots Monday nights in Lost Battalion Hall, Queens . . . an all-girl club shooting in open competition, according to Mrs. Rosalen Becker, Executive Officer, who was an interested visitor to the Denver convention. . . . Incidentally, committee chairmen and members of all committees which met in Denver deserve the congratulations of all shooters for workmanlike jobs. . . . Season's greetings to all shooters from the NRA Headquarters staff.

Ray Stann

Gen. M. A. Reckord Retires As Executive VP; Seattle Woman Elected to NRA Board

General M. A. Reckord retired as the active administrative head of the NRA when his term as Executive Vice-President expired this year. The action took place at the Board of Directors meeting during the convention in Denver.

Few of the present generation of shooters know the conditions under which the General assumed the direction of the daily operations of the NRA in 1926. Few therefore have a clear picture of his contribution to the Association we know today. The prestige of the Association in governmental circles was at an all-time low when General Reckord took office. Its book-keeping methods were outmoded and its financial and other records almost non-existent. The morale of its employees was at low ebb. Personal differences had divided the Board into warring camps.

An outstanding soldier in World War I, a man highly regarded in the War Department, in Congress and by the public in his home State of Maryland, it required high moral courage for him to identify himself with an organization in the condition of the NRA at that time. It is typical of the man that he took the job knowing full well the kind of task that confronted him. It is typical of the man, too, that within two years the Association's prestige had been established at the highest level it had enjoyed up to that time. The morale of its employees was all that could be desired. Its records and books of account were clear-cut and open to inspection by all comers.

This starred map shows how the 60 directors of the NRA are distributed throughout the U. S.

He had a passion for carefully seeking the facts, then acting on those facts with complete candor and courage, letting the chips fall where they may. But, unlike some who pride themselves on a similar method of operation, there was never anything of rudeness or crudeness in his hewing to the lines laid down by hard facts. He was a fighter who always hoped that good sense would eliminate the need for battle.

Often decorated in two World Wars, friend of Presidents and Governors, he is a humble man with a great pride in decency and square dealing. His contribution to the NRA, to the shooting game and to the national defense will never be a thing to be measured in memberships or dollars. It is better measured in the character, the moral fiber, the well earned prestige, which will be always the hallmark of M. A. Reckord.

With the retirement of General Reckord the Board of Directors elected C. B. Lister as Executive Vice-President as well as Executive-Director. Major General Merritt A. Edson, Director of Public Safety of Vermont, moved up from vice-president to president and Harry Linn, of Iowa, was elected vice-president. Louis Lucas was returned to office as Treasurer and Frank Wyman as Secretary of the Association. Marvin Driver, of Detroit, Michigan, and C. M. Styer, of Seattle, Washington, were elected new members of the Executive Committee to take the places vacated by Reckord and Linn. Both of the latter men will still sit with the Executive Committee but Reckord will qualify, under the NRA by-laws, as a new member of the executive council and Linn as an elected officer.

At the annual members' meeting held on Wednesday afternoon, October 19, as is the custom each year, 20 directors were voted to the board for a three-year term. Of the twenty elected eleven were put on the board for the first time.

Mrs. Alice Bull, of Seattle, Washington, famous in shooting ranks for many years as a big-game hunter and competitive shooter, gained new distinction when she was elected to the board of directors. She was the first woman in the 78-year history of the association to sit with the ruling body.

Below are listed the directors of the association by state. The number listed after the state designates NRA membership in that state. The names with asterisks are also members of the executive committee and the heavy-faced names are the new members of the board of directors.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ALABAMA: (580)
Irvine C. Porter, Birmingham

ARIZONA: (3,810)
Howard C. Johnson, Phoenix

CALIFORNIA: (47,613)
Emil J. Dutil, San Francisco
*A. L. Meloche, San Diego
Robert Perkins, Fresno
Lester A. Pope, Los Angeles
*Kinsey J. Voorhees, La Mesa
Russell I. Wisler, San Francisco

COLORADO: (9,045)
G. E. Damon, Greeley
Lloyd Markle, Denver
John M. Schooley, Denver

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: (1,501)
*Frank T. Parsons, Jr.

FLORIDA: (1,868)
L. W. Abrams, Clearwater
*C. A. Brown, Tampa
Frank J. Kahrs, Clearwater

IDAHO: (6,008)
I. E. Nitschke, Twin Falls

ILLINOIS: (9,275)
Wallace H. Davis, Highland Park
Wilbur L. Withrow, Springfield

INDIANA: (5,108)
Waldo E. Seagly, Topeka

IOWA: (3,001)
*Harry D. Linn, Des Moines

KENTUCKY: (1,190)
W. Owen Keller, Frankfort

LOUISIANA: (799)
*J. Alvin Badeaux, Thibodaux

MICHIGAN: (13,938)
*Marvin Driver, Detroit
Don R. Gillies, Detroit

MINNESOTA: (6,474)
B. K. Soby, Fergus Falls
E. O. Swanson, Minneapolis

MISSOURI: (3,346)
Byron Engle, Kansas City

MONTANA: (7,527)
O. R. Landet, Anaconda

NEBRASKA: (2,356)
Clarke L. Wilson, Lincoln

NEW JERSEY: (4,496)
Carl Kastner, Maplewood

NEW YORK: (15,915)
P. D. Andrews, Syracuse
D. B. Hilliker, Kenmore
R. K. Stritzinger, Scarsdale

C. B. Lister, Executive Director of the NRA, congratulates Mrs. Alice Bull, of Seattle, Washington, on her election as the first woman representative on the Association's Board of Directors

JAEGER

CATALOG ON REQUEST

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES
AND SHOOTERS ACCESSORIES

Jaeger Custom Sporters
30/06-270-257-7mm-300 Sav.
Std $160. DeLuxe $210.
With French Walnut Stocks.

Jaeger Varmint Rifles
220 Swift 22/250 250/3000 257
Std $150. DeLuxe $195.
With French Walnut Stocks.

List of Shotguns and Rifles in stock on request.

JAEGER SERVICES

REBARRELING—Suitable bolt actions for 30/06, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270, 7mm, 22/250, 250/3000, 300 Savage; including blueing of new barrel, $40.00.
JAEGER QUALITY Polishing and reblueing—
Rifles ..... $12.00—$15.00
Shotguns ..... $12.00—$20.00
Complete action only ..... $ 8.00
RESTOCKING — FRENCH WALNUT — Individual Hand Fitting Spr — Enfield — Mauser — Krag — Winch 70—Rem 721—22—Including Checkering and Sling Swivels—
Standard Grade $50.00
DeLuxe Grade $75.00
FRENCH WALNUT Stock Blanks $10—$20—$35
FRENCH WALNUT Rough Turned—Machine Inletted ..... $16—$26—$41
Checkered Steel Buttplates $2.00
Steel Gripcap $1.25
Buffalo Horn Fore-end Tip $1.50
Jaegar M2 Safety for low scope, Spr or Mauser $6.00

JAEGER

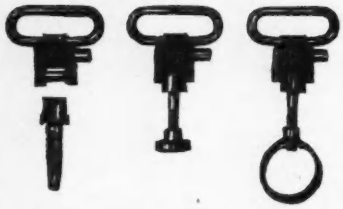
QUICK DETACHABLE SIDE MOUNTS

FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00

SCOPES—Lyman-Texan-Unertl-Weaver
SIGHTS—Lyman-Redfield-Marble-King-Williams-Armstrong
MOUNTS—Jaeger-Redfield-Stith-Weaver-Pachmayr-Echo

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

1" or 1¼" — NEAT — LIGHT



#1 Wood Screw Stud $1.75
#2 Machine Screw Stud with Nut $2.00
#3 Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band $3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

Plain Swivels, set $1.10
Slings ..... $1.10 to 2.85

Discount to Dealers & Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER JENKINTOWN - PENNA.

OHIO: (11,371)
Ray T. Bayless, Shaker Heights
Raymond C. Bracken, Columbus

OREGON: (14,121)
Stuart C. Edmonds, Portland
Robert L. Kirk, Portland

PENNSYLVANIA: (18,109)
James Affleck, Pittsburgh
Charles Code, Hollidaysburg
Lt. Col. J. C. Mauk, Harrisburg
C. F. Sterbutzel, Connellsville

SOUTH DAKOTA: (2,259)
Walter Siewert, Custer

TENNESSEE: (1,390)
J. J. Ring, Franklin

TEXAS: (11,248)
Maj. Gen. K. L. Berry, Austin
Thomas D. Park, Dallas
George R. Whittington, Amarillo

UTAH: (6,867)
David P. Sugden, Salt Lake City

VERMONT: (1,253)
*Maj. Gen. M. A. Edson, USMC (Ret'd), Montpelier
P. H. Teachout, East Burke

VIRGINIA: (3,060)
*Rear Adm. M. C. Mumma USN (Ret'd) Berryville
H. J. E. Reid, Hampton

WASHINGTON: (20,759)
Mrs. Alice Bull, Seattle
Malcolm B. Edwards, South Bend
*C. M. Styer, Seattle

AT LARGE:
*C. B. Lister, Washington, D. C.
*Lt. Col. Glenn C. Funk, USMC, Washington, D. C.
*Col. James F. Strain, DCM, Washington, D. C.
*Fred Mills, New York, N. Y.
Lt. Col. Walter Walsh, USMC, Arlington, Va.
Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord, Baltimore, Md.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Judge Hilliard Comstock
Santa Rosa, California

Brigadier General Benedict Crowell
Cleveland, Ohio

Colonel F. C. Endicott, USA (Ret'd.)
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Karl T. Frederick
New York, New York

Mr. N. C. Nash
Boston, Massachusetts

Mr. F. W. Parker, Jr.
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Gustavus D. Pope
Pontiac, Michigan

Mr. Thurman Randle
Dallas, Texas

Major General M. A. Reckord
Baltimore, Maryland

Lt. Gen. Julian C. Smith, USMC (Ret'd.)
Alexandria, Virginia

Dr. E. O. Swanson
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Major Gen. L. W. T. Waller, Jr., USMC (Ret'd.)
Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania

Brigadier General Fred M. Waterbury
Forest Hills, L. I., New York

A NEW IDEA IN MARYLAND

Early on the morning of October 9th, carloads of young riflemen converged on the Patapsco outdoor rifle range of the Associated Gun Clubs of Baltimore for the first NRA Registered All-Junior State Rifle Championship Match. Junior matches have been successfully conducted in various parts of the country but this particular competition served as an experiment in testing certain recommendations of the NRA Junior Advisory Committee in respect to fitting junior shoots into the established pattern of NRA registered tournaments.

Registered in similar fashion to a local rifle tournament, the junior match was allowed leeway in the required minimum number of shots (reduced to 40 for juniors) and in the classification system used for awarding prizes.

All entries were separated into Class A and Class B shooters. Into Class A went all juniors who held NRA rifle classifications of Sharpshooter, Expert or Master or who had earned NRA Junior qualification ratings of Expert or Distinguished Rifleman. All other shooters were placed in Class B. Strangely enough this arbitrary division resulted in two almost perfectly equal groups—38 juniors fell into Class A and 36 in Class B. Identical prize schedules were furnished for each class in each individual match and in the aggregate.

Before the tournament, programs had been sent to all junior clubs in Maryland, the District of Columbia, Virginia, and nearby Pennsylvania. All areas named were represented on the firing line. Although the grand aggregate was designed for the award of the Maryland State Championship Trophy and limited to residents of that state and the District, the sponsors had also secured trophies for the high shooters from Virginia and Pennsylvania.

The schedule of matches was expressly designed for young riflemen. Match 1 called for 20 shots prone at 50 yards. Match 2 was 20 shots sitting at the same distance and March 3 had 20 kneeling shots. Match 4 was half a Dewar course—10 shots prone at 50 yards and 10 at 100 yards. The individual aggregate was the total of the four matches.

Next the program provided a 2-man team match, 20 shots each at 50 yards. The grand finale was a 4-man club team match calling for 10 shots per man at 50 yards. All firing was with metallic sights.

The Maryland State Junior Championship Trophy went to Richard W. Waters of Silver Spring, Md. for his 768-30X out of 800 in the aggregate. Fred A. Gunn of Alexandria, Va. had the same total with one more X but was ineligible for the state title. Roy Oster of Haverton, Pa. won the Pennsylvania award. Bill Henry of Baltimore had 720 and was high among Class B shooters in the aggregate. Waters and Oster fired together to win the 2-man team match with 398-25X. The Montgomery Blair High School team won the 4-man team match with 391-21X. In the same event the Arlington Rimfire Club of Virginia lost only 2 points but an unfortunate crossfire shot resulted in the disqualification of one target.

If you want to encourage your younger shooters to attend events, take a hint from this match. The Maryland sponsors now have 74 new outdoor competitors just spoiling for more outdoor shooting. Run a couple of similar junior matches and the youngsters will successfully be converted to the regular outdoor game.

Director of Junior Activities for the Associated Maryland clubs, John Lenz, planned and worked out the successful event. Enthusiastic support came from all sides, not only from the officers of his own organization but from local newsmen like Mr. A. R. Bird of the Baltimore News Post and Mr. J. R. Linthicum of the Baltimore Sun.

Worthy of quoting is the following comment from John Lenz, "We of the Associated Gun Clubs are 'sold' on these juniors. We hope to develop a separate set-up in all future matches for the junior shooters, to give them a chance to get accustomed to competitive shooting. We want them to be ready for October, 1950, for, make no mistake, we are going to do this again and again in an attempt to add new shooters to the senior ranks."

SUMMER LEAGUE RESULTS

A total of forty-nine rifle leagues and nine pistol leagues comprising an overall total of 357 teams competed in the 1949 Registered Summer Leagues. The state and national championships were decided by Oct. 9. The National Championship rifle team received the National Summer League Trophy which was a Remington 513T rifle and the National Pistol Championship team was awarded a new type Colt Woodsman pistol. Complete copies of the official bulletins have been mailed to all entrants as well as all NRA affiliated Clubs. Listed below are the medal winners for the championships.

RIFLE

(Dewar Course)

1. Frazier-Simplex League, Washington, Pa.

Peter Romcovitz	400-36x
C. J. Moore	400-30x
S. J. DeWitt	400-36x
Alberta Moore	398-27x
	1598-129x

2. Becker Chapman Post, Waterloo, Ia.

Ralph Travis	400-32x
John Moschkau	400-33x
Norman Welsh	399-24x
Leo T. Schultz	399-30x
	1598-119x

3. McMinnville Club League, McMinnville, Ore.

Wallace Baltzell	400-27x
A. L. Rogers	399-29x
Charles Baltzell	399-21x
T. L. Warren	398-20x
	1596-97x

PISTOL

(National Match Course)

1. Cerro Gordo Club League, Mason City, Ia.

Leo Alstot	293
Albert Boekelman	289
Ernest Linnenkamp	268
Earl Thompson	282
	1132

2. Capitol Pistol League, Raymond, Wash.

Eugene O'Dell	293
Harry Armstrong	289
Clifford Smith	278
Glen A. Gibbs	277
	1122

3. Federal Employees Club League, Denver, Colo.

Fred Bogue	285
John Schooley	280
Charles Hyland	276
John Harrison	273
	1114

Additional medals and trophies were awarded for each State Championship in the leagues.

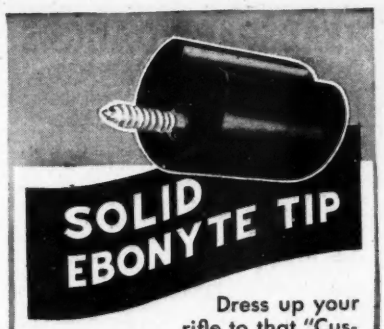
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

C. B. LISTER ..... *Executive Director*
L. F. LUCAS ..... *Treasurer and Business Manager*
L. Q. BRADLEY ..... *Asst. Treasurer and Membership*
J. H. FAUNTLEROY — G. R. KINCAID
F. I. WYMAN ..... *Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL — T. W. CHILD
G. J. KUCH — R. B. WARYE — C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER .. *Technical Director*
A. H. BARR — E. BROWN, JR.
M. D. WAITE — J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN ..... *Public Relations Director*
P. B. CARDINAL — R. L. REISH
JOHN SCOFIELD ..... *American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER
E. M. CHASE ..... *Cashier*

Field Representatives

Midwestern ..... W. D. Smith, Orpheum Theatre Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
Far Southwestern ..... L. E. Echols, Room 109, 4752 Palm St., La Mesa, Calif.
Northeastern ..... E. F. Bridgman, 116 Elm Street, West Springfield, Mass.



Dress up your rifle to that "Custom Built" appearance with these fittings of New Design, white or black spacers for color contrast. The complete set consists of: Ebonyte tip, grip cap and RUBBER butt plate, with screws and stud provided.

Used by America's leading amateur and professional gunsmiths.

Order today with Guaranteed Satisfaction.

COMPLETE SET $3.50: Tip only $1.50; Grip Cap 50¢; Rubber Butt Plate $1.75. White or Black Spacer Set $1.00, individually 35¢ each.

Discounts to dealers and gunsmiths

WASECA, MINN. U. S. A. — WIN AMER Company

Patent Applied For

OUTSIDE NECK REAMER

Of this new device Al Barr says: "The tool the exacting and discriminating shooter has been waiting for." Absolutely controlling concentricity and neck thickness, the tool can be used in the hand, or in any rotating power tool with 5/16" chuck. It delivers a perfect neck in a matter of seconds. Essential for SUPER accuracy. In stock for .22 caliber, other calibers on special order.

Price $5.75 — **Check or M. O.**

BROWN & BALL

1206 "B" Avenue • La Grande, Oregon

HOME BREW

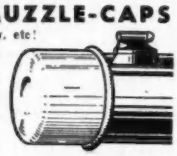
is superior to factory ammunition when prepared with precision equipment. WILSON tools and gages are in the hands of discriminating handloaders in every state in the Union and in foreign countries. Send 6¢ in stamps for latest circulars.

L. E. WILSON

Box 636, Cashmere, Wash.

WOODFORD MUZZLE-CAPS

Keep bores free from dirt, snow, etc! ANY GUN CAN BE FIRED WITH MUZZLE-CAP IN PLACE! Positively will not affect breech pressure, safety or operation of gun. Oil-resistant elastic Neoprene. Approved by NRA and leading gun authorities. Rifle, shotgun, scope sizes. Pkg. of 10, 35c. 3 pkgs., $1.00.



WOODFORD MFG. CO., Dept. 2, LYNDHURST, OHIO

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

Never has so small a shell, killed so far, with so mild a report. Take advantage now of this efficient chamber design. $5.00 rechambers your pet Hornet. K-Lovell, K-218 Bee, K-219 Zipper and K-220 Swift give you this same increased efficiency. Rebarreling and building of complete bench rest rifles again accepted. A stamped addressed envelope appreciated when writing for data. Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

AVIATORS' BOOTS...

WARM ■ RUGGED ■ COMFORTABLE

tramp thru snow-mud-slush-sleet with warm, dry feet

Handsome new Aviators' Boots — styled like those the Army fliers wore . . . made for perfect comfort even in sub-zero weather! Wonderful for sports, hunting, ice fishing, outdoor work, riding, flying, school and stadium wear, "heavy" weather. Never before such a fine all-purpose boot at such a low price!

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY

Just right for the outdoor man or boy! (Women love their luxurious warmth and comfort, too.) Wear them with or without shoes, in every kind of winter weather!

- **WARM — completely sheep-lined (like a mitten).**
- **RUGGED — heavy waterproof rubber bottoms; tough, non-slip soles; sturdy spring-lock zipper with rawhide pull.**
- **HANDSOME — soft, flexible, heavy leather uppers, with water-repellent brown Aqualac finish. Full 11" height.**
- **COMFORTABLE — two adjustable leather straps guarantee real snug fit.**

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY! Send check or money order (add 50c per pair for postage and handling), or order C. O. D. Mention your shoe size. Immediate delivery. *Satisfaction guaranteed*, of course.

Order from HUGH CLAY PAULK Dept. B-51 813 No. Kansas Ave. Topeka, Kans.

ONLY $11.95 (Plus 50c for postage for handling)

HUGH CLAY PAULK
Dept. B-51
813 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas

Please send me ..... pairs Men's Boots. My shoe size is .....

Name .....
Address .....
City & State .....

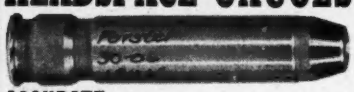
SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Small Wonder!
THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL
BINOCULARS
for its size

NEW!
8x18-Alpico Aluminum alloy, won't burn or corrode. For indoor and outdoor use.
$110 + tax

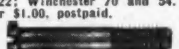
Kern
Since 1819
SWISS PRECISION
BINOCULARS
. . . of unsurpassed optical quality. Made with the same fine workmanship that goes into watches.
8x30 $115—6x30 $112 + tax
Unconditionally Guaranteed
Ask your dealer or write for literature to:
KERN BINOCULARS, INC.
111 BROADWAY; NEW YORK 6, N.Y.

HEADSPACE GAUGES



ACCURATE,—not to one thousandth—but to the ten-thousandth of an inch! Hardened, precision ground and lapped. Available in "go" "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cals. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob; 7mm; 300 Sav; .250 Sav; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $3.75 each gauge or any three for $10.00, postpaid. Cals. 300 Mag; 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or any four for $10.00. Immediate delivery. BE SAFE, buy accurate gauges, for unless a gauge is really good.
IT'S NO GOOD!

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS
for Springfield; Krag; Mauser; Enfield; Remington 720; 721—722; Winchester 70 and 54. 50¢ each or any three for $1.00, postpaid.

GUARD  SCREWS
for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, post paid.
6-48 FILLISTER HEAD SCREWS, hardened and color cased, available in ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜"; 7/16" and ½" lengths. 60¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.
Ask for Free Folder.
FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Ill.

PEEP SIGHTS
for KRAG RIFLES — $1.50. For Enfield $1.50; Mauser $3.50; Springfield $3.50; Jap $3.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands for Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser and other rifles, 75¢. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65¢. for Springfield, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates, 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Nut and 1¼" or 1" Sling Link, 50¢ Screw and 1¼" or 1" Sling Link for toe of stock 50¢. Canvas Gun Cases, postpaid $2.25. Ramp Front Sights $1.50. Satisfaction or money refunded. Leroy Rice 316 Masonic Temple Elyria, Ohio

LITHOGRAPHED
OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets
RIFLE AND PISTOL

- Non Glare Bullseyes
- Positive Uniformity

- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE Illustrated Price List

You seldom learn the truth listening to politicians. And you can't get a true score by shooting at targets that aren't true. National Rifle Association OFFICIAL targets are guaranteed true. You can believe scores on N.R.A. Targets . . . and they cost no more. Write for free illustrated price list.
NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St, N.W., WASH., D.C.

MERRY CHRISTMAS
and a
HAPPY NEW YEAR
DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34-A SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Oregon

AUTOGRAPHED GIFT BOOK
Only $1.49 for CHRISTMAS
N. Y. "Times" and "Tribune" rave reviews. Doubleday sold thousands at $3.00. "GREAT SHOOTING STORIES" is a collection of true historic, military, Western and hunting stories. Beautifully bound. Handsome "gun collection" jacket. I will autograph remaining copies. Supply limited. Send today. Stuart D. Ludlum. LUDLUM & BEEBE, 391 E. 149th St., New York 55, N. Y.
LIMITED OFFER: "KENTUCKY RIFLE", $7.50 a copy!

SIZER'S GUN SHOP
SUPERB
CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

- Superior refinishing—Featuring the NEW BLU-BLAK—America's Finest Gun Bluing Process
- Custom Rifle Building—Most Calibers.
- Gunstocks of Distinction — Completely Hand Finished.
- Reasonable Prices — Send Stamp for Folder & Prices.

SIZER'S GUN SHOP ● 3727 So. G St., Tacoma 8, Wn.

DCM NOTES

Annual Reports: Forms and instructions for the DCM Annual Report of Firing and Annual Inventory of U. S. Property were mailed November 1st to NRA clubs in the central part of the U. S. (central zone) affiliated with the Office of the DCM. These reports should have been returned to the DCM by November 30th. Similar forms will be mailed to clubs in the southern part of the U. S. December 1st. These should be returned by December 31st. Mailings to other zones will follow. In preparing these reports club secretaries will find it helpful to review the DCM Notes in the August and October issues of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.

Sale of Rifles: The Office of the DCM has now processed the last of the orders for '03 Springfield rifles that were received from NRA members. All of the Springfield orders are now in the hands of the army arsenals throughout the country and they will ship out the rifles as quickly as possible. Altogether the DCM processed 60,000 Springfield orders that were received in 1948. Since that time no new orders for rifles have been taken and no new orders will be taken until sufficient additional Springfield rifles are made available by the Army Ordnance Department. An announcement of new DCM Springfield sales will be made in the RIFLEMAN when they are available.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (39 U.S.C. 233)

OF THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, published monthly at Washington, D. C., for October, 1949.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:
Publisher: National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
Editor: C. B. Lister, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
Managing Editor: John Scofield, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
Business Manager: L. F. Lucas, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.)
National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C. No stockholders.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are not any, so state.)
None.

4. The two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders, and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only).
C. B. Lister, Editor.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of October, 1949.
Louis Q. Bradley, Notary Public.
(seal)
My commission expires May 14, 1951.

"OPERATION RIFLEFIRE"

The Civil Air Patrol, 31st Wing, located in Allentown, Pa., on Oct. 9 conducted a training program which they coded "Operation Riflefire". The operation was an overall training program for civilian pilots and riflemen members of the 31st Wing.

The prime mission of the operation was to fly riflemen from their home airports or landing strips to the rifle range located at Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, as though they were forming to repulse an enemy. It was the duty of the CAP Pilots to make as many round trip flights and to bring in as many riflemen as possible.

The riflemen were assigned the mission of firing 10 rounds prone and 10 rounds standing with a thirty caliber rifle, either their own sport model or an army model. Trophies and other awards were presented to the high scoring riflemen.

Colonel Phillip F. Neuweiler, Commanding Officer, 31st Wing, CAP, and Major George A. Hoffman, Official NRA Referee, reported that the operation was successful in spite of a bad ground fog that held up the arrival of planes until 11 A.M. Statistics show that 240 riflemen were flown in and out by a total of 127 CAP aircraft.

Much of the success of the operation was due to the cooperation of the Pennsylvania National Guard, who furnished the personnel to operate the Indiantown Gap Rifle Range, local NRA members, the Pennsylvania State Rifle Association and affiliated clubs who offered their services as instructors and coaches.

Vic Brenneman, George Spaid, Paul Bomgardner, "Red" Sterbutzel and many other well known Pennsylvania shooters deserve special commendation for their active part in assisting the CAP Officials in making the first "Operation Riflefire" a success.

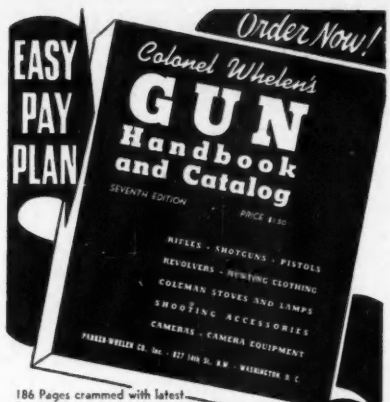
The CAP officials now say that "Operation Riflefire" will become an annual event for the Indiantown Gap Range. They expect other CAP Wings to follow their lead in the future.

All NRA Clubs and individual members are encouraged to cooperate in similar programs throughout the country. The exercises afford opportunities for club members to be of service to the nation's security program and at the same time to help introduce new shooters into the ranks of the NRA.

JUNIOR RIFLEMEN

☆ During October another twenty young expert riflemen entered the ranks of NRA Junior Distinguished Riflemen. Of particular note is the fact that three members of a single club, the North Dayton Junior Riflemen, won the qualification honor. The following juniors now wear the gold eagle award of Distinguished Riflemen:

Ronald H. Hinz	Milwaukee, Wis.
James Carter	St. Albans, N. Y.
Gene Holmes	Ashland, Ohio
Neil Schoonejongen	Paterson, N. J.
John Caruso	Hawthorne, N. J.
Charles Benavides	Taos, N. M.
Donald B. Hilliker, Jr.	Bowling Green, Ohio
Gordon Y. W. Ow	Honolulu, Th.
Lyle A. Summers	Mount Morris, Ill.
Robert Frank Billy	Cleveland, Ohio
Raymond Rossey	Wesleyville, Penn.
Stanley Licht	Riverdale, N. Y.
Walter Albert Reinhardt	Mountain View, Calif.
John Joseph Meyer	Dayton, Ohio
Greal Cedric Milthaler	Dayton, Ohio
William C. Lauderman	Dayton, Ohio
Albert Lalik	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Clarence Telschow	Hillsdale, N. J.
Ellwood R. Barton	Baltimore, Md.
Chester R. Whilhelm	N. Manchester, Ind.



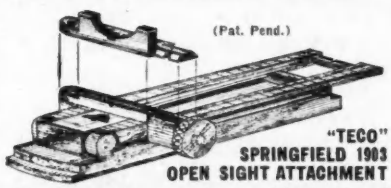
186 Pages crammed with latest Post-War equipment and prices. Fully illustrated. Easy Terms, ¼ Down, Balance in 5 monthly payments.

Address Dept. R-12.

FULL PRICE APPLIED ON PURCHASE OF $10 OR MORE.

$1.50 POSTPAID

827 14th ST. N.W. PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC. WASH. 5, D.C.



(Pat. Pend.)

"TECO"
SPRINGFIELD 1903
OPEN SIGHT ATTACHMENT

Provides dual open and peep sight combination. Use "TECO" for quick, open running shots. Retains issue peep for long-range standing shots. Price $2.50 Postpaid.

TURNER ENGINEERING CO.

528 Richmond St. • Rockwell City, Iowa

• HANDLOADERS •

ANNOUNCING

the New ABC Bullet . .
YOU have asked for!

- Absolute Uniformity! (90% of ABC bullets have a total weight variation of only 2/10 of one grain! Maximum variation only 4/10 grain!)
- Excellent Penetration and Expansion . . . for minimum loss of game!
- A Tough Gilding Metal Jacket that will not foul a barrel even at extreme velocities!
- Loading to 3500 fps. without slugging or stripping!
- A Hardened Lead Wire Core providing strong bullet tips—no battered points!
- No disintegration or explosion!

ABC ANSWERS YOUR EXACTING REQUIREMENTS! Controlled precision design of ABC bullets is based on advice of the nation's expert hunters. Improved expansion (to over .50 calibre when penetrating completely through game) permits free bleeding on heretofore non-vital hits. This allows easy-to-follow trails and quick "stiffening" of game. Successful hunting—with ABC! LEAFLET ON REQUEST.

Immediate Shipment—Per 100			
.30 150 gr...	$4.50	.25 87 gr..	$3.50
.30 180 gr...	4.75	.25 100 gr...	3.75
.27 130 gr...	4.25	.27 150 gr...	4.75

NORMA Fine Imported Swedish Ammunition

NORMA — CHOSEN AMMUNITION OF U.S. RIFLE TEAM FOR 1949 INTERNATIONAL SHOOTING UNION WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS, BUENOS AIRES.

Norma Cartridges. (NMNC)	Per 20
6.5mm Mauser	$4.30
6.5mm Mannlicher 156 gr.	4.75
8mm Mauser 124 gr., 159 gr., or 196 gr.	3.25
8x60mm Magnum	5.35
Norma Bullets	**Per 100**
30/06 Super Match 180 gr.	$4.95
8mm 159 gr. or 196 gr. SP	4.60

Large selection other foreign loads. Inquire.

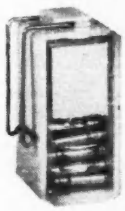
- ORDER NOW to insure immediate delivery.

ASHTON AND COMPANY

Dept. A—1511 N. Gardner, Hollywood, Calif.
Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

DON'T READ THIS *Unless*

you shoot a .22 Rifle!
. . . or know someone who does!



PRESTO-LOADER is so new, so different and desirable that every shooter will want one for Christmas or sooner. Makes loading fast and easy. Made of beautiful plastic. Get several from your dealer today. The gift that's remembered. List.....79c

Gold monogram (3 letters) direct postpaid $1.00.

Moore-Warden Products

2222 Mesita Drive
WICHITA 16, KANS.

THE MILLER KODIAK DREAMOUNT

NO HOLE DRILLING!
NO STOCK BUTCHERING!
Instantly ON or OFF
without tools, screws or locking levers.
POSITIVE ZERO
FOUR ADJUSTMENTS
Elevation, Windage, Eye-relief, Height.
Zero with non-adjustable scope.
Selective LOW or HIGH adjustment of scope OVER PEEPSIGHT.

Same identical KODIAK Dreamount fits 54, 70, 30S, 720, 721, 722, 14, 141, 99. Also '98, '03, '17 and numerous others. MORE FEATURES than ALL other mounts COMBINED.

Write for "Dream List" and Circular

AL BARR, N.R.A. Technical Div. expert, said, "We tried one of the Miller mounts and it meets the requirements he said it must have, including positive return to zero."

Ask your dealer, or order direct. Price $20.00

MILLER ARMS LABORATORY
P.O. Box 91-A • Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

THE ORIGINAL POCKET HEATERETTE KEEPS HANDS WARM

NEW, IMPROVED ELEMENT
Lights quicker, extra heat.

Hunters, football spectators stay warm! Pocket heaterette keeps hands and body warm in coldest weather. Fits glove or pocket. Stays 125 degrees warm for 24 hours on a filling of ordinary lighter fluid—no flame—safe even for children. See your sporting goods dealer or mail coupon with check or money order. Made in U.S.A. Nickeled brass in flannel bag—$1.50 postpaid. Now, improved element to fit old or as extra for new heaterette 75c.

DAVID T. ABERCROMBIE COMPANY (Est. 1892)
Dept. R-12, 97 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
Please send ——— Pocket Heaterettes postpaid.
$—— enclosed. Money refunded, if not satisfied.
Name
Address

Reloading & Gun Supplies

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2¾X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.00. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $78.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X, $75.00.

WEAVER K6, $48.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75. **LYMAN** Alaskan, $60.00. Challenger, $85.00. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $62.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X, $90.00.

OBSERVATION SCOPES. B&L 60mm, 20 power, $95.00. Argus 20-power, $74.50. Saturn 20-power, $25.00. Davidson Mark 245, 20X, $84.50. Extra eyepieces 15, 25, 30 & 40X, $15.00. Mark 245 bipod stand, $15.75. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

SCOPE MOUNTS. Echo, $12.50 to $17.50. Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $15.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykrom ¾, ⅞, 1, $14.85.

POLY CHOKES
(Installed) ---------- 18.75
Note: Send barrel only

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $5.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220S, .257R, .270 and 30/06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only), $2.00.

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

JACKETED BULLETS. Prices per 100. **SIERRA** .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75). (100 gr. H.V., $3.85). 117 gr. H.V., $4.00. 30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25). (150 gr., $4.50). 180 gr., $4.75.

MOFFAT SPECIAL—45,50,55 gr. MV.(3600 F.S.) Spitzer S.P. Reg. $2.50, NOW $1.99

SPEER .257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100, 120 gr., $4.00. .270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. .30 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 180 gr., $4.75. .35 cal. 250 gr. (box of 50), $2.88. **SISK** 224 cal. Express 49, 55, $2.80.

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

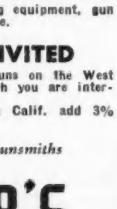
Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.

$28.50
INCLUDING
ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER PRODUCTS. Lubri-sizer, $17.50. With gas check seater, $20.00. Bullet moulds, 2 cav., $10.50. 3 cav., $12.50. 5 cav., $22.50. Pressure dipper, $2.50. Big dipper, $1.25. Tru-Speed Powder Measure, Adjustable rifle or pistol model, $14.50. Extra drum to combine, $4.00. Bench stand, $3.25.

IDEAL EQUIPMENT. Shot shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $9.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator and Sizer, $12.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity moulds, $6.00. Shotgun wads, 12, 16, 20 gr., ⅞", $3.45 per thousand. Over-powder wads, $1.95 per thousand. Top wads, $1.75 per thousand. Western chilled shot in most sizes, $2.00 per 5 lb. bag.

PACIFIC TOOLS



Super, complete for one caliber...$38.75
Standard, complete for one cal. 31.50
Sizing and seating dies with crimp ---------- 13.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet) 3.85
Auto primer feeds (Super)---- 5.50
Extra primer feed tubes---- 2.25
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal. ---------- .75

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all leading equipment, gun supplies and accesories is now available.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new guns on the West Coast. Write about any type in which you are interested. Retail only.
All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills. In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S

The *Best* of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to all

Frank

P.S. If you want to give a useful Present or are treating yourself, here are a few practical Gifts.

Needle Rasps 6¼" long
Set of 6 different shapes ------$ 3.50
French (Rasp) Riffers 7" long
Set of 8 riffers ---------- 13.20
Single tool ---------- 1.75
Round Rasps—smooth cut.
6" long 5/32" thick @ ---------- .85
8" long ¼" thick ---------- 1.20
12" long ½" thick ---------- 1.60
Cabinet Rasps—
8" long smooth cut @ ---------- 1.60
10" long smooth cut ---------- 1.80
12" long rough cut ---------- 2.00
Magic Wand Welder
Transformer Model ---------- 44.50
Vibro Tool w/ engraving needle set with 22 accessories -------- 7.50 16.50
Hand-ee Grinder
Deluxe Hand-ee ---------- 20.50
Ultra De Luxe Hand-ee ------- 27.50

Avoid the Rush and Delay: Order *NOW*

FRANK MITTERMEIER
Gunsmith Supplies
2577 E. Tremont Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

Sportsman's Utility Case

ORDER FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS NOW! **75c**

War Surplus Bargain—BRAND NEW! Size 5¼"x2¼"x3½". Made of genuine heavy leather. Saddle-stitched, light tan color. Ideal for ammunition, fishing tackle, sporting accessories, cameras, film, etc.

GAME BAG

WAR SURPLUS **75c**

War Surplus re-issue Gas Mask Bags. Ideal for carrying small game, makes perfect knapsack, etc. Size 9"x13". Made of heavy, rugged, water repellent canvas. Adjustable web shoulder strap. Three snap fasteners on flap. Better buy several at this low price—while they last!

Send your name and address along with check or money order. We prepay postage anywhere.

R. E. PEACOCK & CO.
737 N. LEWIS Dept. 3-H TULSA, OKLA.

"QUOTES"

"We have been running our advertising in over 30 magazines, several of which are of mass circulation, and have found that THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN's cost per order *is less than any other.*"

(Name on request.)

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons furnished. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers, $1.75 per pair——Two pair $3.00. Will hand fit to the K or O.M. frame and install screw and escutcheon $3.00 pair. High Standard, new or old Woodsman, .45 Auto—inlet blocks only, no screws, $1.50 per pair. Include 10¢ postage on each pair, please. **Free Circular lists prices completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.**

BOB WINGER ● 719 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.

PA. CONSERVATION CAMP

The Civil Engineering Camp of Pennsylvania State College was a busy spot last summer. Under state sponsorship conservation clubs from 52 countries sent 171 boys there for a ten day session. Many subjects allied with the conservation theme were stressed including strenuous workouts on the rifle range. The shooting program was affiliated with the NRA under the Association's summer camp charter plan.

Each group of 50 boys heard lectures on firearms safety given by Clint Ganster of the State Game Commission and by Warden Reed. Many of them then proceeded to earn NRA junior qualifications. The quality of the shooting was demonstrated by eight boys firing perfect scores in special competition.

The increasing popularity of shooting instruction for such groups was noted by C. W. Stoddart, Jr., Extension Director of the State College School of Physical Education and Athletics, in his report when he said "One of the most interesting activities was the .22 rifle firing."

TOURNAMENT DESIGNATION

For the past several years NRA registered tournaments have been identified as class AAA, AA, A B, or C, to designate whether it was an international, national, regional, state or local shoot. At the last meeting of the NRA Executive Committee the body voted to delete the letter designations. From now on the formal title of the tournament alone will identify the tournament. For example, a regional championship will no longer be called a class A tournament, but will be referred to as "The Northeastern Regional Small-Bore Rifle Championship". By the same token a state championship will not be class B but will be known as the "New Jersey State Pistol Championship". A registered tournament of local nature will be called, for instance, "Crow Foot Rod and Gun Club's Annual Spring Gallery Pistol Tournament."

The required number of rounds for the various types of tournaments will remain unchanged.

1949-'50 GALLERY LEAGUES

Club officials and league secretaries are urged to organize their winter leagues immediately and to send the entry forms and league by-laws to the NRA Headquarters office at the earliest possible date. The closing date for league registration is January 15, 1950.

As in previous years, the scores fired in NRA Registered Leagues are counted in the individuals' national classification. It is an excellent opportunity for new shooters to earn their rating—firing in friendly competition.

In addition to individuals earning classification through registered league competition, the teams fire for NRA league, state and national championships awards.

The course of fire and general league by-laws are established by the league members. Detailed information on league conditions, courses of fire, awards and reports are contained in the copy of 1949-1950 League Conditions recently sent to all NRA Affiliated Clubs and former league officials. This information will be sent to other interested individuals upon request.

1950 REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Eleven smallbore rifle and eleven pistol regional championship tournaments for 1950 were authorized by the NRA executive committee at its meeting during the Denver convention. The date of the national championships, both rifle and pistol, has been tentatively set in the last week of September so that the twenty-two regional championships may be spread over a longer portion of the outdoor shooting season. In 1950 it will be possible for regional championships to be held over the Labor Day weekend thus making it possible for more of the regional championships to serve their proper purpose of providing a climax to the state championships within the individual regions.

The decision by the Executive Committee in Denver followed a week of intensive discussion in convention sessions and by the special smallbore and pistol committees with the result that, for the first time, pistol regionals and smallbore regionals will be operated under different regulations.

One of the topics that came up for much discussion concerned the question of geographical boundaries for competitive regions. The Executive Committee accepted the recommendation from the pistol committee that, for pistol regional championships, the regional boundaries be re-established so that eligibility in the regional championship aggregate, will be restricted to residents of the region concerned. Individual matches in the regional pistol championships will be open to any NRA member. In the case of smallbore regional championships the Executive Committee accepted the recommendation of the smallbore committee that the same eligibility rules be followed as in 1949. Smallbore regional championships will be open to anyone with the proviso that a competitor may shoot in only one small-bore regional. This may be the regional of his choice without regard to his place of residence.

The other major point on which the pistol and smallbore regionals parted company was on the matter of prize awards. In 1949 the National Rifle Association supplied all regional championship awards and the host clubs which operated the regional tournaments were not permitted to add any additional awards to the NRA schedule. The smallbore rifle committee recommended that this procedure be continued for the smallbore regional championships in 1950 and their recommendation was accepted by the Executive Committee. The pistol committee recommended that the National Rifle Association budget for regional pistol awards be expended entirely for prizes in the regional championship aggregate with the emphasis on providing trips to the national championships for regional winners, all prizes in the individual matches making up the aggregate to be provided by the host organization conducting the tournament.

At least one trip to the nationals will be provided by the National Rifle Association in every regional championship. These trips will be passed down to the next highest eligible competitor if the winner cannot accept the trip.

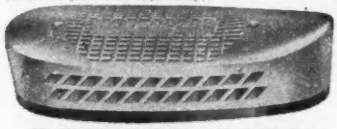
For 1950, host organizations conducting regional championship tournaments will be required to provide adequate range facilities to enable the matches to be fired in two relays for small-bore and in four relays for pistol. Entries in each tournament must be limited to the number that can be accommodated in

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards, Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS

Plastic imitation stag **without** thumb rest for most of the above models $4.00 pr. **We also have without** thumb rest **genuine** Pearl, **Ivory, Stag and Walnut** stocks for most models. (Some subject to 30 days delay).



POINTER PADS

A new design recoil absorber, finest quality, three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each. Direct, if not at your dealer's.

Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps

Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models, $4.00 each.

Direct if not at your dealer's.

Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.

1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

Bean's Sheepskin Camp Shoe

Our idea of a very practical camp shoe. A complete Sheepskin Shoe reinforced with light weight brown elk leather. Wool is clipped to a uniform length so that it looks and feels like fur. Moccasin leather sole and rubber heel. They are the most popular articles in camp. Skaters use them going and coming from pond. Comes in men's and ladies' whole sizes only, 1 to 12, medium width.

Price $6.75 postpaid.

Send for Catalogue.

L. L. Bean, Inc.

32 Main St.

Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

GET YOUR GAME in HAZE, SUN or RAIN!

With A

McROY Gunsight ATTACHMENT

FOR PEEP OR SCOPE SIGHTS

TRY IT AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER'S!

McROY LENS ADAPTER CORP.

MORGAN BUILDING, PORTLAND 5, OREGON

LUXURY GUN CASE **$12.50**

Postpaid

Includes all parts and full instructions for assembly. Fits all rifles. A $50.00 value when completed in two nights fun. Also custom made. Free literature and description.

WESTERN SIERRA CO.

LONE PINE I, CALIFORNIA

NRA LIBRARY BOOKS

for the

GUN BUG'S Christmas

by W. H. B. Smith

WHAT EVERY SHOOTER WANTS! Complete, accurate weapons information. Splendid gifts for the gun enthusiast in your family.

NRA BOOK OF SMALL ARMS

• Vol. 1 Pistols & Revolvers

A superb presentation of three dimensional drawings and data in the pistol and revolver field—600 photographs of operations and stripping with ballistic information and glossary. Latest edition. **$10.00**

• Vol. 2 Rifles

The story of the evolution of shoulder arms. Types of actions, drawings of basic military types of modern weapons noting the operating mechanisms. **$12.50**

SPECIAL OFFER: Boxed sets of both volumes, gift wrapped with shooters gift card, valued at $22.50—specially priced at $21.50.

SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD

The most popular gun book ever written. Over 50,000 have been purchased by the shooting fraternity. It is up-to-date—accurate. 9" x 11¼", lavishly illustrated showing how to load, operate, disassemble and maintain the small arms of over 27 different nations. **$6.00**

Military Service Publishing Company
Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. ARM3

Please send ..... copies of Pistols and Revolvers at $10.00, ... copies of Rifles at $12.50, ... copies of boxed set of NRA Book of Small Arms at special price of $21.50, ... copies of Small Arms of the World at $6.00

..... Payment enclosed, send prepaid. ..... Send C.O.D.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment $19.50

VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe $12.50

BULLETS

Sierra, 22 Hornet 40 & 45 gr. SP	C	$2.25
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 53 gr. semi-ptd	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 25, 87 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.75
Western, Cal. 25-20, 60 gr. OP	C	2.46
Western, Cal. 250 Savage, 87 gr. SP	C	4.10
Sierra, Cal. 25, 100 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.85
Sierra, Cal. 25, 117 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.00
Sierra, Cal. 30, 125 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.25
Sierra, Cal. 30, 150 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.50
Sierra, Cal. 30, 180 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.75
Speer, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. HV Spitzer	C	2.80
Speer, Cal. 25, 60 gr. SP	C	3.75
Speer, Cal. 270, 100 gr. SP Spitzer	C	4.25
Speer, Cal. 270, 130 gr. SP Spitzer	C	4.50
Speer, Cal. 30, 110 gr. SP	C	4.25
Speer, Cal. 30, 150 SP, Round Nose	C	4.50
Western Cal. 32-20, 80 gr. OP	C	2.72
Western Cal. 32-20, 100 gr. S.P.	C	2.72
Speer, Cal. 8 mm 170 gr. SP Round Nose	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 270, 130 gr. Spire Point	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 30, 110 gr. Spire Point	C	4.25
Hornady, Cal. 30, 180 gr. Spire Point	C	4.75
Sisk, Cal. 22 Lovell, 50 gr. SP	C	2.50

PRIMERS
All makes, rifle & revolver M 6.75

POWDERS

DuPont Nos. 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064 & 4350, lb. $1.90; 4759, 6 & 5066, ½ lb.		1.15
Hercules HiVel & 2400	lb.	2.00
Hercules Bullseye, 11 oz. can		1.60
Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can		1.80

GENERAL

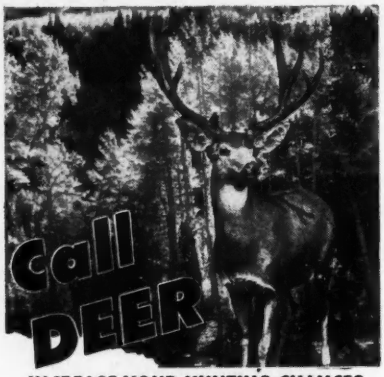
Pacific Scales with Weights	Ea.	8.50
Redding Scales	Ea.	11.95
Ideal Full Length Shell Resizers, all cals.		3.00

CARTRIDGE CASES: Cal. 219 Zipper C 7.10; 257 Roberts C 7.86; 30-06, 8mm Mauser, 7.62 Russian C 8.20; 38 Spl. C 3.20. Many other components in stock. Write for complete list. Regular DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS. A COMPLETE SERVICE TO HANDLOADERS. The Tools—and everything else.

B & M HAND BOOK
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs. Prepaid..... 60c

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.



INCREASE YOUR HUNTING CHANCES

Get closer, cleaner shots by using the amazing *Sport-LORE* **Deer Call.** Thousands successfully used last season. Kit contains modern plastic DEER CALLER based on old Alaskan Indian secret, BOOKLET of clear instructions and deer-getting secrets, extra "Caller" REEDS, Pocket GUIDE to Telling Deer Age and How to Skin-Out TROPHIES. All only $2.00 postpaid. Prompt refund if not satisfied. Ask also about new, handy BUCK BOOSTER and SLAUGHTER KIT.

Sport-LORE, 970-A Forest, Denver 7, Colo.

the Highland GUN SHOP
2203 Highland Ave., Utica, N.Y.

PAYING GOOD MONEY FOR BLUING?

Then do you know that the most durable gun bluing is the old rust method, that it has no equal for color, rust resistance, non-injurious to solder, gold, silver, or engraving, that hot salts were perfected for commercial companies for production reasons, that today only the high grade guns are finished in the rust method by these companies, that we have our files full of complimentary letters about our kind of bluing? WHY?

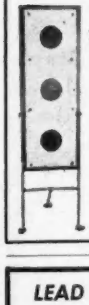
Because by comparison, it has no equal.
Over twenty years in charge of gun bluing at Savage Arms Corp., Utica.
Standard grade rifles & shotguns $8.50
Complete gun smithing services.
Dealer inquiries invited.

RIG NO MORE GUN RUST

Yes—you too can end rust worries once and for all with RIG! It's the SURE protection for rifles, pistols shotguns, even in moist, tropical climates and salt sea air. Eliminates frequent cleaning. 2 minute application after day's shooting is all you need. Guns "RIGGED" for storage stay good-as-new for years. Buy RIG at your gun store. Tubes 25¢, ¼ lb. cans 50¢. Write for new Free Gun Care Guide today!

RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, OREGON 2, ILLINOIS

SOMETHING NEW



WEBSTER FOLDING TARGET FRAME

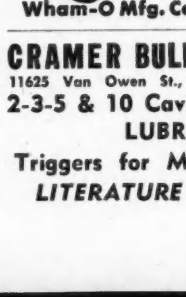
Make your equipment complete. For Target, Varmint and Bench Rest Shooters. Carry in your car, it is ready for instant use. Size open 19" x 61½", Folded 2½" x 19" x 33½", Weight 11¾ lbs. For use of practically all 50 and 100 yd. targets. Properly designed, tested, and well made. Patent Pending. Price $20.00 F.O.B. Freeport, Illinois.

CHAS. E. WEBSTER
1222 So. State Ave., Freeport, Illinois

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.00, 10 lb. spool $3.70, 5 lb. spool $2.35 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.



HUNTER'S CAP
$1.95 Postpaid

DON'T GET SHOT!

Highest quality luminous rayon . . . safety caps can be seen for miles . . . smartly tailored . . . admiral type. Send $1.95 today. Specify hat size and color: Red . . . Yellow . . . Orange.

Wham-O Mfg. Co. BOX 2, SO. PASADENA, CALIF.

CRAMER BULLET MOULD CO.
11625 Van Owen St., North Hollywood, Calif.
2-3-5 & 10 Cavity Bullet Moulds
LUBRISIZER
Triggers for Mauser & Enfield
LITERATURE ON REQUEST

the prescribed number of relays. Clubs wishing to conduct one of the regional championship tournaments must expect to provide an adequate number of qualified and trained personnel, the necessary supplies including targets, programs, bulletins, etc. The large outdoor bulletin boards which proved their popularity this year are being made standard equipment and, for rifle tournaments, a rack on which fired targets may be displayed will also be a requirement. The National Rifle Association will, in its turn, relinquish to the conducting organization all match entry fees, will furnish the awards in accordance with the instructions of the Executive Committee and will furnish the official referee.

The National Rifle Association has notified all of its clubs and affiliated state associations that bids to conduct 1950 regional championships are being solicited and that they must be received prior to December 15th. This deadline has been established so that the dates and locations for all regional championship tournaments can be announced in January.

NRA RANGE PLANS

The NRA realized several years ago that hundreds of its clubs and members throughout the country would like to build a new indoor or outdoor range but could not consider the project because of the prohibitive costs involved. One of the major problems was the high fees charged by architects to design and prepare blueprints of an indoor or outdoor range.

To lick the problem the association added to its staff a graduate engineer and had him design complete plans for all types of ranges. By the end of 1946 the NRA had the designs available and the plans were complete to the final detail.

The outdoor pistol plans include the construction details for turning targets, three different layouts for the control of targets, the firing line shelters, international rapid-fire pistol panels, etc. The same is true of the plans for the other ranges. For example, pit details are taken care of in the big-bore plans. The basic range house has floor and exterior elevations plans and go down the line to furniture designs for the statistical office. No item, no matter how minor, involved in the construction of a range or range house is overlooked.

Since 1946 over 300 NRA-designed ranges have been built. The drawings are available, free of charge, to any club interested in building a new range or improving one now in operation. Write to the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C., for any plan or plans listed below and they will be forwarded immediately.

(1) Indoor range plans—
  a. Indoor rifle range.
  b. Indoor pistol range.
  c. part time range plans.
  d. target carrier system.
(2) Outdoor Smallbore range plans—
  a. plans for smallbore ranges.
  b. double target system (backing targets).
  c. Firing line shelters.
  d. building backstop.
  e. novelty targets (swinging, etc.).
(3) Outdoor High Power range plans—
  a. target pits.
  b. backstop.
  c. target carrier construction.
  d. equipment storage.
(4) Outdoor pistol range plans—
  a. turning targets.
  b. sheltered firing points.
  c. International bobbing targets (Rapid Fire).
  d. target frame details.
(5) Basic Range House—
  a. range house.
  b. statistical office.
  c. club rooms.

COMING EVENTS

Tournaments listed below include all state and district championships as well as local tournaments registered with the National Rifle Association as of November 1, 1949. After the publication date of the 1949-1950 Gallery League Schedule only the state and district championships will be listed in the Coming Events columns of The Rifleman.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (ltd.).

Always write to the Tournament Sponsor for a program in advance of any registered tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all the details of the tournament conditions.

By direction of the NRA Executive Committee registered tournaments are no longer designated as Class AA, Class A, Class B, and Class C. The International, National and Regional tournaments will be so designated by title. These tournaments are controlled entirely by the NRA Headquarters. The district championships, state championships and other tournaments sponsored by local organizations, will also be properly designated by their title instead of by letter designation.

DECEMBER

4 ARIZONA—Club Championship Rifle Tournament at Phoenix, Arizona. Glenn Taylor, 3110 East Manor Drive, Phoenix, Arizona (Adv.-Ltd.)
3-4 KANSAS—Mid Season Gallery Rifle Tournament at Manhattan, Kansas. Jess E. Mosteller, 1216 Thurston, Manhattan, Kansas.
4 WISCONSIN—Fifth Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Gustav Hiltman, 2235 South 58th Street, Westallis 14, Wisconsin.
4 WASHINGTON, D. C.—National Capital Gallery Pistol Tournament at Washington, D. C. T. G. Arnold, 5308 41st Place, Hyattsville, Maryland (Adv.-Ltd.)
11-12 NEW YORK—Metropolitan Winter Gallery Rifle Tournament at New York, New York. Sam Tekulsky, 176 West 87th Street, New York, New York.
10-11 NEBRASKA—American Legion Indoor Rifle Tournament at Alliance, Nebraska. Archie V. Smith, American ISM Committee Post #7, Alliance, Nebraska.
10 MASSACHUSETTS—R. S. Warren Memorial Junior Gallery Rifle Tournament at Lowell, Massachusetts. Joseph F. Cullinan, 344 Beacon Street, Lowell, Massachusetts.
17-18 NEW JERSEY—Second Annual Gallery Pistol Tournament at North Bergen, New Jersey. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, New Jersey.

JANUARY

8 WASHINGTON, D. C.—National Capital Gallery Pistol Tournament at Washington, D. C. T. G. Arnold, 5308 41st Place, Hyattsville, Maryland (Adv.-Ltd.)
13-15 NEW JERSEY—Gallery Rifle Tournament at Vineland, New Jersey. Naomi Ray Lange, 513 N. W. Boulevard, Vineland, New Jersey.
14-15 and 21-22 ILLINOIS—Gallery Rifle Tournament at Aurora, Illinois. Kester E. Brewer, 387 Manor Place, Aurora, Illinois.
28-29 OHIO—Fifth Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament at Canton, Ohio. Owen G. Smith, 2107 Myrtle Avenue, N. W., Canton, Ohio (Adv.-Ltd.)
29 CALIFORNIA—Associated Gun Clubs of San Diego Small Bore Rifle Tournament at San Diego, California. F. Z. Tackley, Box 185, Old Town Station, San Diego, California.
29 PENNSYLVANIA—Fifth Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament at Somerton, Pennsylvania. M. Zugermayer, Box 9, Southampton, Pennsylvania.
29 MINNESOTA—Second Annual Minnesota Winter Carnival Pistol Tournament at St. Paul, Minnesota. Cy B. Woods, 2048 North Cleveland Avenue, St. Paul 8, Minnesota.

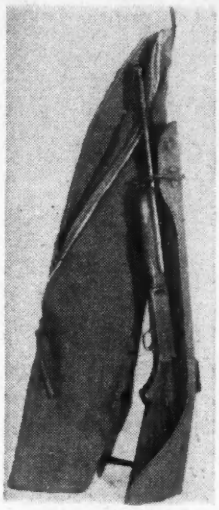
FEBRUARY

5 WASHINGTON, D. C.—National Capital Gallery Pistol Tournament at Washington, D. C. T. G. Arnold, 5308 41st Place, Hyattsville, Maryland (Adv.-Ltd.)
11-12 OHIO—Second Annual Gallery Pistol Tournament at Canton, Ohio. Owen G. Smith, 2107 Myrtle Avenue, N. W., Canton, Ohio (Adv.-Ltd.)
11-12 and 18-19 ILLINOIS—Fifth Annual Great Lakes Gallery Rifle Tournament at Chicago, Illinois. Helen G. Van Gaston, 10951 South Vernon Avenue, Chicago 28, Illinois.
19 MINNESOTA—Eighth Annual Minnesota Arrowhead Gallery Rifle Tournament at Virginia, Minnesota. Iver Hagg, 108 South 2nd Avenue, Virginia, Minnesota (Ltd.)
19 OREGON—Medford Gallery Pistol Tournament at Medford, Oregon, D. J. Bolton, 219 Medford Center Building, Medford, Oregon.
25 NORTH CAROLINA—Charlotte Annual Indoor Rifle Tournament at Charlotte, North Carolina. John H. Pierczynski, 1221 East 36th Street, Charlotte 5, North Carolina (Ltd.)
26 PENNSYLVANIA—Fifth Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament at Somerton, Pennsylvania. M. Zugermayer, Box 9, Southampton, Pennsylvania.

MARCH

5 MINNESOTA—Minnesota Arrowhead Gallery Pistol Tournament at Virginia, Minnesota. Iver Hagg, 108 2nd Avenue, Virginia, Minnesota (Ltd.)

SURPLUS-



GUN CASES

at a fraction of original cost!

$1.50 ea.

Plus $.30 postage

49 inch Waterproofed Heavy Canvas. Heavy Duty. Full-length Zipper. Will hold gun and scope.

GUN RACKS

Fine for car, truck, den or camp. Gun fits tightly against padded springs. Released by flick of crank. 7 lbs., heavy metal.

$1.50 ea.

Plus $.50 postage

BOTH for $2.75 Plus $.75 postage (Rack fits in case)

1500 GUNS • Modern & Antique

3¢ stamp for list

GUNROOM

HOMER, N. Y.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, 30 REMINGTON and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

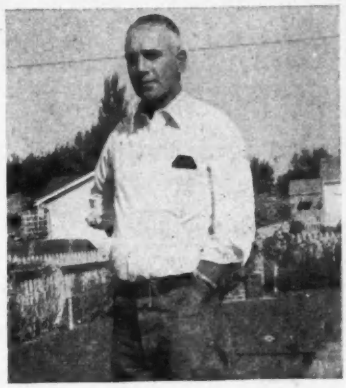
ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for $5.00

STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with case long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

JOHN M. SCHOOLEY



John M. Schooley, one of the sponsors of shooting matches in Denver, Colorado, says: "Sponsors can best assure themselves of a well attended and successful match by awarding distinctive medals in each classification bracket."

* * *

Blackinton's Club Service is the plus value that earns the praise of club secretaries. Newly elected secretaries should send for the new Blackinton medal catalog.

BLACKINTON

The Oldest Name in Insignia

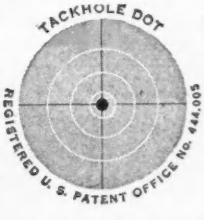
V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.

Attleboro Falls, Mass.

LEE TACKHOLE DOT

THE ORIGINAL

center dot reticule for scope sights. Faster, more accurate in any light. Used as factory equipment by Bausch & Lomb, Lyman, Fecker, Stith Master and Cub, Ford's Texan. Promptly installed your Weaver G scopes $7.00; All K models, 330, 440 and IX $8.00; Bausch & Lomb, all models, Challenger, Alaskan, Noske, Bear Cub 4X $12.50; Unertl Hawk, Condor, Falcon, Stith Master and 2½X Cub $10.00. Following new scopes in stock immediate shipment. Tackhole Dot equipped: Bausch & Lomb Variable



$92.50, Baltu $77.50, Balfor $77.50; Challenger $97.50, Alaskan $72.50; 2½X Cub and Master 4X $65.00; 4X Cub $97.50, Condor $76.00, Hawk $62.00, Falcon $58.00; G4 $16.75, G6 $19.50, J2.5 $30.50, J4 $35.50, K4 $42.00, K2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50, Texan $62.50. All Lyman target scopes list. All Weaver mounts, Stith, Echo, Redfield, Mykrom, Bausch & Lomb. Write for free illustrated folder and price list. Regular discounts to established dealers. Do not handle used scopes. Prompt service.

T. K. LEE

PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE! Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-12, Chicago 40, Ill.

LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES

USERS REPORT OVER 1,000,000 GUARANTEED FOR 200,000

LONG LIFE • NO SCRATCHING • NO GALLING

Manufactured by *Carbide Die Service*

CEMENTED CARBIDE **CARBOLOY** (TRADE MARK)

71 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE PASADENA 4, CALIF.

BOB BROWNELL'S
GUNSMITH'S SPECIALS

Above are pictures of but a few of the thousands of items carried in stock by Brownell Industries for immediate delivery. . . . Check your Gunsmith's Mart for other items you might need. Prices of items shown:

Mossberg spotting scope	$22.50
Mossberg scope stand	9.95
Ideal Sizer/Lubricator	12.50
Denman Barrel Rasp	4.50
Ideal Powder Measure	10.00
Grobet Swiss Barrel Rasp	3.25
Buehler Bolt Blocks	15.00
Weaver Caps, Weaver scopes	2.00
Lyman Rear Sights: Full Assortment on hand for immediate delivery.	
Lyman Ramps, Less Blade	5.00
Barrel Bands, Dove-Tail	3.50
Weaver Bases and Rings	9.75
Mashburn Mounts, most	15.00
Buehler Mounts	15.00
Echo Mounts, from	$12.50 to 17.50
Leupold scope & mount	60.00
Ideal Hand Book	.50
Ideal Loading Tool	9.50

SCOPES:

Weaver K6	48.50
Weaver K4	45.00
Weaver K2.5	37.50
Weaver K1	34.50
Weaver J4	27.50
Weaver J2.5	22.50
Weaver G6	12.50
Weaver G4	9.75
The Texan	50.00
Leupold	55.00
Bear Cub	40.00
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
Lyman Challenger	85.00

C.O.D. SHIPMENTS MADE TO N. R. A. MEMBERS IF DESIRED. BE SURE TO INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE. WE WILL REFUND DIFFERENCE. WE ARE ALSO DISTRIBUTORS FOR MOST OF ABOVE ITEMS.

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, MONTEZUMA, IOWA

Unusual Gift • PENSCOPE

PRECISION POCKET TELESCOPE 6X

Six Precision Coated Lenses

FOUNTAIN PEN SIZE—

Replaces Binoculars

$10.00

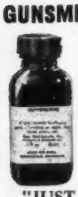
Sharp, clear images. 315 ft. field at 1000 yards. Ideal for hunting and sports events. Guaranteed. Dealer inquiries invited.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.

827 14th ST. N.W. Dept. R WASH. 5, D. C.

GUNSMITH'S *Magic Bluer*

BLUES STEEL INSTANTLY



Bluing your gun is NOW as easy as writing your name—all without dismantling. A. H. BARR, N.R.A. technical division says: "MAGIC BLUER IS THE BEST COLD BLUE THAT I HAVE EVER TRIED."

Bob Brownell says:

"JUST THE THING FOR BLUING DOUBLES. SPOTS BEAUTIFULLY, DOES NOT HARM OLD BLUE."

2 OZ. BOTTLE $1.00

At your dealer or direct, postage paid
Money back if not satisfied

A. B. HARRIS P.O. Box 505 • **Dealers wanted** Gary, Indiana

7-11 FLORIDA—National Mid-Winter Small Bore Rifle Tournament at St. Petersburg, Florida. Neil Cocking, 780 24th Avenue, North, St. Petersburg, Florida (Adv.-Ltd.)

12 WASHINGTON, D. C.—National Capital Gallery Pistol Tournament at Washington, D. C. T. G. Arnold, 5308 41st Place, Hyattsville, Maryland (Adv.-Ltd.)

11-12 NEW JERSEY—Second Annual Gallery State Pistol Championship at North Bergen, New Jersey. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, New Jersey (Adv.-Ltd.)

12 OREGON—Fourth Annual Gallery Rifle Championship at Hillsboro, Oregon. A. P. Tauscher, 1849 S. W. Salmon Street, Portland, Oregon.

11-12 NEW YORK—Annual Indoor Rifle Tournament at Buffalo, New York. Franklyn E. Colby, 1105 Genesee Street, Buffalo, New York.

11-13 NEW JERSEY—Galley Rifle Tournament at Vineland, New Jersey. Naomi Ray Lange, 514 N. W. Boulevard, Vineland, New Jersey.

11-12 and 18-19 ILLINOIS—Midwest Gallery Rifle Championships at Chicago, Illinois. D. D. Simpson, 10643 South Champlain Avenue, Chicago 28, Illinois.

14-18 FLORIDA—National Mid-Winter Pistol Tournament at Tampa, Florida. C. A. Brown, P. O. Box 253, Tampa, Florida (Adv.-Ltd.)

19 OREGON—Medford Gallery Rifle Tournament at Medford, Oregon. D. J. Bolton, 219 Medford Center Building, Medford, Oregon.

20-23 FLORIDA—Flamingo Pistol Tournament at Coral Gables. A. T. Kelley, 12 Alcantana Ave., Coral Gables, Florida (Adv.-Ltd.)

25-26 WISCONSIN—Fox River Valley Spring Gallery Rifle Tournament at West DePere, Wisconsin. Mrs. Charlotte Brown, 1015 Lyndon Street, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

25-26 NEW YORK—Metropolitan Spring Gallery and Intercollegiate Rifle Team Tournament at New York, New York. Sam Tekulsky, 176 West 87th Street, New York, New York.

25-26 WASHINGTON—Washington State Gallery Rifle Championship at Seattle, Washington. C. M. Styer, 120 West Hudson Street, Seattle 4, Washington.

26 PENNSYLVANIA—Fifth Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament at Somerton, Pennsylvania. M. Zugermayer, Box 9, Southampton, Pennsylvania.

26 GEORGIA—South Atlantic Indoor Pistol Tournament at Savannah, Georgia. Margaret A. Rossignol, 1013 East Duffy Street, Savannah, Georgia.

Springfield, #3744360; Savage Sporter, .22 caliber, #132218; Enfield, remodeled, #1278951. R. V. Miner, 3608 N. Gladstone, Indianapolis 18, Indiana.

Smith & Wesson, Mil. & Pol., .38 Caliber, #S977196. Jack N. Gurrath, 8416 W. Bluemound Road, Wauwatosa 13, Wisconsin.

F. N. Browning Automatic, Mod. 1922, 7.65 mm., #77400. Joseph L. Boyd, Jr., 309 East Cambridge Ave., College Park, Georgia.

380 Hi-Standard Automatic, Model G, 5-inch barrel, #78268. J. Waldo Rittler, 1374 East Fourteenth Street, San Leandro, California.

Colt Frontier, 38-40, #257410; Colt Frontier, 38-40, #322226; Smith & Wesson, .38 caliber, 2-inch barrel, #27688; Colt .45 Automatic, #1689483; Hi-Standard, HDM, .22 caliber, 6½-inch barrel, #307506; Remington 41 Derringer, #383; Smith & Wesson, .44, #6564. Arthur M. Deirup, 1335 East Sixth St., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Springfield, .30 caliber, US Govt. M1903, #3154242. B. P. Baumgartner, Box 96, Grass Valley, Oregon.

Dope Bag

NRA TECHNICAL SERVICE

Maj. Gen. J. S. Hatcher, Director

Edwards Brown, Jr. ● A. H. Barr ● J. S. Rose ● M. D. Waite

EDITED BY *Al Barr*

DENVER CONVENTION EXHIBITS

The commercial exhibits at the Second NRA Convention at Denver, Colorado, were more like old "Commercial Row" at Camp Perry, Ohio, than anything that has been seen since the last firing of the National Matches. More than fifty of the country's leading gunsmiths and custom gunmakers were present to show shooters some fine examples of the gunmaker's art. With the other exhibits, these were enough to make delegates 'bug-eyed' with envy.

A new NRA Convention feature, made possible with the cooperation of exhibitors, was a quiz program held on October 19, Wednesday night, in the Exhibit Hall. Previous to the show, all registered delegates were given an opportunity to place their names in a hat from which were drawn twelve 'winners'. The 'winners' were then seated on the platform to face a barrage of 'gun-nut' questions and determine which of the valuable prizes each would win. The first contestant eliminated by the umpire, Gen. J. S. Hatcher, was awarded the Hoppe Gun Cleaning Pack and the last eliminee, the grand prize winner, took the $265.00 Weatherby rifle in .270 caliber donated by Weatherby's Custom Sporting Arms. Other prizes donated by convention exhibitors included two assortments of Mershon products, an assortment of Pointer Products from Southwest Cutlery Co., a Lifetyme Cartridge Die, a Buehler scope mount, a Saeco Electric Melting Furnace, a .22-caliber Pfeifer Rifle Barrel, 1500 .22-caliber Sierra Bullets, a Unertl 4X Hawk Telescope Sight, and a $130.00 Freeland Champion Stock made to the winner's specifications and equipped with an electric bedding attachment.

On Tuesday and Thursday nights, the Convention hall was filled with visitors who came to see the exhibits and to listen to Gen. J. S. Hatcher's talks on new developments in small arms and ammunition identification. Gen. Hatcher's talk on Tuesday was followed by trick shooting performed by NRA Field Representative Lee Echols to the accompaniment of the smooth palaver of Ed Bridgeman, another NRA field man.

Exhibitors and their products at the convention were:

Freeland Scope Stands, 3737 14th Ave., Rock Island, Ill., showed the new B.S.A. Martini International Match Rifle, which represents the combined design efforts of Al Freeland, A. J. Warwick of B.S.A. Ltd., of Birmingham, England, and the regular design engineers of the great B.S.A. gunmaking firm. The new gun is a custom-built match rifle of the highest quality and the utmost manufacturing precision. The barrel is of high point nickel ordnance steel 1⅛ inches in diameter at the breech and ⅞ inch at the muzzle. The barrel length is 29½ inches. The action is of the falling-block Martini type, the same as was used in the long-famous B.S.A. match rifle of enviable reputation, but there are several innovations and improvements which were incorporated at the suggestion of Mr. Freeland. The gun has telescope blocks and scope-height iron sights of exceptional design by Parker-Hale, Ltd. Orders are now being taken at the surprisingly economical price of $135.00 for the rifle complete with sights or $120.00 without sights—a price made possible only by the recent devaluation of the English pound. We expect great things from this new match rifle. In addition Al Freeland had on display the electric bedding device of the three-point contact type, the one he manufactures and one which is gaining in popularity.

Earl Gibbs, 1620 Sheridan Blvd., Denver 14, Colorado, had his booth fixed up with Easton Big Giant reloading presses and one of his own make in which he used his A-D-E bullet-making dies. Gibbs turned out hundreds of .30-caliber bullets during the demonstration sessions.

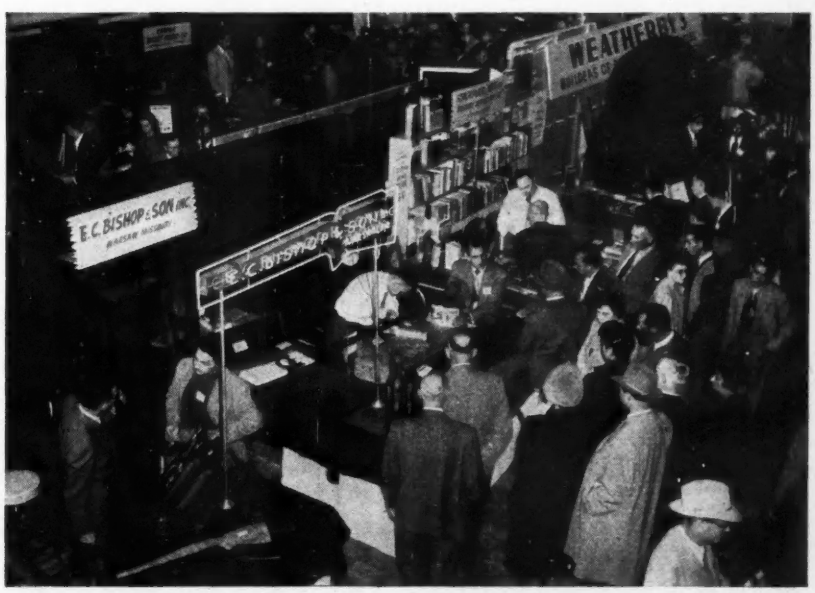
Gibbs has come a long way since his first set of dies was announced. The newest addition to his line is a deluxe set listing at $42.50, or a supreme set listing at $50.00. The supreme set makes bullets of different calibers merely by changing of a replaceable body-forming chamber, nosepiece and ram. It would be a good bet for anyone who wants to make bullets of different calibers; otherwise the deluxe with a ¼-turn removable cap for speedy operation and with replaceable nosepiece forming die would be suitable.

Some excellent performance groups obtained with Gibbs bullets were shown at the convention, indicating the dies are very accurately made and will give excellent results.

Stackpole & Heck and **Military Service Publishing Co.,** Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, had a booth full of gun books presided over by Ray Riling, book dealer of 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 19, Pennsylvania. At one time at least seven authors were standing around the booth—Herschel Logan, James Serven, Burt Munhall, H. P. White, Walter Howe, Dick Simmons and Lucian Cary. Dick Simmons was on hand to autograph his newest book, *Custom Built Rifles.*

Ray Riling pulled a rabbit out of the hat in the shape of a set of twelve glazed porcelain tiles, each bearing the hand-painted representation in color of some famous historical small arm such as the Henry rifle and Colt Paterson. A set of twelve dinner plates were made up with the same designs, also. The full set of plates or tiles is available from Ray for $30.00.

Riling also showed a small 18-page English translation booklet from the Swedish language covering "Two U. S. Political Gifts of Arms." The description covers two gifts by Abraham Lincoln to the King of Sweden and King of Denmark in 1863. These were



One corner of the exhibit booths at the second annual NRA Convention in Denver

REDFIELD

MICROMETER

RECEIVER SIGHTS for

Winchester Rifles

No. 70 WT.

Here is the rugged, accurate, dependable sight that improves your shooting on both running and standing game. The No. 70 series was designed especially for big game hunters. Precision micrometer adjustment. Dustproof steel ball clicker system. See your dealer or write for free folder which shows the REDFIELD SIGHT built especially for your own rifle. *Be sure to mention make and model of your rifle.*

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO.

3313 Gilpin St • Denver, Colorado

MILL-ROSE

BRITE-BORE

GUN CLEANING KITS

for

Rifles - Pistols - Shotguns

EVERYTHING you need for complete care and preservation of your gun in one handy BRITE-BORE KIT:

Duralumin Cleaning Rod
Phosphor Bronze Cleaning Brush
Gun Oil
Tips and Patches
(Shotgun Kits contain wool felt Bore Polisher)

Your dealer carries BRITE-BORE.

Write for "THE BRITE-BORE WAY TO CLEAN YOUR FIREARM." Address THE MILL-ROSE CO., 1985 E. 59th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio. Mention this magazine.

BY POPULAR DEMAND!

Monte Carlo Style Now Added to Our Quality Line of

Semi Finished Sporter Type Walnut **STOCKS**

- Balanced Design
- Precision Inletted
- Schnabel Tipped Fore-end

Springfield '03
Enfield '17
Mauser M98, F. N., Kar, and 33-40

Buy the stock that has been enthusiastically praised by gunsmiths all over the country for its select walnut and quality craftsmanship. See our stocks on the famous Sheridan line of fine pneumatic rifles. A minimum of work is necessary to bed action, check piece completely carved; ready for sanding. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection. Quantity discounts offered.

Special Price **$5.50** Postpaid In U. S. Only

NOTE: We will shape and inlet your wood (for the advertised models only) $4.50 plus postage. Exceptionally hard woods, $8.00 plus postage.

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS, INC. Dept. 19-M Racine, Wis.

Introducing — NEW SPOT SHOT SCOPES

1½" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $64.95
1¼" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $49.95
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)

⅞" objective SPOT SHOT, 8X and 10X $39.95
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)

All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.

These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

R. A. LITSCHERT **Dept. A** **WINCHESTER, IND.**

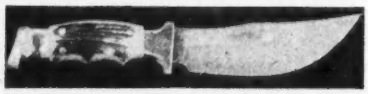
RUSTEPRUFE ...

How To Buy A GUN CLEANER

Go to a reliable store and ask for a brand you can trust, and if you want a bonus, a cleaner and Rust Preventive in one—then its RUSTEPRUFE. send for free pamphlet on gun care.

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA ••• WISCONSIN

RUANA HOLLOW GROUND HANDCRAFTED KNIVES



Latest Standard and DeLuxe Models—$3.75 to $12.75
Send 3¢ Stamp for Illustrated Price List
RUANA KNIFE WORKS — Bonner, Montana

elaborately engraved, cased Colt percussion pistols.

King Gun Sight Co., 667 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, California, had samples of their sights and their accuracy jobs on handguns. Much interest was also shown in their electronic pistol marksmanship device, in which pressure on the trigger of a facsimile Government .45 projected a cathode ray beam at an electronic cell to score bullseyes or misses. It is a fascinating machine and should be a fine training device.

The heart of the device is a photoelectric cell set in the bullseye of a target. The photoelectric cell activates electrical relays to record hits scored by a 2,200 volt beam of light produced by a special bulb installed in the barrel of the facsimile pistol. The current model is available in the .45 Government model, size, weight and balance of the handgun being maintained. The device, called the King Electronic Score Master, may be set up in a space of from eight to thirty-five feet. The present price is $250.00.

Easton Engineering Co., Inc., 1116 S. State Street, Salt Lake City, Utah, was represented by the capable J. W. Williams, who has designed a new bulletmaking and reloading press. A very unique reloading die was also demonstrated, which is designed so that after sizing, the powder charge may be poured into the case and the bullet seated in a continuous operation. This clever arrangement is only one of the Williams designs.

In addition, Mr. Williams was demonstrating the ease of making bullets in a single piece die using the older Easton Big Giant reloading press. The new Super Giant reloading tool, complete for one caliber, lists at $46.00 and the press alone at $27.00.

The Easton bullet-forming dies list at $39.50 for any caliber. Some of the bullets made in these dies in .30-'06 caliber have proven quite accurate.

Roy Gradle, 205 W. Islay Street, Santa Barbara, California, showed examples of his custom gun work, particularly his rather novel left-hand action. Operated by cog-like teeth, milled in the rear end of the bolt, which mesh with similar teeth on the separate bolt handle pivoted on the left side of the action, it has the advantage of not requiring an alteration of the cams or locking lugs on the bolt. Gradle's is probably the safest left-hand conversion job that we know of.

Gradle was justly proud of the .30-.348 wildcat which he builds on the model 71 Winchester lever-action rifle. Made by necking the .348 case down to .30 caliber, it has shown excellent possibilities. Gradle is willing to build bull pup rifles for those who are interested.

Some very nice examples of stock work were on display, done by Fred A. Seegert, who does Gradle's work.

E. C. Bishop & Son, Inc., Warsaw, Missouri, had a number of fancy, carved stocks in their exhibit. Much interest was attracted by their stock carver, Mr. Joseph Basler, who worked in the booth during the convention doing artistic wood carving on stocks right under the eyes of many interested spectators who crowded around him. His expert handling of the wood carving tools was indeed fascinating to watch. In addition, Reinhart Fajen, now with Bishop, was present showing some of his nice inletting and carving work.

The latest Bishop product is a finished stock, complete and ready to use. Some of these were on display and they looked nice, at a reasonable price. When ordering Bishop's completed stocks at about $32.50, it is best to send your own action and barrel for the final inletting work.

Newest Bishop item is a skeet or 'handful' type fre-end for auto-loading shotguns. Prices for finished job range from $5.00, to $10.00 for extra fancy grade with checkering.

National Shooters Supply, 5531 Illinois Ave., Washington, D. C., announced the opening of a new business by Arthur "Cookie" Cook about the first of the year. Cookie was not present in person since he was preparing to leave for Argentina as a member of the U. S. International team. However, according to Cook's literature, the organization will sell all types of shooters' supplies. In the booth was a sample of a new four-point electric bedder called the "N.S.S.-4 Point", which is to be ready for delivery about the first of the year. The N.S.S. 4 point, like the three-point bedder sold by Freeland, is made under the Brown patent. One reason, no doubt, that Cook has made his bedder four-point contact is that it was a four-point pilot model with which he won the Olympic and National championships in 1948 and established two new national records.

P. O. Ackley Co., Trinidad, Colorado, showed some of his barrel work and also a few completed guns, all of which looked very good. Shown in addition were the latest items, belted cartridges, made in various calibers of reformed .30-'06 cases with a belt similar to that on the .300 H&H. Some of these belted cartridges are working out very well.

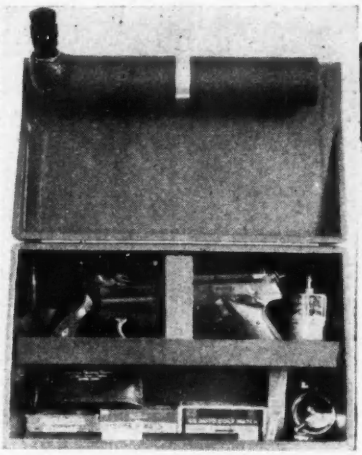
Another interesting item in the exhibit was the controlled expansion bullet Ackley worked out with Russell E. Hightower, who is making these bullets for Ackley now. They will be available in various calibers. Made with a solid copper base and a lead cavity well toward the point for adequate expansion at varying velocities, the bullet is designed so the solid base will provide adequate penetration. Already, tests have proven the idea sound and unquestionably more will be heard about the bullet.

Cramer Bullet Mould Co., 11625 Van Owen Street, North Hollywood, California, represented by Santa Anita Engineering Co., had on display their popular bullet moulds, which are available in most calibers. Two new items were shown. One was a Cramer electronic chronograph, which is electronically calibrated and works on six volt DC current or a car battery. Complete with disjuncture unit, and ready-to-go except for battery, the chronograph retails at a current price of $125.00. The new chronograph, which is very light, weighing only seven pounds less battery, is portable. Shown also was a new Cramer trigger mechanism which will be available for most bolt-action rifles. It is a compact, self-contained unit, easily installed.

Fred T. Huntington, RCBS Gun & Die Shop, 1365 7th Ave., Oroville, California, maker of the RCBS bulletmaking dies and bullet pullers, had a new extra heavy duty reloading and bullet-forming press. Designed with a double-action toggle unit, the press provides adequate power to make even .270- and .30-caliber bullets, and dies for these will be

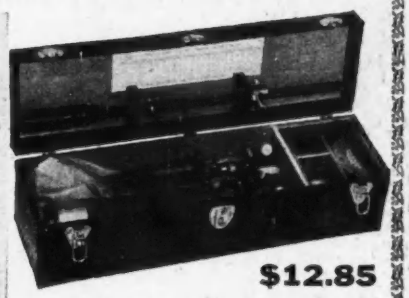
MERRY CHRISTMAS

from all of us at Badger Shooters Supply



BADGER PISTOL KIT

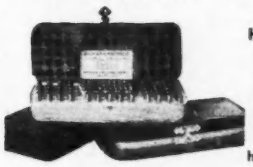
The same rugged plywood construction as our famous rifle kit! Covered in brown Keratol—full length piano type hinge. Tray holds 4 guns with large thumb rest grips—length enough to accommodate Unertl, Argus, B & L, etc., scopes. Price (add pp for 10 lb.) w/o holder $22.50, with scope holder $27.50.



$12.85

BADGER SHOOTING KIT

Sturdy plywood construction, metal corner supports, fabric lining inside, Black Keratol outside, brass hardware. "B" Model (illustrated) holds scope up to 27"—"A" Model with full length tray holds 26" scope in tray—ample room in either for spotting scope, stand, mitt, sling, coat. Price (add pp for 10 lb.) either model $12.85.



BADGER HANDY BOX

$1.25

(Postpaid)

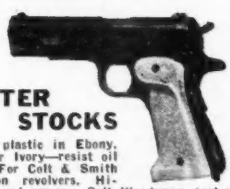
Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center

Plain box, holds 50—75¢

CAN-PRO "QUICK DRAW" GUN COVER

Made of weather-tested Duran plastic (Russet Brown) lined with thick layer of wool fleece. Lengths available 40" to 52" VF20 Quick Draw—7" wide—20" Zipper opening $8.95. VFZ—Full length Zipper—opens to flat cushion 7½" wide $9.95. SFV—9" wide for scope—Zipper around end to handle—$12.50.

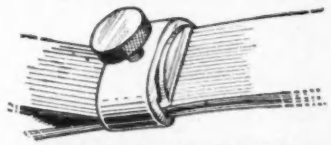
(Specify make & model of rifle or shot-gun)



POINTER STOCKS

Made of plastic in Ebony, Walnut or Ivory—resist oil or acid. For Colt & Smith & Wesson revolvers, Hi-Standard and pre-war Colt Woodsman (not made for Post War) and 45 auto. Left hand models for Woodsman & Hi-Standard. Specify make & model and color choice. Ebony & Walnut $6.50—Ivory $7.00.

POINTER PUPS—Made of plastic true imitation of staghorn only—standard size—no thumb rest for Colt and S & W revolvers and 45 auto $4.00.



BADGER SLING KEEPER

Made of brass, polished and plated—won't wear out—CAN'T SLIP $1.00

GUNSLICK CLEANING KIT

Metal Kit Box contains Powder Solvent, Gun Oil, Gun Grease, Gunslick, Patches, Bronze Brushes and Cleaning Rod. Specify caliber—in stock for RIFLE—PISTOL—SHOT GUN $2.50

10X SHOOTING COATS

Imperial (leather or rubber pads)	$15.00
Aristocrat (leather or rubber pads)	14.00
(talon fastener $1.00 extra—rights & lefts in stock)	
Pistol Coat	11.00
Skeet Coat	10.00
10X leather rifleman's glove	4.00

SPORTSMAN GUN FINISHING KIT

Designed for the amateur and professional, complete with instructions, easy to use. Contains Gun Blue, Stock Finish, Wood Stain, Gun Barrel & Stock Wax, Steel Wool, sandpaper and emery cloth—price $3.50

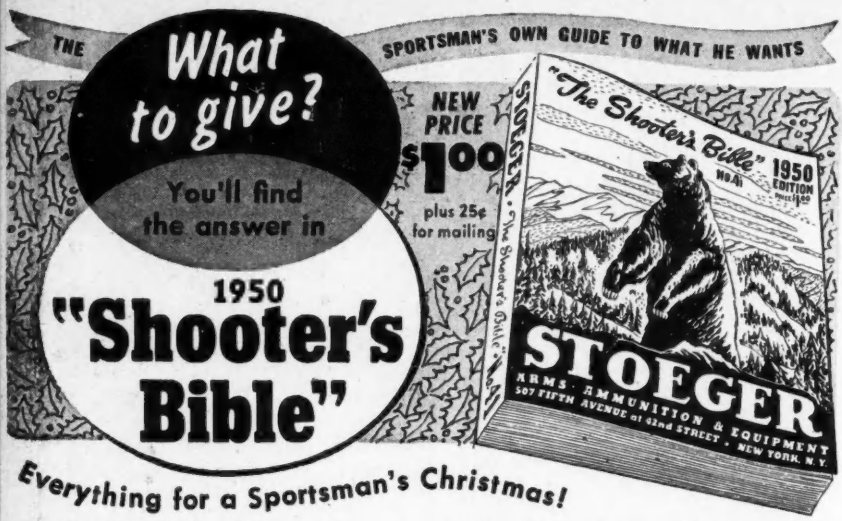
FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS FOR Winchester, Remington, Western, Lyman, Weaver, Redfield, Pachmayr, Buehler, Stith, Marble & many others. Dealer inquiries invited.

Send for FREE CATALOG . . SURE WE TRADE!

Clubs can purchase ammunition in case lots at special discount

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN, WISCONSIN


THE
What to give?
You'll find the answer in
1950
"Shooter's Bible"
SPORTSMAN'S OWN GUIDE TO WHAT HE WANTS
NEW PRICE $1.00 plus 25¢ for mailing
"The Shooter's Bible" 1950 EDITION
STOEGER
ARMS · AMMUNITION & EQUIPMENT
507 FIFTH AVENUE at 42nd STREET · NEW YORK, N. Y.

Everything for a Sportsman's Christmas!

Here you'll find the Christmas gift your sportsman wants—among the 20,000 items listed in famous Shooter's Bible—all guaranteed to tingle his outdoor blood!—along with many pages in color, and over 9,000 illustrations of sporting equipment and outdoor gear. Everything listed at latest prices.

Whether he's looking for a fine rifle, a new camera, a perfect fly rod or some tuna tackle —or new accessories for sporting gear he has—he's bound to like the gift you pick from Shooter's Bible.

And don't forget Shooter's Bible is *a gift in itself!*—with articles on hunting, fishing and outdoor life by the greatest American authorities. Shooter's Bible belongs in every sportsman's library. Don't just give it to others—get yourself a copy, too.

STOEGER ARMS CORP.
Send mail orders or correspondence to
45-17 Pearsall St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Or shop in our conveniently located spacious salesrooms
507 Fifth Avenue (at 42nd Street), New York, N. Y.

Firearms International
PRESENTS THE
SAKO-L46
PRECISION VARMINT RIFLE

Super-Accurate* Lightweight Compact* Perfectly Balanced Especially Designed Short Action* Dual-Range Peep Sight* Scope Mount Bases* Target-Type Adjustable Trigger Pull* Hand-Checkered Burl-Birch Stock* Accuracy Tested Barrel.

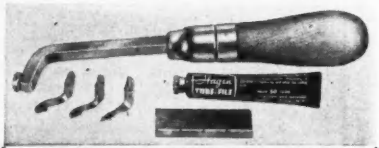
A completely NEW Post-War rifle design which offers the Ultimate in Accuracy, Beauty and Rugged Dependability for the Varmint Shooter—Calibers: 22 Hornet, .218 Bee.

Its lightweight, mild report, and recoil makes the SAKO-L46 ideally suited for ladies.

GUNSMITHS ATTENTION!
Actions and Barreled Actions available in above calibers.

For descriptive literature and prices ask your dealer or write to
FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Department G
1526 Connecticut Avenue
Washington 6, D. C.

All 5 items fine Xmas gifts



NEW CHECKERING TOOL
With revolutionary sharpening block and compound that permits you to keep checkering heads in factory new condition.—All included: Handle; 3 interchangeable heads (3, 2, and single line cutter, 20 lines per 1"); sharpening block; compound. Complete Set $5.50

INLETTING SCRAPER SET
Handle; 5 interchangeable scrapers for barrel and receiver $3.50

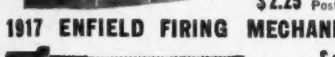
YOU TOO can etch beautiful game and scroll designs right on blued surface of your gun . . . it's easy as 1-2-3, designs can be used over . . . last a life-time. TATOO kit, including one design of your choice (Duck or Pheasant) and list of many additional designs $4.50
Express collect, no COD.

GUNSMITH'S eight assorted individually handled chisels and gouges with tool stand.... $20.00
DELUXE chisel set and gouges with eight sharp interchangeable cutters, sharpening stone in attractive wood chest..... $12.50
Order from dealer or direct
HAGEN ENGINEERING, Dept. A
5211 S. Monitor, Chicago 38, Ill.

HEAVY CANVAS GUN CASE

$2.25 Postpaid

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS



$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!

INSIST ON
LONE STAR DUST CAPS
the finest material, the most beautiful
Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75
At your dealer or direct
L. M. Smith - *Custom Guns* - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

available in the near future. The new press, to be known as the RCBS reloading and bulletmaking press, will be available in a small and large size. Production will begin shortly after January 1950. We were much impressed with the minimum effort required to make .25-caliber bullets using this new machine.

Miller Arms Laboratory, Kingwood Park, Poughkeepsie, New York, showed the new Miller Kodiak Dream Mount developed by Capt. John M. Miller. This new mount, designed specifically to overcome defects or disadvantages suffered by various other mounts, can be quickly and easily installed on most all bolt-action rifles and some others as well. Capt. Miller demonstrated the ease of installation by using a small hammer and a drift punch to remove the open sight on a model 141 Remington. In less than five minutes, using these tools only, plus an Allen wrench or two, he installed a scope and Miller Kodiak Mount with no drilling, tapping or stock cutting. Once installed, the scope is instantly removable and replaceable.

Dem-Bart Co., Box 700, Tacoma, Washington, showed a couple of answers to the gunsmith's prayer in the form of an electric checkering tool, which not only works at least six times as fast as a hand tool but, more important, makes it possible for anyone who can hold a pen to learn to do creditable checkering in a minimum of time. Also shown was Dem-Bart's new micrometer head for chambering reamers, which, by the aid of a guide bolt and micrometer head, controls the depth of chambering and headspacing accurately to within .001 inch. The tool takes the guesswork out of rechambering for proper headspacing, and in addition serves as an accurate guide for the chambering reamer.

Weatherby's Custom Sporting Goods, 8823 Long Beach Blvd., South Gate, California, had a display of highly decorated custom guns. Weatherby featured his own barrel and finished, inletted gunstocks which he now sells to gunsmiths and dealers. The new Weatherby Sporter with chrome-plated barrel bore, Mashburn Superior trigger, and nice sporting stock, well-inletted and refinished, is considered to be a very good value.

The newest Weatherby item, in addition to the plastic powder funnels, is a reloading block which on one side accepts cartridges of the .30-'06 size and .300 H&H Magnum size on the other.

With Weatherby this year was Dick O'Neil, who heads the Optical Department, a new branch of the Weatherby firm.

J. W. Hornady, 216 W. Fourth Street, Grand Island, Nebraska, showed a 16-mm. film of the quantity production line for making his justly esteemed bullets. He bought machinery from Government surplus, including the very latest and most advanced straight-line bullet presses as used at Frankford Arsenal and other Ordnance plants, and established a full-scale bullet factory. He is, therefore, able to produce bullets not only in quantity, but of assured uniform quality. We have used his bullets in a number of different calibers and some of the best accuracy obtained has been with the Hornady spire-point bullets. The smallest group we have ever made with any .30-caliber bullet was with the 180-grain Hornady round-nose soft-point design.

L. M. Brownell, Sheridan, Wyoming, had some very nice gunstocks on display. Considering the price of $100 or more, they are very good values. Inletting of the stocks is supreme, and shape and general appearance is in keeping with the inletting. Brownell takes great pride in his stock work—and rightly so, judging by the numerous examples we looked over.

Displayed at the same booth also was some very nice metal engraving done by W. E. McDonald of the Eads Manufacturing Co., 3204 W. Colfax Ave., Denver, Colorado.

Davidson Manufacturing Co., 5146 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, California, showed their excellent Mark 245 spotting scope, which needs no introduction. Shown also was their new line of scope stands, which we like very much indeed. We are particularly impressed with the new 'observation' scope stand which holds the scope at any height for a man standing. We have been using one of these new stands and think it is about the best of its kind we have ever seen, and that goes also for the low model stands of the same design. The firm has given some thought to bringing out a new hunting scope with a number of interesting features. Production is not yet under way, but the pilot model we saw looked very interesting.

Redfield Gunsight Co., 3315 Gilpin Street, Denver, Colorado, the outstanding host at the second NRA convention, had an attractive display showing the steps in the production of the No. 70 and the Olympic sights.

The Redfield shop, which we visited, is humming at the rate of two shifts per day with approximately one hundred employees. Although the factory is strictly modern and efficient, it cannot keep up with orders, because of the popularity of the Redfield products.

The principal item in production is the Redfield No. 70 receiver sight, with the Redfield Junior mount coming a close second. The very popular Olympic sight is a close third, and Redfield is now producing about five times as many of these front and rear sights as were produced a year ago.

M. H. Canjar, 4476 Pennsylvania Street, Denver, Colorado, well-known for his excellent single set-triggers, has added many to the line. He has a new, plain single trigger for the model 52 Winchester at $22.50, which with an addition can be made to a single set at $32.50. Unique on this trigger is the feature of replacing the set-trigger proper with a plain trigger so as to make it legal for use in small-bore matches, yet replace the plain trigger and have a single set for other uses. The Canjar all-purpose buttplate and palm rest are other interesting items which were shown. Another new item is the Canjar plain trigger without set mechanism, priced at $15.00, for most bolt-action rifles.

Fuller Tool Co., 3950 W. Eleven Mile Road, Berkley, Michigan, was displaying some of its very nicely finished and ground chambering reamers. Available from Fuller stock are at least thirty-six different reamers, covering most of the popular calibers, including shotgun chambering reamers, at the reasonable price of $12.50 each for either the roughing or finishing reamers. These reamers are precision ground from high-speed steel and honed to .0005-inch tolerance. The final operation is a liquid honing job which

AMAZING NEW INVENTION
PREDICTS WEATHER
MORE ACCURATELY THAN A BAROMETER!

NOW you can predict the local weather—in the field, at home, ANYWHERE IN THE U. S.—plan your outings accurately 12 to 24 hours in advance. Unlike a barometer which measures only air pressure, this amazing device, invented by world famous meteorologist Irving P. Krick, actually analyzes cloud formations and air movements. Accurately predicts rain, snow, wind, cloudiness, temperature changes, etc. A boon to every sportsman, camera fan, vacationist, pilot, business executive, etc. Made of heavy aluminum, 11"x2½"x¾", with built-in compass. Full instructions included. SEND NO MONEY—mail the coupon at once!

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

FOSTER PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. WG-1
179 Wooster St., New York 12, N. Y.
Send Weather Guide at once. I will pay postman $12.50 plus small postage and handling charge.
☐ $12.50 enclosed. I save postage, handling.
Name .....
Address .....
City, Zone, State .....
Full purchase price refund guaranteed if returned in 10 days.

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Revolver nipple wrench	$ .80 each
C.W. Musket hammer	.50 "
Krag rear sight, Mod. '92, new	1.00 "
Sharp's main spring	1.00 "
Sharp's rifle butt, patchbox cut	.95 "
Sharp's .50 cal. firing pin	1.00 "
Sharp's .50 cal. hammer	1.00 "
Sharp's lever spring	1.00 "
Sharp's butt plate	1.00 "
Shot gun nippies	.25 "
Flints, assorted per dozen	1.00 "
1903 Bayonet & Scabbard	1.50 "
1903 front sight cover	.25 "
1903 Model A-3 Stock	3.50 "
Machete, 18 inch & scabbard, new	2.25 "
Antique oil cup	.25 "
Springfield 45-70 firing pin	.40 "
Springfield 45-70 headless extractor	.25 "
Springfield 45-70 globe sight cover	.35 "
Springfield 45-70 gun sling, used	.30 "
45-70-500 Less Remington Magazine	.55 "
Mauser headless shell extractor	.50 "
Confederate Enfield bayonet	.45 "
Confederate web sling	1.00 "
Confederate nipple protectors, dozen	1.00 "
Russian Rifle rod 28½"	1.00 "
5¼" flint lock plate with pan only	.60 "
8MM Mauser Cartridge Box, 1888 Model	.35 "
Springfield Mod. '42 main spring	1.25 "
Springfield Mod. '42 bayonet	1.00 "
Springfield Mod. 1821 main spring	1.25 "
Springfield Mod. 1821 bayonet	1.50 "
Spencer Main Spring	1.00 "
Savage Super Sporter, 30-06	75.00 "

Prices DO NOT include postage:
1949 catalog, 308 pages mailed in U. S. for $1.50.
New 12-page circular for 10 cents.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway New York 12, New York

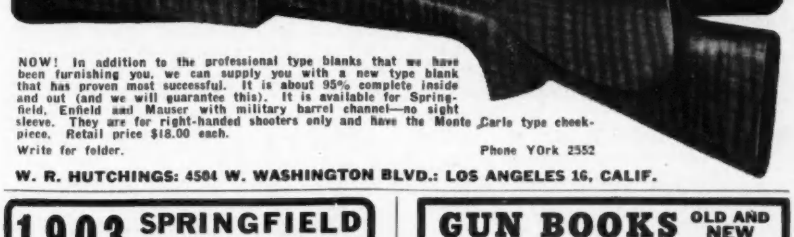
DISPLAY YOUR GUNS

. . the perfect XMAS GIFT
ON THE Pat. Pending
PEQUOT GUN RACK
with the Exclusive SELF-LEVELING Feature
...Adds Decorative Beauty to any Room

Protect your guns from the wear and tear of just "lying around." Hung in a cozy corner of the living room the PEQUOT GUN RACK will impart a delightful touch of hunting atmosphere. And what a beautiful Rack this is—of unique, graceful design . . . cut from selected Walnut, beautifully finished. Self-leveling feature allows any type gun to rest securely in horizontal position. Four gun size (holds 2 to 4 guns)—$7.95. Six gun size (holds 4 to 6 guns)—$10.95. Also single gun hanger (no cross-piece) $2.25. Clip this ad and send with check or money order. Shipped postpaid. Money back if dissatisfied.

THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Geo. Marnhout Co.)
Dept. R-129 • 1701 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

SEMI-INLETTED STOCKS
For Fine Custom Rifles
Hutchings



NOW! In addition to the professional type blanks that we have been furnishing you, we can supply you with a new type blank that has proven most successful. It is about 95% complete inside and out (and we will guarantee this). It is available for Springfield, Enfield and Mauser with military barrel channel—no sight sleeve. They are for right-handed shooters only and have the Monte Carlo type cheekpiece. Retail price $18.00 each.

Write for folder. Phone YOrk 2552

W. R. HUTCHINGS: 4504 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.: LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN RODS
Reverse type, KNURLED HEAD ONLY. Price includes reverse safety. Send a dollar for both parts. $1.00 Ppd.
We have no other rifle parts.
PARKER-WHELEN Co. Inc. 827 14th St., N.W. Wash. 5, D. C.

GUN BOOKS OLD AND NEW
Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many out of print titles. Send 25¢ for big illustrated New Arms Book catalog—prizes—and special offerings. FREE BOOK WITH EVERY TWELVE.
RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.
1949 "New" Book Catalog 25¢
1949 "Used" Book Catalog 50¢

A Handgun to Fit Your Fun
COLT Woodsman PISTOLS
Match Target
With heavy balanced barrel for precision target shooting.
TAKE YOUR PICK of three great Woodsman automatic pistols, all streamlined, balanced to perfection . . . all incorporating tested features that make them handgun-lovers' choice on range or trail. Economical .22 caliber, 10 cartridge capacity, glare-proofed Dual-Tone blue finish. See them at your dealer's today, and pick out the one you'd be proudest to own!
Target Model
For double duty on target range or trail.
All Woodsman Pistols
Have These
Tested Features
Automatic Slide Stop
Click type Rear Sight on target models
Magazine Safety
Improved Magazine
Longer Grips
Heavier Slide
Concealed Lanyard Loop
Pushbutton Magazine Catch
Coltwood Stocks
Grip adapters
COLT
Write for free literature illustrating the complete line of Colt Revolvers and Automatic Pistols. Colt's Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sport Model
Compact and rugged, for hunter or outdoor man.

LOOK AT THE RECORDS HELD BY COLT REVOLVERS and AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

CHAMBERING REAMERS & HEADSPACE GAUGES

Head Space Gauges Are Oil Hardened Then Hard Chrome Plated
NOW AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING CALIBERS:
Bore gauges, set of 10 for either 22 or 30 caliber, $12.00

177 Woodsman, 219 Donaldson Wasp, 218 Bee, 219 Zipper, 219 Ackley Imp., 2 R Lovell, 22-250, 22-303 British, 22 Hornet, 22 K Hornet, 220 Swift • 236 Lee, U.S. Navy, 6mm Gipson • 25 Remington, 25-06 Gipson, 250-3000 Savage, 250 Ackley Magnum, 257 Roberts, 257 Ackley Imp. • 33 Winchester, 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer • 270 Winchester, 270 Ackley Magnum, 7mm X 57 Mauser, 7mm Ackley Magnum, 7 x 64, 275 H & H Magnum • 30-06, 300 Savage, 300 H & H Magnum, 303 Savage, 30-30 Winchester, 30-40 Krag • 8mm X 57 Mauser, (German Military Rifle), 8 X 56 Mannlicher-Schoenauer • 8mm X 30-06 • 32 Remington, 32 Win. Special, 35 Whelen, .505 Gibbs, 35 Remington, 375 H & H Magnum.

New Calibers Just Added. New 250 Donaldson reamers and gauges now in stock—256 Newton • 256 Barnes • 256 "Jap" Roberts • 30 Cal. Newton • 35 Cal. Newton • 228 Ackley.

Shot gun reamers in .410x3" 20-16-12x2-¾"

Wildcat and special reamers made to your dimensions. Shell resizers; Rifling heads

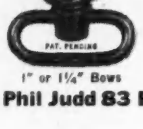
H. & M. TOOL CO • Write for Catalog • 250 E. NINE MILE ROAD FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

NEW EZE-SCORER: IN .22 - .38 - .45
(OFFICIAL N.R.A GAUGES)

At last a new and patented scorer for both wad cutter and ball cartridges. Nothing else like it. Really shows whether the shot breaks or not. Stops protests. Speeds accurate scoring. 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. All flanges tested to ten-thousandths. You'll want one eventually! Why not today? Retail $2.00 each at your GUN STORE or write

RIG PRODUCTS CO. • Oregon 3, Ill.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL



1" or 1¼" Bows

No tools needed.
Fits most rifles and carbines.

Price postpaid $1.50

Plain Swivels pr. 1.00
Detachable " pr. 2.00

Dealers write.

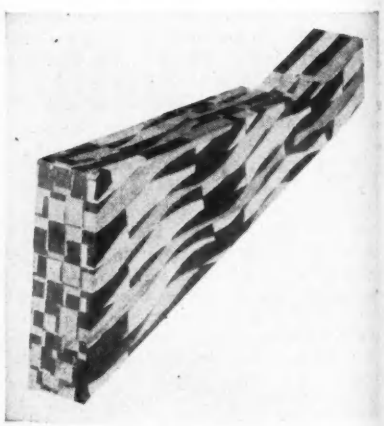
Phil Judd 83 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.

leaves a somewhat frosted finish that can be misleading. Liquid honing removes all burrs from the previous steps of manufacture, thus making possible an extremely smooth finishing job.

Life-Tyme Dies, 2435 E. Colorado Street, Pasadena 8, California, having tungsten carbide inserts were shown by Paul C. Knepp in the SAECO booth. On display were some enormous wire and tube drawing dies with tungsten carbide inserts costing as much as $400.00 per die. The Life-Tyme dies are available for any straight-sided pistol cartridge, from the .32 S&W Special up to the .45 ACP. One of these dies used by the Los Angeles Police Department has resized 2,000,000 cartridge cases before being worn out. Another die being used in San Fernando, California, has gone 1,100,000 rounds and is still going strong.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y., was present demonstrating and showing its excellent binoculars and the newest Variable Power hunting scope and B&L mount, which has a quick-detachable feature. Optically second to none, the B&L scope is quite popular. Now there is also available an adjustable aperture rear sight which fits on the B&L mount once the scope is removed. In a matter of seconds either the scope or the aperture sight may be fitted to the rifle. Having its own adjustments, this interesting little sight is known as the auxiliary iron sight. Listing at only $2.75, it is a valuable auxiliary for anyone owning the B&L scope and mount.

Bruns Custom Gun Shop, Marion, Iowa, had on display a very unusual laminated stock blank. Made up of pieces of walnut and maple wood, these stocks can best be described as 'zebra-like' in appearance. They



Laminated stock blank shown by Bruns Gun Shop

are made by the most unusual type of lamination we have seen. The patented process of lamination is still a secret, but the stock blanks are available made up of walnut and maple laminations or cherry and walnut at $30.65 each. Our own blank, being made up of wild cherry and walnut, will consist of approximately 1800 separate pieces of wood.

Santa Anita Engineering Co., 2435 E. Colorado Street, Pasadena 8, California, was demonstrating the brand new electric melting furnace with thermostatically controlled

heat unit as described in the November Dope Bag. A demonstration with the aid of a pyrometer indicated that the temperature of the lead alloy can be maintained to within 20 degrees F., plus or minus, for any given setting from 450 to 850 degrees F. The SAECO powder measure, which is popular among bench-rest shooters, was also on display.

Roy Vail, Warwick, New York, displayed some of the fine custom-built rifles and shotguns which he makes. The beautiful wood inlays and metal engraving are among the best. One of Vail's specialties is to take good quality shotgun actions in the white and build complete guns around them. He can fit Belgian-made and proof-tested barrels to old doubles now having Damascus barrels. Vail prefers to work only on the best of actions, as the cost of the work is rather high. One of the nicest guns viewed was a little over-under built complete by Vail, except for the action.

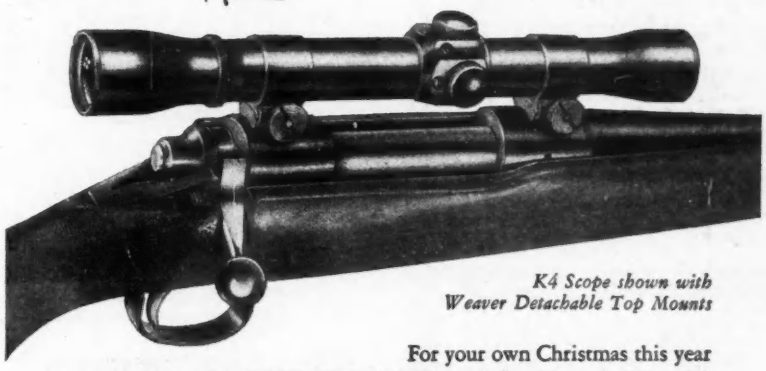
Maynard P. Buehler, Orinda, California, had several new items to add to his already popular line of low-position safeties and bridge mounts. Among these were the bolt-bending blocks displayed with a step-by-step procedure which looks rather simple, when instructions are followed. Another item is split rings for the Buehler mount to accept the Lyman Challenger and the 4X Bear Cub scope with internal adjustments. At present the split rings are available at $12.50 only for these two scopes, or for $20.00 when furnished complete with mount for any rifle.

Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa, had in its booth about everything which one could think of for the gunsmith; if not in the booth, then at least in the big catalog which Bob Brownell got out a short time ago. (The catalog, selling at $1.50, is mighty good reading and well worth the price, even if you don't intend to order anything.) Among the newest items on display by Bob Brownell were the Denman woodworking chisels and gouges which Brownell handles. These tools were viewed by a number of prominent gunsmiths and the reaction was in every case favorable. It seems Brownell has a knack at selecting the proper tools for the gunsmith.

A. B. Harris, P. O. Box 505, Gary, Indiana, national representative for Brownell Industries, was in the same booth with Bob Brownell. Harris featured the Magic Bluer, a new cold chemical for bluing guns, which is best for touch-up work, although complete guns have been blued by this process in a minimum of time. Another very worthwhile item is the 'Handy Andy' for instant blue-blackening different alloys, including aluminum, brass, solder, silver solder, nickel and copper.

Herb Glass, Bullville, New York, had a display guaranteed to make any gun collector's mouth water. For example, in the original boxes were a Paterson Colt and a flat-top Bisley that had never been fired. Glass also showed a Springfield, serial No. 37, with rod bayonet and Buffington rear sight which did not leave the Denver market because it was so rare. Glass indicated that his contacts at the conventions have been so worthwhile that he is surprised more antique dealers have not been interested.

The Christmas Gift
FOR FATHER OR SON
A
WEAVER SCOPE



K4 Scope shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mounts

For your own Christmas this year suggest a K4 or K2.5 WEAVER-SCOPE—and for Johnny's .22 a G4. You'll both get a lot of shooting pleasure out of these fine scopes and you'll be proud of them for years. K Models have protected adjustments of guaranteed accuracy and hard-coated lenses; the G4 has achromatic lenses and comes complete with N Mount. See your dealer today.

Weaver Scope Prices

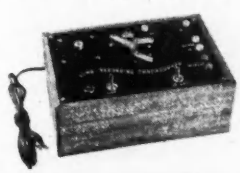
K1 $34.50	K2.5 $37.50
K4 $45.00	K6 $48.50
J2.5 $22.50	J4 $27.50
G4 $9.75	G6 $12.50

(Prices of G Scopes include N Mount.)

Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts.
K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐ G Scopes ☐
K & J Reticules ☐ Mounts ☐
Weaver-Choke ☐
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State....
W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

The LONG RECORDING CHRONOGRAPH

a precision instrument to record velocity of bullets in flight to accuracy of ½ of 1% . . .



PAT. APP. FOR

SELF-OPERATED . . . for hand-loading perfectionists, custom gunsmiths, custom hand-loaders.

The *only* Chronograph that gives you a record of *every shot fired* through its *Recording Chart* . . . gunsmiths, send *positive proof* of the merit of your work.

No expensive batteries (uses ordinary No. 6 dry cells and 110-volt AC) . . . fine wood cabinet . . . bakelite instrument panel . . . all connections color coded.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE or order direct at $85.00 each prepaid anywhere in U. S. A.

THEODORE M. LONG ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES
40 South Bridge Street, Somerville, New Jersey

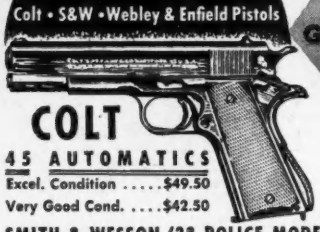
"PEEL" "INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" Sights

Satisfaction or money refunded. No drilling or tapping (Except Universal, Mauser, and Japs). Adjustable elevation and windage. Illustrated instructions free.

SPRINGFIELD PEEP SIGHT—Fits 1903 models except A3 ..... $4.50
PEEP SIGHTS for Enfields (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (most Winchesters, Eddystones, and British) 3.50
REMINGTON 721-722 Peep Sight—can also be fitted JAPS, MAUSERS.. 3.50
SAVAGE MODEL 1899 PEEP SIGHT (graduated) 4.50
UNIVERSAL PEEP SIGHT—fits by DRILLING & TAPPING: ENFIELDS WITHOUT recess, Winchesters 94, 95 & 86, Marlin side ejection models and others 3.00
SPRINGFIELD OPEN SIGHT—fits original sight base 2.50
EXTRA DISCS for above 1/16", 3/32" or ⅛" aperture—each ..... .50

W. P. SPOFFORD • 720 Ogden Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

REAL VALUES... GUNS GALORE!
Semi-Automatic Rifles
Colt • S&W • Webley & Enfield Pistols
GUNS GUNS GUNS GUNS GUNS



COLT
45 AUTOMATICS
Excel. Condition $49.50
Very Good Cond. $42.50

SMITH & WESSON '38 POLICE MODEL
Ex. Cond....$42.50 Very Good...$36.50

BR. ENFIELD & WEBLEY REVOLVERS
Ex. Cond....$34.50 Very Good...$29.50

SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES

G41 & G43 Finely built. German version of the Garand. 10 shot clip. Fires 8 mm Mauser (7.92) Ideal long range gun. Very Good..$54.50 Good Cond. $47.50. Very Good..$54.50 Good $47.50.

TOKAREV Semi-automatic Russian 7.62 mm. Limited quantity. Ammo. for both rifles mfg. by U.S. arms companies; stocked by most sporting goods stores.

SHORT & STANDARD ACTIONS

SHORT MAUSER ACTIONS MODEL '98 Like new. Cocks on bolt opening. Made in Belgium & Mexico. Polished & blued..$28.50.

STANDARD MAUSER ACTIONS MODEL '98 Pre-war. Standard length. Austrian made. Polished & blued..$28.50.

SHORT MAUSER ACTIONS MODEL '95 A true short Mauser. Cocks on closing of bolt. Only $20.00

Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles. Shipped Exp. Collect. Check-cash-M.O. or $5. bal. C. O. D.

CUSTOM PFEIFER BARREL & MODEL '95 Mauser action. Calibres 300 Savage or 7 mm. in white, less sights $45.00.

Cal. residents add sales tax.

MODEL G43

WESTERN ARMS CORPORATION
Dept. AR 1206 Maple Avenue Los Angeles 15, California

22 RUGER AUTO PISTOL

$37.50

For the Shooter Who Must Have the Best! 10 Shot 22 L.R., 4¾" Barrel, Weight 36 oz. Blued. New!
ORDER BY MAIL FROM:
Klein's Sporting Goods, Inc., Dept. 5
227 W. Washington, Chicago 6, Ill.

Enclosed is $..... ☐ In full payment. ☐ 20% COD deposit. ☐ 10% Layaway deposit—balance to be paid $5.00 or more monthly. Firearms Purchasers Sign: "I am not an alien, and I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, nor am I under indictment or a fugitive from justice."

Signed .....

Occupation ..... Age.....
(Write your Address on Separate Sheet)
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

KLEIN'S, Dep't. 5 Chicago 6
Send 25¢ for BARGAIN SPORTS CATALOG

Money Back Guar.

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS
Excellent Optics BRAND NEW $36*

6x50 Achromatic Field Glasses $16*
*20% Federal Tax

7x50 $36 Illustrated

Send for Free Catalog of Binocs., Telescopes & Micros.
BROWNSCOPE CO.
24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

for DEPENDABLE EFFICIENCY
mount your scope with an
ECHO SCOPE SIGHT MOUNT

The ECHO-MOUNT—Machined to fit specific rifle models, gives you low scope position in exact center for normal sighting. Quickly detachable to permit use of metallic sights, or safety in transportation... replaceable in *Absolute Alignment* immediately. With an ECHO you can use one scope on several rifles and retain its efficiency 100%. Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO (The Mount with 9 IMPORTANT FEATURES) at your dealers, or write
E. C. HERKNER CO., DEPT. A-24 BOISE, IDAHO

Send a Bit of the WEST
to that hunting pal, guide, your boy, husband, wife—anybody who likes hunting and fishing in the great wide open spaces. Covers all the West. If they thrill to the sound of falling snow on autumn leaves, the metallic click of disturbed rocks as a frightened stag vacates fast, the frying hum of a cold trout stream—if they are SPORTSMEN, you couldn't make a more appropriate, less expensive, lasting gift. They'll remember you throughout 1950 each time the magazine arrives.

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL! 1 12-issue subscription, $1.50; 2, $1.25 each; 3, $1 each; 4 and over, only 85¢ each!
Est. 1938 WESTERN SPORTSMAN
3303-AR Bridle Path, Austin, Texas

SANTA MONICA GUN & ROD SHOP
THE HOME OF FINE CUSTOM RIFLES

Builders of the SATURN CUSTOM RIFLE

Developers of the I.C.L. CARTRIDGES

SORRY!!
Due to heavy hunting season rush we were unable to complete drop tests on the
375 I.C.L. KODIAC & 22 I.C.L. GOPHER
to our exacting standards (will follow next issue)

MASTER GUNSMITHING
- Rebarreling — Standard or I.C.L. Calibers
- Military Conversions
- Loading Supplies
- Mercury Motors

ARNOLD JUENKE VERN JUENKE
2311 PICO BLVD., SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

$4.75

For Clear Rifle Targets
Use the Merit Iris Shutter Master Target Disc with flexible rubber light shield. Answers the rifleman's sighting problems! The Master Disc with 12 different (adjustable) apertures gives the right peep sight opening for all shooting conditions. Quick sight alignment. Particularly adapted for use with extension, telescope height and tang sights. Free Catalog.
MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 12R
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland, Cal.

Gartman Custom Guns, 12 Reckfield Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island, displayed at least twenty-three custom rifles, including some plain hunting rifles. However, the majority of guns were fully engraved, with many of them having beautifully carved stocks of excellent quality wood. One of the outstanding small items shown by Gartman was about the nicest bolt engine-turning job we have seen. The fancy guns in the Gartman booth were quite an attraction at the convention.

Johnson Automatic Arms Co., Inc., Providence, Rhode Island, was present with a display of its barrels, muzzle brakes, and custom gun work. They no longer specialize in military conversions. Shown was their new .22-caliber six-groove barrel made to very close tolerances. It supplants the old wide-land four-grove barrel which was not too successful.

Trinidad State Junior College, Trinidad, Colorado, showed work by the students of the good gunsmithing course offered by the school. Some of the work by students was highly impressive indeed. A few of the students were present at the exhibit, and were quite enthusiastic about the training they are getting.

John Unertl Optical Co., 3551 East St., Pittsburgh N. S., Pennsylvania, showed the well-known line of target and hunting sights for which the company is famous. The latest line of hunting scopes includes the 2-¾X Falcon, the 4X Hawk, and 6X Condor, all of which are quite popular. These scopes are now available with steel main tubes, which are recommended for use in connection with mounts such as the Stith Master mount.

Micro Sight Co., 5813 Mission Street, San Francisco, California, besides their well-known line of Micro Pistol Sights, showed accuracy jobs on .45 auto and .38 Super-Auto, short-action revolver jobs, Micro checkering on front and back straps, as well as many other accuracy aids for handguns. Shown also were a complete line of Micro rifle front sights with 1/16-inch gold-tipped beads. These sights are available for most standard rifles.

Chemical Specialties Co., Box 1253, Oakland, California, represented in the Micro Sight Co. booth, is well-known for its excellent line of gun cleaning and gun preserving materials. Their tried and tested products are Hart's 77 Sportsmen's High Speed Oil, Hart's 77 Flexovar Angler's Varnish, Hart's Spinner-Sparkle Sportsmen's Polish, Hart's 77 Gun Cleaner and the very dependable Hart's 77 Gun Oil.

Tinsley Laboratories, 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, California, represented in the Micro Sight Co. booth, showed the latest model of the very popular Saturn Scout spotting scope, which lists at $25.00 and is one of the best spotting scopes in its price range. In addition, Tinsley Laboratories is working on a new Ranger spotting scope with 60-mm. objective lens. This new scope is designed to compete with the better spotting scopes, and it is priced at $82.50.

Merit Gunsight Co., 6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland, California, was represented in the same booth with the Micro Sight Co. Merit

is well-known for producing the Merit melting pot, Merit optical attachment for revolver and pistol shooting, and the Merit iris shutter peep sight discs for both front and rear sights. The newest item is a Merit lens disc for the rifleman who requires optical aid.

Colorado School of Trades, Inc., 8797 W. Colfax Ave., Denver 15, Colorado, was present and some of its finished work was shown. The gunsmithing workshop, of which this school is justly proud, was viewed by many of the convention members on special sightseeing tours. The school has very good facilities for giving gunsmith training at the trade school level.

Decker Bros., Inc., Mason City, Iowa, who have a large sporting goods store, was present with the famous Dex-Kleen gun wiper. Newly packaged at 59¢ each, the small oval sheepskin gun wipers impregnated with special rust preventives are very popular, and they do a good job. Testimonials in favor of Dex-Kleen gun wipers from all over the world were noted with interest.

Colorado Saddlery Co., 1527-18th Street, Denver 2, Colorado, were displaying all kinds of nicely carved and tooled leather goods. The company is featuring a new gun mat, a zippered sheep-lined hand-tooled leather case for handguns. A complete line of cartridge boxes and gun cases made of tooled leather are available from the firm.

Sims Stoves, Lovell, Wyoming, showed a very neat folding camp stove which weighs only 31 pounds and can be carried like a suitcase when knocked down and placed in its canvas cover. This general-purpose camping stove is used extensively in the U. S. Forest Service, a good recommendation.

Stith Mounts, Transit Tower, San Antonio, Texas, displayed their line of mounts and Bear Cub 2½-, 4- and 6-Power scopes in a number of the booths. The latest shown was the 6X Bear Cub, both with and without internal adjustments. The optical excellence of this scope should appeal to the varmint shooter.

V. H. Blackinton & Co., Inc., Attleboro Falls, Mass., displayed medals and trophies for all occasions. The interesting exhibit of many different types of medals and badges was handled by the well-known Gene Mitchell.

Each woman who attended the banquet and dance received an attractive favor from the Blackinton Co.

Evaluators, Limited, of Quantico, Virginia, was represented by George O. Van Orden, retired Marine brigadier general, and Phil Roettinger. This company was organized recently for the purpose of discovering and fulfilling arms and equipment requirements for law enforcement and military agencies by means of testing and evaluation. The firm displayed Heiser and Myres leather goods, information about McAvoy Electronic Target Equipment and Smith & Wesson revolvers.

Included in the display was the new S & W K-38 Service Masterpiece, which is a development of Evaluators, Ltd., and presents a service type, four-inch barrel revolver equipped with adjustable sights, broad hammer spur, trigger stop and Baughman quick-draw front sight. We were told that this $65.00 handgun would be ready for delivery on November first.

Here's 'SCOPE VALUE!

RANGER 60

With perfection-ground, fluoride coated lenses, choice of 12, 20, or 30 power eyepiece, 60 mm objective diameter, 104 ft. field of vision and 30 ft minimum focus, the prismatic Ranger 60 is truly a spotting 'scope of Championship Specifications. The price? Only $82.50.

SATURN SCOUT 'SCOPE

Largest objective lens in its class—44 mm—gives greater brilliance, more value for your money. Features 20 power, precision focusing, first quality lenses. It should cost $40, but its price: $25.00.

Tinsley

Write for more detailed information:

Tinsley Laboratories · 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, Calif.

SPECIAL TO DEALERS

AMMUNITION

22 Long Rifle Shot, per M	$ 8.00
25 Automatic, per M	15.00
32 Automatic, per M	30.00
380 Automatic, per M	38.00
9 M/M Luger, per M	40.00
6.5x53 rim, 139 gr., per 100	13.00
6.5x57 Mauser, 154 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x57 rim, 154 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x58 rim, 127 gr., per 100	13.50
7x57 Mauser, 173 gr., per 100	10.50
7x57 rim, 173 gr., per 100	13.50
8x50 rim, Steyr, 247 gr., per 100	13.50
Cartridge Clips for 8x50R Steyr, per doz.	3.00
8x57 rim, 196 gr., per 100	13.00
8x60 rim, 204 gr., per 100	13.50
8x72 rim, 151 gr., per 100	13.50
8.15x46 rim, 150 gr., per 100	12.50
9.3x72 rim, 193 gr., per 100	15.00
9.5x57 M. Sch., 270 gr., per 100	15.00

PEERLESS VENDING CO.

220 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

One shooting book that never gets dated,

The Kentucky Rifle

During Oct., Nov., Dec., 1949, this ten dollar prize . . . only $7.50 . . . 300 pages of authentic information on the world's first really accurate rifle, created more than 200 years ago on the Pennsylvania frontier. Invaluable illustrations. Beautiful edition. . . . Send today: Ludlum and Beebe, 391 East 149th Street, New York 55, N. Y.

LAST MINUTE GIFTS

Wrapped and Delivered for you (from stock)

Loading Blocks .22 & .30 pair	$ 1.50
Tenite Funnels .22 to .32 pair	1.00
PALMA COMPOUND six-ounce pair	1.00
Dural Jointed All-Gauge Shotgun Rod	1.50
Hickory Jointed Rod 20 to 12 gauge	1.00
Dural Jointed .22 to .30 Rifle Rod	1.25
Dural Jointed .30 to .45 Rifle Rod	1.25
Dozen Bronze Rifle Brushes any cal.	1.20
Dozen Bronze Shotgun Brushes any ga.	2.40
Transparent Lens Caps, Weaver scopes	2.00
Clear Sight Scope Caps any scopes	2.95
Leather Lens Covers most scopes	1.75
FRED NESS Recoil Pads red or brown	3.25
Rifle Pads black, red, or brown	2.00
Crowe Rotary Safety for M12 Winch.	2.00
M&G Fast-Action Safety for M12-W	2.50
Salt & Pepper Shooters red & green	1.50
Zippered Pistol Mats dark brown	3.00
Full Length Gun Covers dark suede	2.00
Marble Gold or Ivory bead sights	1.25
Dr. Nelson's Ear Stoppers per pair	1.00
Strong Hook Military Slings 1¼"	2.50
Oiled 1" Military-type Slings	2.50
Oiled ⅞" Whelen-type Slings	2.75
Oiled cowhide Carry-type Slings, 1"	1.25
Strong Jaeger QD Swivels 1" & 1¼"	2.75
Judd QD Swivels $2; Plain per pair	1.00
PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE .22, per copy	4.00
PRACTICAL DOPE ON BIG BORES	5.00
PALMA COMPOUND quart can in carton	2.25
6X Weaver G6 scope & N mount	12.50
8X Litschert Attachment for G6 & G4	9.00
Weaver QD & Herkner Echo Mts. for all rifles	

All Stackpole & Hack Books

NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES

RED WING, MINNESOTA

Accurate Boresighting and Barrel Inspection in a Jiffy.....

NEW UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

ONE SIZE FOR ALL FIREARMS

- REVOLVERS • AUTOMATICS
- ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
- ALL TYPES OF SHOTGUNS

No Sportsman or Gunsmith can afford to be without one. $1.85

MANUFACTURED BY

J. G. MUNDY

937 MacDade Boulevard, Collingdale, Pa.

For Outdoor Men

PARATROOP HUNTING BOOTS

Here are the famous rugged, comfortable, foot-protecting boots that Paratroopers wore in the war . . . *now available in heavy-oiled waterproof elk finish.* Ideal for hunting, fishing, hiking or outside work . . . 10" height; balanced construction; leather counter, filler, middlesole and hard box toe; steel shank; reinforcing instep tapes; wide toe and narrow heel; long wearing rubber outer tap and non-trip heel.

Only $11.87 plus postage

FREE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

*Not government surplus stock

Sizes 4 - 13½ Widths AA - EEE

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.

Send a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots. Check Money Order for $11.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C.O.D.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

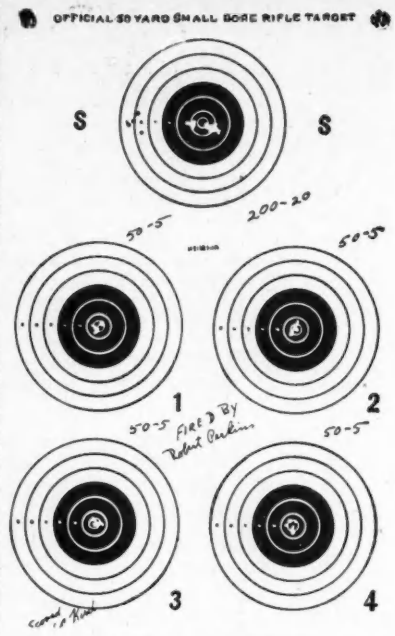
Size and width of Shoe_____ AR-12

DAVIDSON MARK 245
Selective-POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

★ 45 degree angle eyepiece
★ Selective power
★ Telefocus-prismatic system
★ Eye-free focusing ring
★ Long eye-relief
★ All optics coated
★ Weather and moisture proof

40X 30X 25X 20X 15X

Scope may be purchased with any power eyepiece. Extra eyepieces may be purchased separately.



Robert E. Perkins · Calif. State Small bore champion, 1949. Pacific Coast champion New World's course record,. 1949.

I used the Mark 245 Spotting Scope at the California State Championship Matches in Fresno, and the Pacific Coast Championship Matches in Los Angeles.

The Mark 245 is the finest, most versatile Spotting Scope I have ever used.

Robert E. Perkins

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE AND SPECIAL OFFER

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5146 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif., U. S. A.

"Pacific"-- Most Popular Ramp Made

Made Specially for Gunsmiths

"Pacific" Ramps are the most popular ever made. They come in the following sizes—.600—.616—.625—.635. Sold only in the white—attach, then later blue the barrel and ramp at the same time and get a uniform job. Sold to gunsmiths at these special discount prices:

RAMP $3.85

RAMP WITH SLOT FOR HOOD $4.25

Hood	$1.10	Ivory Bead	$1.10
Blade .050 thick	.35	Red Bead	1.10
Blade .100 thick	.65	Gold Bead	1.10

No Additional Discounts from Above Prices

Pacific Gun Sight Co., 353 Hayes St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Send for Price List

P. J. O'HARE

552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.

MEDAL CASES

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

Boy Scouts of America were represented in a booth spotlighting an intriguing scale model of a standard Scout camp small-bore rifle range. A large working model, complete in every detail, it demonstrated three types of moving or pivoting targets that were string-and-pulley operated from a position under the miniature-covered firing points.

Colt's Manufacturing Co., one of the two gun firms present, exhibited nine Colt handguns and a .22-45 conversion unit to convention delegates and other visitors. Mr. Harold W. Kline and Mr. John M. McKenna answered hundreds of questions about the featured 4½-inch barrel Match Target Woodsman Pistol, a brand new handgun designed to meet the demand of many pistoleers. Also of special interest was the new Officer's Model Special .38 and .22 revolver equipped with plastic grips and selling for $75.00.

Homer Brown of Sun Valley, California, attracted the attention of delegates with the free-sample display of Sierra bullets at his booth.

Another eyecatcher was the panel of Pfeifer barrels showing progress from the original blank down to the finished product. At the bottom of the board was a gigantic octagonal .50-caliber barrel weighing approximately 25 pounds. A variety of custom jobs by Pfeifer were also on hand, with Kennedy's woodwork showing off to advantage.

Most of the Mershon products were also in evidence. The new White Line progressive action recoil absorber was the most recent addition to the Mershon line, and it was received warmly.

Hagen Engineering, 5211 S. Monitor Ave., Chicago 38, Illinois, was showing several new tools which are designed for use on the single handle which fits his well-known inletting chisels and gouges, of many different shapes and sizes. Among these were three interchangeable checkering tool heads, with three, two and single line cutters of twenty lines per inch. Including a unique sharpening block and a special resharpening compound for the checkering tools, the complete checkering set with handle lists at $5.50. To be used on the same handle for barrel and receiver inletting work Hagen has designed five interchangeable scrapers which are supplied in a kit, complete with handle, for $3.50.

The very popular Hagen Gun-Tatoo engraving kit for decorating blued surfaces was also demonstrated.

Southwest Cutlery & Manufacturing Co. of Montebello, California, represented by Mr. N. A. Ackerman and Mr. W. E. Lewis, demonstrated the Clearsight Telescope Filter, designed to cut the effect of haze, to reduce glare, and to brighten the image of a shaded object. The glass is similar to that used for the same purpose in photography. Other products on display were Pointer handgun grips, recoil pads, buttplate spacers, and plastic inlays.

National Target Company display consisted of sample rifle and pistol targets as standardized by the National Rifle Association. Attention was centered on the frangible Bustible Bullseyes and Targ-O-Tabs, which

provide a convenient method of pasting targets.

S. D. Myres Saddle Co. of El Paso, Texas, was represented by Mr. Dace Myres and his father, 'Tio Sam' Myres, a colorful Westener with long, white hair. It has been a number of years since Sam Myres started the firm which today specializes in western leather goods. Holsters to meet a variety of needs including "the fast draw" were featured at the NRA show.

Lion Brothers, Inc., maintained a very colorful display of Swiss embroidered brassards and other cloth shooting awards. This Baltimore, Maryland, firm is well-known for its production of beautiful national match, regional and local march brassards seen by the thousands along today's firing lines.

Frank A. Hoppe of Philadelphia featured his gun cleaning pack which includes the famous Hoppe's Nitro Powder Solvent No. 9, his lubricating oil, and Hoppe's Gun Grease. The kit also contains a supply of canton flannel cleaning patches available in seven different sizes. Many of the delegates and visitors took advantage of the opportunity to discuss gun cleaning problems with Mr. Hoppe, who was present at the booth during the entire show.

Hermann H. Heiser Saddlery Co. of Denver took advantage of the NRA Convention to make its first booth-type exhibition in twenty-eight years. Their display included a variety of western-style leather work on gun cases, holsters, cartridge boxes and high quality saddles. Since most of Heiser's work is done on an order basis, it is rare that more than a little stock is accumulated at any one time.

Harrington & Richardson offered a neat exhibit display, under Mr. William E. Rowe, of eleven H&R firearms, with the model 451 Medalist in the feature position. Other guns shown included model 250 Sportster rifle, model 151 Leatherneck, and several revolvers.

BOOK REVIEWS

DOVES AND DOVE SHOOTING

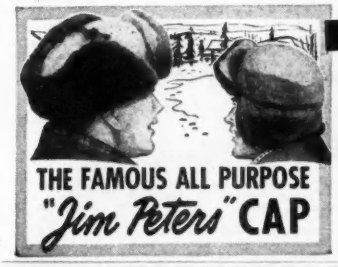
By Byron W. Dalrymple

Wild doves, whose rolling, dipping, swerving, swift-winged flight makes them the most difficult and exciting of all upland game-bird targets, have long needed a book of their own. Dalrymple has produced an excellent one—well-written, practical and most informative.

Written primarily for sportsmen, its main sections cover the three dove species that are legal game birds in the U. S.—the mourning dove, the white-winged dove, and the band-tailed pigeon. Individual chapters give their life histories, habits, how, where and when to hunt them, what guns and loads to use, what methods to follow, and finally how to cook them—if you are gunner enough to hit one.

This is a thoroughly satisfactory book in all respects, save one: there's no index.

CAPT. FRANK BENNETT, Eastern Air Lines 3,000,000-mile pilot. 1946 Grand American Trapshooting Champion.
Your eyes deserve the Best in sun-glare protection
Cool, comfortable, safe vision . . . and smart good looks . . . are yours with the Bausch & Lomb Ray-Ban quality sun glass. Ask for Ray-Ban Gradient Density, the exclusive new sun glass that gives you extra protection from overhead glare.
MANY STYLES FOR MEN AND WOMEN
BAUSCH & LOMB
Ray-Ban
SUN GLASSES



NOW! DIRECT TO YOU ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID

Styled by "Jim Peters" from and old Indian Chieftain's directions. Will keep your head dry, warm and comfortable in all weather. WATER REPELLENT POPLIN TOP, WOOL LINED, SWEAT-PROOF BAND, UNBREAKABLE PEAK, GENUINE MOUTON FUR EARLAPS AND NECK WARMER.
Choice of red or sagebrush green tops. (Also all red top and fur for hunters). SPECIAL ONLY $4.95 PREPAID. Compare it with all others in price and quality and if not completely satisfied, your money back! ORDER YOURS TODAY. Immediate delivery. State Size and color.

Approved by Sportsmen's Research (Non-Profit)

KICKAPOO PRODUCTS, INC., HOLLY 8, MICHIGAN

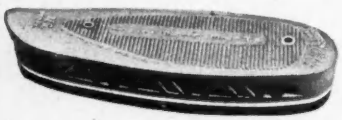
TOM PADGITT, Inc.

Repair, alteration, rebluing, restocking, installation of Cutts Compensators. Complete stock of Target Guns and Match Ammunition.
Gunsmithing Inquiries Invited
Approved Remington Repair Station
901 AUSTIN Waco, Texas

Pioneers AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS Leaders
WITH SAFETY LOCK
Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-G PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 867 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

TWO DELUXE "WHITE LINE" Recoil Absorbers

The DELUXE — Featuring Mershon Company's famous *Progressive Action.* The world's finest recoil absorber. "Regular," "Skeet" and "Speed" styles. 5", 5¼" and 5½" sizes. Red, black and brown colors. Price ea. $3.50



The DELUXE JR. — Same *Progressive Action* as the DELUXE, same high quality materials, *but little more than half as thick!* "Regular" and "Skeet" styles. Two sizes: small (5" long), large (5½" long). Red, black and brown colors. Price ea. $2.50

Exclusive manufacturers of "White Line" products since 1935. Look for the name "White Line."

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
511 E. BROADWAY
GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

BINOCULARS

$37.50
Coated $10 Extra
$85.00 Value
Universal, 6 x 30 U. S. Navy in excellent condition, with leather case and sling straps.

BINOCULARS, U. S. Navy 7 x 50 Used, Good Cond. with case **$95.00**
HENSOLDT Roof Prism Binoculars, size 7 x 56, 8 x 56, with cases used. Excellent Condition **$98.50**
BINOCULAR CASES 6 x 30, two grades, leather, new ... **$5.00 & $7.50**
BINOCULAR CASE, 7 x 50, leather, new **$7.50**
TELESCOPES U. S. Navy, 10 power with case. Val. $125. ..... **$29.50**

DUCK DECOYS

$10.95 DOZEN
Duck Decoys available for immediate shipment. Victor Mason Pattern solid wood. Pin Tails, Canvas Backs and Red Heads. Victor Veri Lite Decoys of durable fiber, kapok filled Blue Bills, Pin Tails, Red Heads and Mallards.

PREWAR RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS for shotgun or rifle ..... 69¢ each or 2 for $1.00
Send 25¢ for our New Gun & Sporting Goods Catalog.

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS
11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's

New Improved—One Application
Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE
Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 6 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
$1
SEND $1—Your money back if not satisfied.
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Arm 36 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

EXCLUSIVELY
FOR NRA MEMBERS

TWO insurance coverages both practical and inexpensive are available exclusively to NRA members. One policy protects you against loss or damage to your guns or shooting equipment from practically all causes; the other policy pays all your medical and hospital bills up to $500 if you have any kind of an accident. Broad coverage — nominal cost — prompt payment of claims assured by a fellow NRA member who offers this double protection. Clip and mail the coupon for particulars on either or both of these coverages.

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
1206—19th Street, N. W. 12-49
Washington 6, D. C.
Yes, I am interested in your **ALL RISK GUN** and **PERSONAL ACCIDENT** Protection. Send particulars.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
☐ Check here for details on **CLUB LIABILITY** for your local club.

NEW SHELL POUCH
Easy Operation
PUSH IT SHUT!
PULL IT OPEN!
MARTIN BULLET POUCH

Heavy horsehide pouch. 4 x 6". Pat'd overlocking steel opening that stays open and stays closed. Loop fastens securely to belt. No zippers, buttons or clasps. Cartridges always within easy reach. Holds 200 .22 cart. or 20 H. P. cart. Ppd. anywhere in U. S., $3.00 each. Send check or money order today. No C.O.D.'s.

WOODCRAFT SPORT STORE
905 W. Lake St., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

NEW* HEAVY *BARREL
for the Colt O.M.T.

Improves shooting and adds points to your score. Barrel length — 6" Diameter .780 Six groove and a twist of one turn in—14". Adds 4 oz. in .38 Cal. Fitted with the new Master undercut front sight. Our new Master fixed front sight and Micro rear sight offer the maximum in sight picture definition. Price includes Barrel, Master front and Micro rear sights fitted to your gun in our shop $27.50
On guns now using adjustable rear sight $21.50
We specialize in action work and accuracy jobs on 45 and 38 super automatics.

CHICAGO GUN CENTER
5139 N. LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO 25, ILL.

If some of the anti-gun legislators would bend their efforts to banning publishers who issue books like this without indexes, they would spend their time much more profitably.
—R. G. McCLOSKEY

(Published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1949. 243 pages, illustrations. $4.50. Available through NRA Book Service.)

HUNTING THE AMERICAN GAME FIELD

By L. A. Anderson

The author of this book has attempted to compress into some 300 pages the whole art and science of shooting rifles and shotguns, and at the same time tell the reader how to hunt everything from woodcock to bear.

Writers have tried it before and failed, and Anderson hasn't succeeded either. Anderson knows what he is talking about, but he hasn't got enough room to tell enough of anything to be of value.

The all-around hunting book, like the all-around rifle, doesn't exist.—R. G. McCLOSKEY

(Published by Ziff-Davis, Chicago, 1949. 311 pages, illustrations, index. $3.50. Available through NRA Book Service.)

PROOF LOADS

Will you please give me some information on coloring cartridge cases which are to be used for loads so they will not be mistaken for regular loads?—WILLARD M. BECK, Philadelphia, Penna.

Answer: There are different methods employed in preparing proof loads for identification purposes. One system is to use a red lacquer, smearing the entire head of the cartridge case with it. At Frankford Arsenal the brass cartridge cases are tin plated for identification purposes, but then tin plating could be confused with the Western Match handloads, which are put up in nickel-plated cases. So long as you have control of the proof loads (which I think you should have), then you can use any suitable means of identifying them, though it may not be standard for someone else—A. H. B.

8x56 OR 8x57?

I recently acquired a nice Mannlicher-Schoenauer carbine stamped C-8.2 on the underside of the barrel, which I believe indicates it is an 8x56 Mannlicher caliber. The man who sold it to me claims that a friend used the rifle on a hunting trip with 8x57 Mauser cartridges. He gave me two boxes of ammunition: one box of Western 170-grain 8x57 Mauser and one box of Dominion 8-mm. Mauser Special. These cartridges chamber okay in the gun but I wonder about the advisability of using them.—H. L. BATES, Pittsburgh, Penna.

Answer: C-8.2 does mean 8x56 Mannlicher and normally an 8x57 would not fit in the gun as the cartridge is a little too long for the chamber. It looks as though someone must have reamed your chamber out to fit the more popular 8x57 as the man who sold you the gun has been using that cartridge in it and as the bolt closes on it okay, which it would not do unless the chamber had been reamed out.—J. S. H.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance,* made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: December 1st for the January issue. Ads received after December 1st and not later than January 1st will be inserted in the February issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics, or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only,* will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith: H. B., meaning heavy barrel). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Should Be Properly Described: We urgently recommend that the *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, be clearly indicated in accordance with the following *NRA standard descriptions:* PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

We further recommend that when price lists or catalogs are offered, the *condition* of every weapon or item so listed be properly described in accordance with these NRA standards.

WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The National Rifle Association *will accept no responsibility whatever* for *any* unsatisfactory transactions involving guns or other items which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. It is therefore important for purchasers to *insist* that sellers give full and complete descriptions of all items in accordance with these standards—*before* any such transactions are consummated.

10. Privilege of Examination: Requesting shipment by express C. O. D., *with examination privileges* will permit the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

12. Fair Trade Laws: All states with the exception of Missouri, Texas, Vermont and the District of Columbia have Fair Trade laws which permit manufacturers to contract with their distributors to maintain standard retail prices. Dealers who fail to do so are subject to legal action.

FOR SALE

AMMUNITION—THE HARD-TO-GET KIND. 45-70 Black Powder Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 303 British, metal point military cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 762 Russian metal point military cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 351 Winchester self-loading cartridges, $9.50 per 100. 401 Winchester self-loading cartridges, $12.00 per 100. 45-70 Blank Cartridges, late factory issue, $4.00 per 100. 32 Long Rim Fire Remington Kleanbore cgs., $4.00 per 100. 32 Short Rim Fire Remington Kleanbore cartridges, $3.50 per 100. 25-20 Remington Kleanbore center fire cartridges, $8.00 per 100. 32-20 Remington Kleanbore center fire cartridges, $9.00 per 100. 25 Stevens Short Rim Fire Remington Kleanbore Cartridges, $3.00 per 100. 25 Stevens Long Rim Fire Remington Kleanbore Cartridges, $4.50 per 100. New illustrated catalog of firearms, modern and antique, complete line of sporting goods, war surplus, etc. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR Sale. Send for list and Arms Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

RIFLE BORE CLEANER DEVELOPED BY Army Ordnance. Protects against deterioration, 60¢ per can or two for $1.00. Also Gun Case Dehumidifier in one ounce bags. Prevents mildew. Three bags for 35¢. Postage prepaid. Ahrin Company, 1422 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PUT MORE GAME ON YOUR TABLE! FREE "Wing Shooters Handbook" tells pump or autoloading shotgun shooters how. Write the Poly-Choke Co., 1571 Tunxis St., Hartford, Conn., for your copy.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN—ONE QUART can (32 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Oil plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Bore Cleaner plus over 500 unnapped twill cleaning patches. All three for $1.95 postpaid. This quantity sufficient for normal 10-year use and is worth 5 times this price in similar commercial products. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

FACTORY REJECTS—OUTSTANDING value! Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 194, Brockton 64, Mass.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

K22 KING MATCH HOLSTER, EXCELLENT, $105.00. Clay Buroker, Sweetser, Indiana.

FOR SALE—DIAMOND BARREL DRILL, Diamond Rifling Machine, Pratt Whitney Reaming Machine and Taper Turning Lathe. Richards Sport Store, Prescott, Arizona.

COLT WOODSMAN, SPORT, TARGET, OFficial Police Target 38 and 22, all other Colt models. K22, K38 and other Smith & Wesson. Harrington and Richardson, Hi-Standard, Iver Johnson, Marlin, Remington, Savage guns. Ammunition all calibers. Above, all factory new. Complete stock national brands fishing tackle for your Christmas trade. Photographic, Athletic, Bicycle, Golf, Tennis supplies. Wholesale prices to legitimate dealers. Orders shipped day received. Mail, telephone, telegraph orders to Dakin Sporting Goods Co., 27 Central St., Bangor, Maine.

"NEW" REMINGTON SPORTSMAN AUTO shotguns (old model). 16 and 20-ga. 28" full choke, vent rib. Were $124.85 now $99.95. 20-ga. Skeet Grade 26" vent rib was $136.95 now $109.50. 20-ga. "F" grade (Premier) 28" full choke or 26" Skeet, was $526.65 now $299.50. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

AMMUNITION WANTED—TOP PRICES paid for factory loads in good condition. Discontinued sizes and types preferred. Will pay cash or trade. Send full description, stating price or trade desired. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS ITEMS FOR THE Sportsmen. Recoil Boots, live prewar rubber, to fit any shotgun or rifle, 69¢ each. Heavy canvas shotgun covers, leather trimmed with leather handles, mfd. by Red Head, value, $4.00, special $1.95. 10 Gauge new empty primed shotgun shell cases, $3.00 per 100. Utilite, a Utility Light which burns in wind and rain, a very useful item for motorists, hunters and tourists, $2.00 per dozen. Pistol Cleaning Rods, Duraluminum with swivel handle, 69¢ each. Binocular Cases, new, all leather, for 6x30 binoculars, complete with carrying strap, $5.00 each. Binocular Cases, new, all leather for 6x50 binoculars, complete with carrying strap, $7.50 each. Levels Engineers, all metal Army type, handsighting, precision quality levels, $2.00 each. New illustrated catalog of firearms, modern and antique, complete line of sporting goods, war surplus, etc. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS:—MAINspring $2.00; hammer $3.25; trigger $1.25; gate $1.75; trigger guard $3.25; screws 35¢ each; .45x5½" barrels, pitted, $2.50. 20-shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield $6.75. C&R revolver repair parts. B. K. Wingate, Box 481, Reading, Pa.

EAT DELICIOUS HONEY FOR HEALTH, energy, vitamins and minerals. 5 pounds $2.00. Write for quantity prices. Murdock Farms, Farmington, Kentucky.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

THROWING KNIVES, PERFECTLY BALanced, handcrafted, with sheath, instructions, $1.50 postpaid. Stark Manufacturing Company, 1718 R Walnut, Allentown, Pa.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN FIREARMS, Edged Weapons. Robert R. Ramhurst, 109 Orange Road, Montclair, N. J.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS, $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

FROM 48 STATES

"My ads have already produced results from every state in the U. S., Hawaii and Alaska."—*Calif.*

Any worthy product or service, of interest to shooters and sportsmen, can be *profitably* advertised in these columns. The cost is only 25¢ per word, for over 300,000 circulation.

☆ ☆ ☆

"Copy" instructions for the February 1950 issue must reach us by not later than January 1st.

☆ ☆ ☆

SEE ABOVE FOR FULL INSTRUCTIONS

The Perfect Gift FOR YEAR 'ROUND FAMILY FUN!

ENJOY THE THRILL OF SHOOTING AMERICA'S MOST AMAZING GUNS

THE NEW **Crosman** CO_2 PISTOL and RIFLE

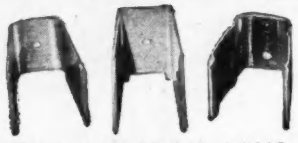
For year 'round shooting fun for the entire family, nothing quite equals a Crosman. That's because the new Crosman CO_2 Pistol and Rifle are especially designed for shooting where "powder-fired" arms cannot be used . . . in your recreation room or back yard. Yes, you can shoot them with safety and accuracy anywhere, thanks to Crosman's "adjustable" power feature . . . lower velocity for indoor shooting or tremendous power for shooting pests and small game. Ask your Crosman dealer to demonstrate both guns. You'll like them because there is no objectionable recoil, powder odor or noise. Require *no pumping!* Choice of .177 or .22 cal. models. Write for literature.

Fill 'Em Up With Power!

Believe it or not! . . . You literally pour the power into your Crosman Pistol or Rifle from this CO_2 storage cylinder which has an 800 to 2000 shot capacity depending on pressure used in guns. This cylinder is furnished with each Pistol and Rifle. Get re-fills at your dealers.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc. • 29 Henrietta St., Rochester 7, New York

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR



STOP MAGAZINE JAMS.

Shoot perfect bullets for accuracy and penetration. Recoil will do no damage to the bullets in the magazine of your rifle if you install a Bullet Point Protector. "A miss is a miss by an inch or a mile."

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD, Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 30S Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. We will also send with each Enfield Protector, instructions on how to eliminate feeding troubles from receiver to chamber.

WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.

MAUSER, Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine for permanent installation. (Price installed $3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—guaranteed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

Price Postpaid $1.50

I. J. SULLIVAN CULDESAC, IDAHO

SPECIAL NOTICE:

Wishing to devote all my time to the development of a new "gadget" for hunters and fishermen, I am turning my Bullet Point Protector Business over to I. J. Sullivan of Culdesac. Please direct all future orders to him. You will find Mr. Sullivan efficient and prompt in handling all orders and installations.

(Signed) Floyd F. Held

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

Christmas Special — Dec. Only

Banta .22 Cal. Bullet Dies—Complete Set	$32.50		
Core Cutter	$4.00	Core Seater	3.00
Pacific Super Tool, complete with dies	$38.75		
Pacific Super Frame, w/toggle & handle	22.85		
Pacific Standard Tool, complete w/dies	31.50		
Pacific Dies; No Crimp $12.50 w/crimper	13.50		
Pacific Powder Scale w/weights	8.50		
B&M Tool, complete for one caliber	19.50		
B&M Powder Measure	12.50		
Ideal "Tru-Line Jr." Tool, Comp. for 1/Cal.	22.00		
Ideal #310 Tool, complete for one caliber	9.50		
Ideal #45 Lub. & Sizer, Complete	12.50		
Ideal #55 Powder Measure	10.00		
Saeco Powder Measure $14.50 w/Stand	17.75		
Redding Powder & Bullet Scale (Postpaid)	11.95		
Wilson Cartridge Case Trimmer, Complete	12.00		
Primed Cases — Powder — Primers — Bullets			
Weaver Scopes	$22.50 to 48.50		
Boyt Gun Cases	$3.95 to 27.50		

Complete line of Target Shooters' Equip. & Supplies. Many other items. (Retail Only) Write for free list. Ask for details on our Xmas "Gift Certificate" plan.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE At your dealers 50c & $1.00

Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

Address correspondence and orders to A. B. Harris Company, 574 Monroe St., Gary, Indiana

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

SEMI-PISTOL GRIP • NEW • 1903-1A

Completely inletted and finished, no finger grooves. $1.90 each, two for $3.00. Postpaid if payment accompanies order.

DEMRICK SALES COMPANY

1424 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, California

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J **Paoli, Penna.**

FINISHED STOCKS, MAUSERS, SPRINGfields, $16.00—$18.00—$20.00. Burls $25.00. Blanks dried three years, Rifle $2.50, Shotgun $1.50. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

FOR SALE: WALNUT, CHERRY AND curly maple gunstock blanks sawed to patterns. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS' CATALOG—Most complete publication of its type. Invaluable for collectors, shooters and dealers. Entirely New Issue—#2, 150 illustrations and interesting data. Sent postpaid for 35¢. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

WINCHESTER PARTS, MODEL 97, SOLID frame, Brand New Butt Stocks, $3.95. Magazine Tubes, $3.25. Action Slides, $3.85. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

FLIGHT BOOTS, SHEEPLINED. ARMY AIR Force surplus, used reclaimed for reissue, state shoe size. $5.95, (add 50¢ for postage and handling) check or money order, examination privilege. A R Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL Metals $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

COLLECT WAR MEDALS, ENAMELED decorations, U. S., foreign. Large sales list 15¢. I also buy. Alfred Batson, 1024 Dupont Circle Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

70 WINCH. TARGET GRADES 270 AND 257 factory new condition and excellent, either $148.00, no sights. 1" Unertl 10 power target scope, perfect for above $40.00. 70 super grade 270, Lyman 48 rear, factory new condition $148.00. 10 ga. Winch. lever action shotgun, 30 in., full choke, perfect condition, $75.00. Crosman Gas Pellet Gun, perfect, $18.00. George Guy, 710 10th Ave., Belmar, N. J.

INVENTORS — PATENT LAWS ENCOURage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-D Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

WINCHESTER BULLETS .25-87 S.P., $3.75; 100 O.P.E., $4.00. .270-100 S.P., $4.25; 130 O.P.E., $4.50; 150 S.P. $4.75. Speer, Sisk, DuPont, Weaver, others: Prevailing Prices. Powder Horn, Bozeman, Montana.

LOOKING FOR FIREARMS? WE HAVE the largest stock available, modern arms and collectors' items. Write your wants. Stamp for reply. Allan Luithle, Highway #10, General Delivery, Morris Plains, New Jersey.

LOWEST AMMUNITION PRICES AUTHORized by the manufacturers from America's largest mail order ammunition firm. Complete and fresh stock of over 300 types of Factory Loaded cartridges for practically all kinds of American and foreign rifles, pistols and shotguns, including many "hard-to-get" items . . . the largest variety offered by any firm in America. Immediate delivery. Orders shipped on day of receipt. Send 3¢ stamp for new 8-page listing, #3 and Special Bargain Offers. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

WINCHESTER SOLID FRAME 32-40 RIFLES in good condition rechambered to 32 Win. Spl.—$5.00. Slim's Gun Shop, Rt. 2, Box 375, Astoria, Oregon.

PARTS for FRONTIER COLTS

LARGE STOCK of HARD-TO-GET ITEMS

Send self-addressed stamped envelope for COMPLETE LIST

JAMES E. SERVEN · Santa Ana, Calif.

RUGGED! FEATHERWEIGHT! BEARPAW!

SNOWSHOES

As originally designed for ski troops.

Tough, waterproof rawhide string. 5 ply laminated frame 10½" x 21"—weight 30 oz. pair. Complete with leather shoe thongs. Order today! Send check or money order.

Money Back Guarantee.

WINDSOR-EMBASSY CORP., Milford 1, N. H.

INFRA RED SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE, PERmits nighttime vision. Tube and complete instructions, $14.95. Limited Quantities. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, New York.

REMINGTON #48 12-28" FULL. SEALED factory carton $84.00. Hanscom, Fairfield, Maine.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES"—"HANDARMS"—"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels." List 10¢. AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 17th catalog featuring the private collection of a gentleman of Massachusetts. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

ESTATE OF T. B. GRESHAM OFFERS FOR sale many fine guns, scopes, ammunition, etc. Send stamped envelope for list. Gresham Guns, Box 388, Salem, Virginia.

WINCHESTER 70, .257 ROBERTS, TARGET Grade, Checkered Stock, Lyman 10X Scope, Lee Dot, Excellent, $210.00. Winchester 52, Standard, Litschert 10X Scope, unused, $105.00. Remington Sportsman, 20 Gauge, unused, $85.00. Winchester 62, excellent, $30.00. Winchester 37, 410, very good, $15.00. Bell and Howell, 16 Millimeter Camera, Telescopic Lens, Case, unused. M. J. Lowen, 29 Newport Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

NEW GUNS: RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, REvolvers. All makes; rock-bottom prices. Money-saving 32-page illustrated catalog. Send 10¢. Write today! Woodland Sports, Woodland Hills 7, Calif.

COLT .45 AUTO BARRELS, $4.95. MAGAzines, $1.65. Top Slide, $6.00. Grip Safety, $2.00. Short Trigger, $2.00. Safety Lock, $2.00. Plug, 50¢. Link & Pin, $1.00. Hammer, $2.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

POWDER—#4895, ONE POUND 75¢. 10 LBS. $6.75. 20 lbs. $10.00. 80 lbs. $32.00. #4759 $1.00 per pound. B. E. Hodgdon, Merriam, Kansas.

NEW .257 F.N. MAUSER, B. & M. TOOL, components, 2 boxes of cartridges, Bishop stock, and all materials needed to finish. Price $120.00. D. A. Anderson, 425 Beech, Ames, Iowa.

FIVE-INCH 25 POWER TEAM CAPTAIN telescope, folding tripod, carrying case: $175.00; also Three-inch 24-power: $100.00; Coated Lenses. Frank R. Morrissey, 8032 Ney Avenue, Oakland, Calif.

RELOADING COMPONENTS: PRIMERS TO reload Shotgun Shells, 12, 16, 20, 410 gauge, #209 Winchester and #57 Remington, both vacuum cup, value, $12.00, special $7.50 per 1000. Percussion Caps #9, #10, #11, #12 for Percussion Revolvers and Pistols, price $3.99 per 1000. Musket Caps for muzzle loading rifles and shotguns, late factory issue, price $6.00 per 1000. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

---

190 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED catalog crammed with antique and modern pistol, sword, dagger, etc., values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

---

52 H.B. 12X SUPERTARGETSPOT BOTH New, Lyman 525 and 77. $180.00. M. O. Please. W. L. Johnson, 411-13 Ave. So., Nampa, Idaho.

ENFIELD OWNERS—SEND $1.00 FOR TWO new shell ejectors. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Pa.

PALMA COMPOUND

Penetrant, Lubricant, Inhibitor

BEATS 'EM ALL five ways

FRED NESS *Selected*

Red Wing, Minn. *Supplies*

ATTENTION RIFLEMEN! Use 10 Days at Our Risk

SAVE UP TO 50% BINOCULARS DIRECT From IMPORTER

THE WORLD'S GREATEST VALUES

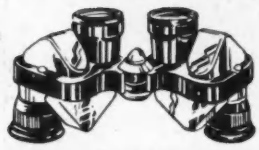
GERMAN ENGINEERED, BRAND NEW, DELUXE LEATHER CASE INCLUDED. Each instrument precision tested for perfect alignment. Buy direct at lowest unheard of prices! **FREE CATALOG.** Lifetime guarantee. Use at our risk and expense.

6 x 25	$26.00	with Coated Optics $30.00
8 x 30	33.00	with Coated Optics 39.50
7 x 50	42.50	with Coated Optics 49.50
10 x 50	52.00	with Coated Optics 62.00

Many other models. Largest Stock in the West. **ORDER TODAY!** Send check or money order; $2.00 Deposit on COD's. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!** Add 20% Fed. Tax. Postage Included

"HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS"

SIX POWER Pocket Binocular



WITH DELUXE LEATHER CASE. LIGHT • COMPACT • TAKE IT EVERYWHERE - 6x15 with **COATED OPTICS.** Weighs only 5 ounces! Size: 2 x 3¾ inches. A high quality prism binocular (German design) with precision ground achromatic lenses. Field of view: 370 feet at 1000 yards.

Only $18.00 Plus Tax ...

MADE TO SELL FOR $39.95 **ORDER TODAY!** with Coated Optics **$19.50**

If you can find a BETTER BINOCULAR VALUE we will REFUND All Your Money. Order Now while supply lasts . . . You CAN'T Lose! FREE-1 Pair U.S. Navy filters with each Binocular (Except 6x15 Size)

GIFT ORDERS GLADLY RUSHED AIR MAIL UPON REQUEST

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS Dept. A-12, 43 E. Green, Pasadena, Calif.

X-RING CENTRIFUGAL BULLET TRAP

A safe, lighted, complete Range. Portable—easily assembles and disassembles. No dangerous backspatter. All lead collects in convenient container. A size and model to fit your needs.

Ideal for *Homes, Clubs, Schools, R.O.T.C.,* etc.

Write for free circular

X-RING PRODUCTS CO.

Box 401, Morton, Illinois

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN $1.00 postpaid

Dealers Write

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE — KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. For Hunting, Target, Routing Pests.

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Powerful, silent, accurate. Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Send $1.00 today to—

Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box RS, South Pasadena, Calif.

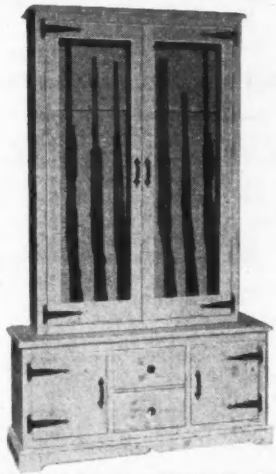
PROFESSIONAL MODEL OF THE NAT'L SLINGSHOT ASSN.

HEAVY DUTY STOCK

MERIT MELTING POT A REAL PRODUCTION UNIT

Perfect, pressure-cast bullets! 400 to 500 per hour with a single cavity mould! NO dipper—NO Slag. Use on gas stove or plate. $9.00 F.O.B. Shp. Wt. 8 lbs. Free Catalog! MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 12 M 6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL GUN CABINETS



Made of choice kiln dried knotty Pine or Walnut—*Knocked down or assembled and finished*

Eight guns plus pistols may be protected in this outstanding cabinet. Knocked down cabinet comes complete with forged iron hardware, etc. Precision cut sub-assemblies coded for easy assembly. Height 72", width 42½", depth 14½".

Knocked down.

Pine $60.00 **Walnut $80.00**

Assembled and finished.

Pine $110.00 **Walnut $130.00**

Pine finished antique or natural.

Shipping charges collect.

DEATRICK'S CABINET SHOP

BENDERSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

CONVERTED ENFIELD 30/06 SPORTERS . . .

These Rifles are the Cream of the Crop! Specially Selected!

Everyone of these rifles has been hand-picked out of thousands rejected! Expert gunsmiths gauged each barrel, checked each head space. Every action stripped, checked, cleaned and reassembled after bluing. Every rifle test fired and given fine tooth-comb inspection before leaving factory. This is your guarantee."

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

ORDER WHILE THEY LAST!

PRICE $59.95 FOB NEW YORK

CHECK THESE FEATURES!

• Battle-sights and rear-lugs eliminated to form even contour on receiver so that scope-sights can readily be fitted. • Buckhorn type rear sight. • Blade front sight, 22" sighting radius. • Walnut stock, refinished. • Sling swivels. • Pistol grip. • Hand checkered. • 26" five-groove barrel. • Six-shot magazine. • Weight 8¼ lbs.

"Excellent" condition, in accordance with NRA standards.

ORDER BY MAIL . . .

Cash, Check, Mail Order or COD ($10 deposit on CODs) Transportation charges Collect

BEEKMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.

420 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ .22 LONG RIFLE ★ ★ ★ ★

BARREL BLANKS

Hard, smooth cutting carbon manganese steel 1¼" diam. 29" and 31" long, to finish 28" and 30" match quality. Net to gunsmiths $12.50 and $13.50 each, plus postage on 10 pounds. These barrels are regularly cut slightly tighter in the grooves for best results with smokeless powder ammunition. Prompt deliveries. Also blanks in stock in regular calibers from 22 to 35 carbon manganese steel and chrome moly, unturned and preturned.

J. R. BUHMILLER • **RIFLE BARREL MAKER**

P. O. Box 381, KALISPELL, MONTANA

NEW! . . . NOW AVAILABLE . . . NEW!

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENT

⅞" SPOT SHOT attachment 8X, outside diameter 1⅛" for Weaver G4, G6, J2.5 and J. C. Higgins scopes, achromatic lens, non-rotating focusing adjustment. Just the thing for low priced scopes for varmint shooting and hunting.

Easily installed, scopes can be changed back to original power. PRICE $9.00. Leather dust caps $.75. Write for new literature on the above attachment.

Dealers write for quantity discount.

R. A. LITSCHERT, *Dept. B*, WINCHESTER, IND.

RELOADER'S Supplies

- **SPECIAL**—4895—20 lbs. for $10.00
- .224 bullets $1.75 with pdr.
- POWDER—#4895 at 75¢, #4759 at $1.00 lb., DuPont & Hercules rifle $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. Primers at $6.50. Shot $7.75 25 lb. bag. Primed cases.
- BULLETS—M.G.S., Hornady. Complete Stock .224 Sisk, Sierra, Hand Made $2.25 up. Watkyns-Morse $3.35. Postpd. Wire $8.75 per 25 lbs. F.O.B.
- BANTA Bullet Dies 22 & 25—$40.00. Used sets $30.00. Cups $6.00 & $7.50.—25 cal. $10.00 M.
- Pacific supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Extra Dies $12.50 per set.

B&M & Saeco Powder Measures $12.50—Redding Scales $11.95—Handbooks, Lyman 50¢, B&M 60¢—Lyman, Wilson, B&M Tools. Gas Checks $1.50/M

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

REMINGTON MODEL 513T .22 LR REDfield sights, sling excellent $37.50 Winchester 75 Target Lyman sights, sling excellent $37.50 Savage 29A repeater excellent $28.00 Stevens 416 Target excellent $37.50 Hensoldt Dialyt 6x42 Binocular coated perfect with case $95.00. Leitz 10x50 coated, case very good $90.00. B & L. 8x56 Army with case perfect $135.00. Plenty of new scopes all makes, Browning Automatic and Over-under shotguns, 10x coats, write me your needs and save. J. L. Vincent, Spt. Goods, Aud, Missouri.

$1.50 PER 100. USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. We have plenty. Can ship at once on receipt of order. Also other size cases. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70; 35 REMINGTON caliber, standard grade, 100 Soft Nose cartridges; Brand New in box, $115.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

ARE YOU HUNGRY FOR FURIOUS SHOTgunning? Schedule a crow shooting trip with the author of "Crow Shooting," and National Crow Shooting Champion. Rates by day or week. Bert Popowski, 820 North Main, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

STEVENS 322, G4, EXCELLENT $46.00; Springfield 30-06, 3152471, R102, Good $40.00; Stevens walnut hill, 22LR, excellent $45.00; Winchester 62A, tang sight, perfect $39.00; Baker single trap, AE, VR, no stock, very good, $40.00. F. Plummer, 75 Irving Ct., Indianapolis, Ind.

SELECTED REMINGTON 37, FACTORY Sights, Excellent, $80.00. Member. Conrad Hardware, Mill Creek, W. Va.

TRAIL HUT CONVERTS BOX TRAILER OR pickup into folding camper sleeping four. Plans $1.00, guaranteed. Trail Hut, 600 Sixteenth Street, Oakland 12, California.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. LATE MODEL, Vaver Front, Marble-Goss Rear, Very good. Fecker 1½X 10 scope, New. Both $150.00. Martin Koons, Taneytown, Md.

COLT-KINGS COMPLETE JOBS; 38-O.M.'s one perfect $95.00; one v.g. $85.00; 22-O.M. v.g. $80.00; 45 ACP v.g. $80.00. Colonel A. Libasci, 12th & Spruce, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW REMINGTON MODEL 11A—16 Gauge, full choke, 30" barrel, five and three shot combination, never used, $78.00. D. E. Geiss, 516 Laurel Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.

NEW ISSUE BARREL FOR ENFIELD $9.00. L. M. Kelso, Rocky Ford, Colorado.

SARD 6X20 SPORTSMAN NEW. COST $198.00 sell $140.00 M.O. Please. W. L. Johnson, 411-13 Ave. So., Nampa, Idaho.

U. S. NAVY 16 POWER TELESCOPES WITH 2½" objective lens and focusing eye piece, precision instrument with oak cabinet. Value, $125.00, Special $29.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

TRIPODS FOR ENGINEERS AND SURveyors, Transit or Level with circular threaded head, adjustable legs, brand new, value, $75.00, sale price $13.50. Tripods, slightly used with rigid legs, threaded circular head, fine quality, value $35.00, special $9.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SPRINGFIELD BARRELS, 30-06 GOV'T, 24", Good Condition, $4.50. Springfield short bayonets without grips, with sheath, New, $1.50. Bolts, stripped, Used, $1.75. Followers milled with spring, $1.50. Safety complete, $1.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

M.70 .219 WASP. HEAVY 27" PFEIFER barrel. Marksman stock. Very accurate, perfect. 100 cases, 12x Super $260.00. Dies if wanted $12.50. R. K. King, 1619 15th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho.

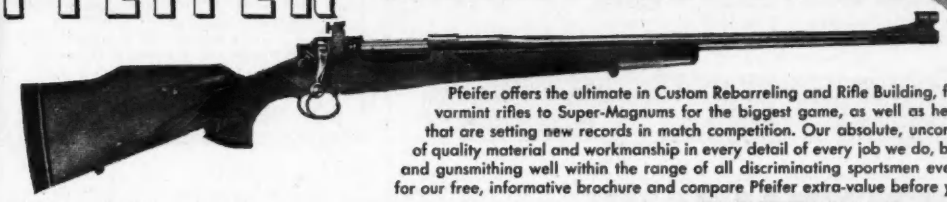
CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!

For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.

LEW SANDERSON & SON

3075 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

PFEIFER *Custom* RIFLE OF THE *Month...* *



Pfeifer offers the ultimate in Custom Rebarreling and Rifle Building, from superbly accurate varmint rifles to Super-Magnums for the biggest game, as well as heavy bench-rest rifles that are setting new records in match competition. Our absolute, unconditional guarantee of quality material and workmanship in every detail of every job we do, brings Pfeifer guns and gunsmithing well within the range of all discriminating sportsmen everywhere! Write for our free, informative brochure and compare Pfeifer extra-value before you buy.

*.375 H & H MAGNUM . . . One of the new Pfeifer-built rifles for the HOWARD HILL African Expedition.

PFEIFER BARREL BLANKS

UNTURNED OR PRETURNED TO SPECIFICATION . . . ALL WEIGHTS, TWISTS AND CALIBRES INCLUDING MUZZLE LOADERS.

STANDARD OR DELUXE COMPLETE RIFLES

· ALL WEIGHTS · SIZES · CALIBRES

TO THE GUNSMITH:

Pfeifer barrels are dimensionally exact, contoured with satin-ground finish, chambered, threaded and headspaced to your customers action, requiring only polishing and blueing to provide a deluxe finished product . . . backed by our guarantee! Due to Pfeifer volume production, modern precision machinery and craftsmanship we believe no shop in the country offers so many operations of comparable quality at our prices.

PREMIUM GRADE MATCH BARRELS

The Ultimate in Craftsmanship—Gauged and lap-finished to *less* than 0.0001" variance from Standard groove and bore dimensions. All standard calibres. 30" length.

★

Member of AMERICAN GUNSMITH'S GUILD

PFEIFER RIFLE CO., INC.

11252 PENROSE STREET · ROSCOE, CALIF.

22 NAMBU (M25) AND LUGER ADAPTERS semi-automatic. Malcolm Hill, Southern Pines, N. C.

WINCHESTER 1905, CAL. 35SL AUTOmatic, $85.00. Also 32SL Automatic $85.00. Remington 14 Cal. 32, Remington Pump, $75.00. Remington Automatic, 20 Gauge, Matted Rib, Perfect, $80.00. Springfield Sporter, 257 Roberts, $125.00. Ansley Fox, 12 Gauge 30" F & M Automatic Ejectors, $90.00. Colt 25 Automatic $32.50. Colt Officers Model, 22 Cal., Perfect, $55.00. Luger, 9 MM Pistol, $32.50. Beretta, 380 Cal., Perfect, $30.00. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

REMINGTON "81" AUTOLOADING RIFLE. 300 Caliber. Perfect, never fired. $120.00. M. B. Store, 1601 W. Morris St., Indianapolis, Indiana.

COLT SHOOTING MASTER, 357 MAGNUM, 6" barrel, heavy pearl grips also wood; Excellent, $95.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

EXTENSION BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS, semi-fancy walnut, Winchester, Remington and Ithaca pumps, $6.75 each. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

FIRST ATOMIC WAR COLLECTION. BIG opportunity for collector's. All campaign ribbons and divisional patches of American fighting forces. Reasonably priced. Big package—15 ribbons, 30 patches, $1.00. Postage and handling 10¢. Merchandise Distributing Co., 19 E. 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. Dept. AR-2.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers ⅛" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip gun grip handles. Shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan.

PARKER D.H.E. 12 30" FULL, VERY GOOD, $195.00. S&W 22 single shot, Olympic 10", very good, $45.00. Geo. Titherington, 1321 S. American, Stockton 35, Calif.

COLT MATCH ACE, NEW CONDITION, IN factory box $100.00. C. Armstrong, San Lorenzo, Calif.

NEW AND POSTPAID. M52 SPORTER 48F $148.00. M70 270 Super-Grade $162.50. M70 270, 30-06 or 220 Swift $109.50. M70 257 Super-Grade with Buehler and K6 $220.00. M63 or M241 22 automatics $63.50. M81 35 Cal. Remington auto. $129.95. Browning Over-Unders 12 ga. SSTAE 26.5". Raised rib $219.00. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

SUPER SPRINGFIELD SPORTER. .30-06 ramp front. 48's. Blued. Hand fitted walnut stock $85.00. Herbert H. Dunn, Liberty St., Painesville, Ohio.

EMBLEMS - BRASSARDS

Write for Sample and Price List
Your Design or Mine
G. O. WOOD, 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

LEATHER LENS COVERS

FOR ANY SCOPE

REGULAR AND STITH MOUNTED.....$1.75
FOREIGN & TARGET MODELS.....$2.00

At Your Dealer or Prepaid By

SWEET & CO. Box 447 Clovis, New Mexico

LOADING SUPPLIES

SIERRA BULLETS Spitzer—.224—45, 50, 55 H.V. $2.75
Sierra Round Nose .224 Dia.—45, 50, 55 gr. H.V. $2.75
Sierra Hornet Bullets .224 Dia.—40, 45 gr. S.P. $2.25
Sierra .25 CALIBER Spitzer 87 gr. $3.75, 100 gr. $3.85
117 gr. $4.00, Sierra .30 Caliber Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25
150 gr. $4.50, 180 gr. $4.75

HORNADY BULLETS in Stock—25, 27, 30 Calibers
New price list available.

Powder—Primers—Tools—Accessories
Bullets sent POSTPAID

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS

2121 MAIN ST. • NORTHAMPTON, PENNA.

JORDAN

Multiple Reloading Press
· Masters Machine Works
Brookville, Penna. *Write for Price List*

"The beautiful guns that I am delivering are raising a lot of eyebrows and getting much applause. This wonderful BLU-BLAK — SUPERBA finish can be a god-send to any worthy gun shop."
D. L. CRIDER, 8821 Tweed Drive, Houston 17, Texas
See Page 97

CATALOG DESCRIBING OVER 5000 BARgains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $42.50, slightly used $32.50. 45-70 Ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. Stripped receivers $14.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. 38 DA Army barrels, good, $6.00. Krag Sporter, excellent $68.50. 303 Ross Sporter, excellent $56.50. Mauser Sporter, excellent $68.50. Springfield 1861, never fired $44.50. 16 GA Stevens Browning pump, new $68.50. Colt Frontiers, 32-20, 38-40, 45x4¾", very good $88.50. 45x5½" excellent $98.50. 38 spec. 5½" excellent $115.00. 357 Magnum 5½" excellent $135.00. 38-40x7½" excellent $120.00. Many Frontiers automatics, Kentucky Rifles, Binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

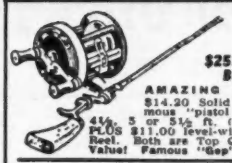
12 GAUGE PREWAR BELGIAN BROWNING Auto #2 Skeet, grade 1, ventilated rib, beavertail forearm, excellent, $139.50. Ervin, 4802 Carrollton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Perfect lubrication. Complete, lasting protection from rust and corrosion for all guns and reels. Impervious to salt water and air. Will not evaporate, gum or get stringy.

Endorsed by leading sportsmen and gunsmiths. Just a little does it! 1 oz. applicator bottle lasts average sportsman year or more. At leading sporting goods and hardware stores — If your dealer can't supply, order direct. If not satisfied return unused portion for full refund. **$1.00**

FULCRUM OIL CO., 1148 Liberty St., Franklin, Pa.

KLEIN'S GIFT SPECIALS 24 HOUR SERVICE
227 W. Washington—Chicago 6



BALANCED ROD & REEL
$25.20 Value **$9.95** Both for

AMAZING BARGAIN! "GEP" $14.20 Solid Steel Rod with famous "pistol grip." Choice of 4½, 5 or 5½ ft. (discontinued model). PLUS $11.00 level-wind and anti-backlash Reel. Both are Top Quality! An Unusual Value! Famous "Gep" Rod is Actionized!

$35.00 SPINNING OUTFIT
$24.95 —7 PIECES
Balanced!

- Airex Bache-Browne "Spinster" Reel, new model
- Lucerne 7 Ft. 2-Pc. Split Bamboo Spinning Rod
- 50 Yards Ashaway Spinning Line
- 4 Airex Spinning Lures

KLEIN'S, Dep't. 5 Chicago 6
Send 25¢ for BARGAIN SPORTS CATALOG

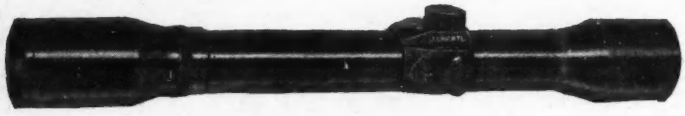
INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

UNERTL New Hunting Telescopes

New 2¾X "FALCON" $48.00



New 4X "HAWK" $52.00

New 6X "CONDOR" $66.00

Internal adjustments. Dural construction, light weight, superb optical system, hard coated, precise workmanship. Immediate delivery.

These scopes are also available with steel main tube—Same Price.

For the BEST IN TELESCOPES for hunting, target shooting or spotting see your dealer or drop us a line for new literature.

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.

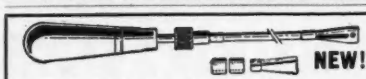
3551-55 EAST ST. **PITTSBURGH 14, PA.**

Christmas Suggestions . . .

G & H Quick Detachable telescope mount	$19.50	Weaver K2.5 telescope	$37.50
Lyman Alaskan 2½X telescope	60.00	Weaver K-4 telescope	45.00
Lyman Challenger 4X	85.00	G & H Clear Vision Front Sight	7.50

Complete line of
WINCHESTER, REMINGTON AND SAVAGE RIFLES
ALSO PRIMERS, CASES AND BULLETS

GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC. • **202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.**



NEW!

Throating Tools Stop Lead Spitting, Improve Accuracy. Throats 38 through 45 caliber. Price $10.50

Discounts on quantities. Other Sizes on request.

Mathews & Sons, *Gunsmithing*

946 W. 62nd Street., Los Angeles 44, California

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

.375 Magnum Royal Hammerless ejector, best grade Double Barrel rifle, 26" barrels, open express sights. Hand detachable locks, cheek rest stock, recoil pad and Q. D. sling strap. 100 cartridges. Solid leather best quality compartment trunk. New $1,150 (Canadian Funds)

MODERN GUN SHOP *Canada's Gun House*

3006 Danforth Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

"a GOOD gun - - -"

"Never in my life have I had a stock that fits me so well as the .270 you built for me—or a gun which gives me such a comfortable feeling of pleasure and confidence."

Fine Custom Rifles in All Popular Calibers on both right- and left-hand bolt actions.*

***See August "Dope Bag" for details.**

Write for detailed information.

ROY GRADLE 205 West Islay Santa Barbara, Calif.

M86 WINCHESTER 38.56, COMPLETELY remodeled, beautiful custom stock absolutely perfect condition, 30 fired, 70 unfired cases, $100.00. E. C. Bishop & Son, Inc., Warsaw, Missouri.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. NEW LIST. SEND large stamped envelope. Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD .45-70 SINGLE SHOT RIfles—$14.00. C&B Moulds, Modern and Antique guns and accessories. List for Stamp. Licensed dealer. R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER 6.5X54 WITH ammunition, perfect $110.00. Also, Unertl 2" 10x Target scope never used $105.00. J. A. Welty, Short Creek, W. Va.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS BOUGHT, SOLD, traded, write your wants, list on request. Brick House Antique Shop, 39 North Chestnut, New Paltz, New York.

LEGAL M1 GARAND, EXCELLENT, $175.00. Springfield M2, 22, excellent, $50.00. Ed. Pettitt, 242 Westgate, Cambridge, Mass.

WINCHESTER 38-40 $22.50; S&W LADYsmith factory reconditioned $80.00; Ball—Williams U. S. Carbine fine $22.00, others; Colt .22 open top $18.00; Early F/L holster pistols $19.00; Colt 1862 Navy .38c.f. $42.50; S&W Russian 38-44 target $47.50; Wesson & Leavitt .41 Army; Hall B/L F/L rifle unused; list return envelope. Want, low priced Frontiers, Bisleys; Single or whole collections antiques, automobiles before 1916. J. C. Harvey, No. Falmouth, Mass.

K-22, SUPER-ARGUS, PERFECT, $50.00 each. 6x30 Dientglas, 6x30 Universal, excellent $40.00 each. Edwards 8X Varmint scope, new, $58.00. Walther 22 cal. automatic pistol, excellent, $65.00. Harold M. Onsrud, 215 Academy, Stoughton, Wis.

EMPTY BRASS, ONCE FIRED 30-06. CLEAN $1.50 hundred. Robert Thomas, Box 344, Buhl, Idaho.

38-44 S & W OUTSDOORSMAN TARGET. Ribbed barrel. Excellent. $70.00. Arch Oliver, Lawrence, Kansas.

WIN. 52 H.B. VERY GOOD, PREWAR speed lock, Vaver rear, Lyman front, $60.00. F. R. Wiest, Dauphin, Pa.

NEW GUNS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. REMington #721—Bolt Action 270, 30-06 $79.95. #721—300 Magnum, $89.95. Remington #722, 257 Roberts, 300 Savage $74.95. Remington #81 autoloading 30, 35, 300 Savage $129.95. Remington #141 pump 30, 32, 35 $104.95. Winchester #70 Bolt Action 22 Hornet, 250/3000, 257, 270, 30-06, 300 Magnum, 375 H & H Magnum $109.50. Winchester #70 Super Grade all calibres $162.50. Winchester #94 Lever Carbine 30-30, 32 Special $62.45. Winchester #64 Lever Rifle 30-30, 32 Special $82.95. #64 Super Grade 30-30, 32 Special $97.75. Winchester #71 Lever action 348 $91.10. Super Grade $105.00. Savage 99EG, 250/3000, 300 $96.45. Winchester #43, 22 Hornet, 32-20 $54.95. Postpaid. Insured. Money Order or Check. Write for free Gun List. Discount to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

WINCHESTER M-70, SUPER-GRADE .220, Unertl 6x small game scope, perfect, beautiful, $185.00. Samuel Levin, 4009 Aragon Ave., Baltimore, Maryland.

"AMMUNITION" JAPANESE, NEWTONS, 6.5 Mannlicher, 35 Whelen. List for stamp. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488B Cherry, San Bruno, California.

LUGER BARRELS, NEW, 7.65 X 100 M/M, $12.00 each. D. L. Smith, 17301 Wisconsin, Detroit, Michigan.

FINE FRENCH WALNUT

$7.50 to $25.00

Send for free illustrated folder.

ROY VAIL • WARWICK, N. Y.

BENCH REST RIFLES

Featuring the following super accurate cartridges:

219 Wisp (accuracy Plus)	220 Swift Imp.
22/250	219 Zipper Imp.
22/250 Imp.	220 Swift Std.

All rifles built on F.N. Mauser, Springfield, or short Mauser action as you prefer. Barrels are special select Buhmiller. Stocks are heavy beavertail forearm, high comb, large cheek piece, with no magazine (unless otherwise ordered), French polish finish. Scope blocks installed. Triggers worked smooth. Rifle polished and blued. Price $156.00 less scope. Loading tools for the above. 2 to 6 weeks delivery. Write for illustrated price list.

MEMBER AMERICAN GUNSMITHS GUILD

HOFFMAN Custom Gun Shop ● Evanston Wyoming

GENUINE FACTORY F & N BELGIAN Mauser, DeLuxe grade, 270 caliber, without rear sight, $135.00. Also with 48 Lyman, $147.00, Brand New. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER CARtridges, 6.5 m/m, 154 grain, Soft Nose, non-corrosive, $18.00 per hundred. 9 m/m Mannlicher, Soft or H.P., $22.50. 9.5 m/m Mannlicher, Soft or H.P., $23.75. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

LOOK AT THIS, $250.00 VALUE FOR $200.00. C.O.D. Super Grade Winchester Model 70, 220 Swift, Engine turned bolt, Weaver K4, cross hairs, scope covers, Redfield mounts, Excellent. Single set trigger in guard for Model 70 Winchester, $20.00. James Cerf, Corsicana, Texas.

CZECH MAUSER, 7MM, EXCELLENT, made in 1947, with Zeiss 4x scope and 7/8 sling mounted. Leather rifle case and box Remington ammo. $160.00. Wm. E. Poe, 4854 MacArthur Blvd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

KING-PIKE Q.D. TELESCOPE MOUNTS $10.00 new. Mauser, Savage 99, Win. 70, Springfield, Enfield. E. Bredemeyer, Rt. 1, Box 182, Tigard, Oregon.

LATEST 70 WINCHESTER 375 PERFECT. Alaskan Griffin Howe Factory Mounted $190.00. Darwin Buhler, 733 South Main, Pocatello, Idaho.

ESTABLISHED PROFITABLE GUN AND antique store on U. S. 60-70-80 in fast growing Phoenix. $7,000.00 Long Lease. Living quarters included. Rent $150.00. Address The Barter Mart, 1354 East Van Buren St., Phoenix, Arizona.

CLOSING OUT, FOUR, B & L 60 MM scopes, factory boxes $75.00 each. Two Winchester 21. 16—28" F. & M. ST. SE. Factory new. $175.00—$200.00. Winchester Model 12, 16, 28" full, ventilated rib, Niedner Custom stock, perfect $140.00. Joe Medinger, Medinger Lumber Co., Garfield, New Mexico.

M14 35 CAL. REMINGTON PUMP, VERY good, $69.50. M141 35 Cal. Excellent $77.50. Remington automatic shotguns, new or old style $99.95. (New) Rem. M31 Skeet, raised rib with Cutts 26" 20 ga. Perfect $120.00. Rem. M8D Expert Grade, highly engraved, 35 Cal. A beauty excellent $199.50. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

NEW ARMY SURPLUS 7 FOOT LAMInated skis complete with bindings and poles, $19.75 set. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

NEW SHOTGUNS. IMMEDIATE DELIVery. Remington 11 '48 five shot or Sportsman '48 three shot 12, 16, 20 gauge, $99.95. Remington #31 pump shotgun 12, 16, 20 Gauge $84.95. Belgian Browning 12 or 16 Ga. $108.80. Belgian Browning Light 12 or Sweet 16 $124.50. Hollow matted rib extra $12.50. Ventilated rib extra $21.05. Winchester #12 pump shotgun 12, 16, 20 $84.95. Ithaca #37 Featherlight pump 12, 16, 20 $83.50. Postpaid, Insured, Money Order or check. Write for free Gun List. Discount to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

FRESH STOCK, FACTORY LOADED AMmunition as follows: Priced per 100 Rounds. 7.62 Russian, $16.10, 8 MM Lebel, $16.10. 401SL, $12.00. 7 or 8 MM Mauser, $16.10, 30/06, 110, 150, 180 Grain, $16.10. 405 Winchester, $17.90. 38/55, $12.39. 38/40, $8.67. 32/40, $11.77. 303 British, $16.10. 351SL, $9.67. 9 MM Luger, $8.18. 44 S & W Russian, $7.45. 31 Jap Reloads, $19.00. Write us for other sizes not listed. Terms: 20% with order. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

BROACHING TOOLS, .50 CALIBER FOR muzzle loaders, surplus, fine condition, only 4 left. $5.00 each. Clips for 8 m/m Steyr, 95 model. 50¢ each, $4.00 dozen. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

ROMAC DISAPPEARING GUN SLING

● For Rifles and Shotguns
● Sling $7.00; installed at plant, $9.50

ROMAC CO., INC. **Harris, N. Y.**

FREE CATALOG

Be certain to order out your copy of Catalog 39 . . . completely revised, containing hundreds of new items.

TRUE GUNSTOCK VALUES . . .

★ ENDORSED BY EXPERTS

When you select a Herter stock or blank for your sporter, you can do so with full assurance that your source of supply is used and endorsed by top-notch gunsmiths, firearms consultants, authors and marksmen in the nation. Included among them are Colonel Townsend Whelen, William L. Humphrey, Alfred J. Marciante, Jack O'Connor, A. D. Lefor, Lawrence R. Koller, L. R. Wallack, Jr., Al Barr, and thousands of enthusiastic amateur gunstockers.

★ GUARANTEED BY HERTER'S

Only by manufacturing the finest possible stocks and by backing them rigidly with iron-clad guarantees have Herter's been able to earn the approval of professionals and amateurs, alike. This policy extends to cover our entire line and permits you to place your order with all the confidence with which you would make a point of sale purchase from a local dealer. We are concerned primarily with your complete satisfaction.

FINISHED STOCKS

SPRINGFIELD — ENFIELD — MAUSER

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. For ivory or black spacer plates installed, add 50¢ each. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; on Mauser stocks, specify whether battle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50 Postpaid

DUPLICATING:

If you have a rare military rifle for which semi-inletted stocks are generally unavailable or if you have a stock on your rifle which you would like to have duplicated for a matched set, we can handle this work for you. In duplicating the work on military rifles, we inlet the blank and leave the outside shaping to sporter dimensions to be done by you. However, on sporter stocks, we can duplicate them both for inletting and shaping.

If you are a small producer of custom built rifles, we can afford you the savings of factory production methods on semi-inletted stocks to your patterns.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS ON ALL DUPLICATING

FANCY BLANKS
For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $25.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $40.00. CURLEY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $10.00, $18.50, $23.50. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.00 through $7.50. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 39

HERTER'S

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

STEEL FITTINGS OPTIONAL WITH STOCKS OF $6.50 GRADE OR BETTER

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722. Any Grade Walnut Regular or Monte Carlo models with or without cheek rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action in less than 3½ hours; an expert 1¼ hours. Exclusive time-proved designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50 POSTPAID

With knurled Bacite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached and with screws furnished. Butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip available in black, ivory or mottled walnut. Steel butt plate, grip cap optional.

Standard Grade $5.00

Stocks machine sanded and with Bacite butt plate and pistol grip plates attached $7.50. Add 75¢ for attaching forearm tip. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip. Add $1.50. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop right into place.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS—Custom grade $11.45; Demi-Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00 . . . all precision inletted, machine sanded, with butt plate and pistol grip cap installed. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Manufacturer type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

A. H. BARR Says;

(NRA Technical Division)

"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

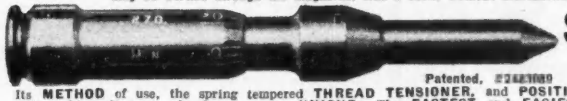
ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations.

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

MICRO ADJUSTABLE Headspace Gauge

May be worked through the magazine, like a shell, without dismantling the gun.



$12.75 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Patented, #2421089

Its **METHOD** of use, the spring tempered **THREAD TENSIONER**, and **POSITIVE LOCKING DEVICE** makes this micrometer headspace gauge **UNIQUE**. The **FASTEST** and **EASIEST** gauge for measuring headspace. **ANYONE** can use this gauge. **GUNSMITHS**, measurements to one quarter thousandths easily made. **LONG RANGE** makes it ideal for chamfering jobs. **HANDLOADERS** set your dies to **EXACT** headspace length with a **FEMCO** gauge. Made in calibers, 30.06—.270—8mm—7mm—.257—.300 Sav.—.250-3000—.22-250, .220 Swift. Send stamp for folder. Prices on quantities **Fully Guaranteed.**

FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING 1115 N. E. 60th Avenue Portland 13, Oregon

---

3-POSITION CLAMP

Cut shows Clamp and SAECO Powder Measure mounted on bench. Additional pairs of holes in Clamp permit mounting on shooting box, auto bumper or studding. Opening in Clamp 1⅞"; black finish. Wrench with measure fits screws provided with Clamp.

At your Dealer or direct, $3.25. Write for literature.

MILLER GUN SHOP ● Olean, New York

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

251-C Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

Bullet holes at 200 yards?

"Spot them with an **ARGUS Spotting Scope",** says Al Freeland, proprietor of one of the best known Gun shops in the middle west

"If you want to spot your bullet-holes at 200 yards—get yourself an Argus spotting scope." That's the advice of Al Freeland—gun and scope expert, whose gun and sport shop in Rock Island, Illinois is well known to riflemen everywhere. "This super grade Argus scope, tested and used by the Armed Forces, meets the most exacting requirements of shooters from coast to coast." • Look through this high quality scope yourself the next time you visit your favorite gun shop and check off these range-proven advantages:

1. *Full 20X magnification* • **2.** *Superb image brightness—wide field of view* • **3.** *Quick, easy focusing* • **4.** *Comfortable eye-piece, allows full use of either glasses or goggles.* **5.** *Lightweight (32 oz.) easy to pack (14" long).*

FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scopes. Write:

• ARGUS, INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Xmas Special!

Nationally Famous

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

For the Month of December, Only

Adjustable, Light Pull. No Creep. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield & Rem. M-720. Orders filled in rotation as received.

$10.00

POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT

FOR MOST RIFLES **$15.00**

For Challenger Scope $17.50

COMPACT EASILY DETACHED

EXTRA BASES $6.50

The Most Sturdy Mount on the Market.

SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER

Speedy, Wonderful Oil Type Finish.

$1.00 Each, Postpaid

Enough for Several Stocks

Dealers Discount

MASHBURN ARMS CO. 1220 N. Blackwelder Oklahoma City, Okla.

SLING-EZE ARM CUFF

Give a SLING-EZE arm cuff and sling this Christmas. This beautiful arm cuff is made from the finest leather and fitted with a choice of black or brass buckle and loops. Also in genuine hand tooled leather with handsome solid brass trimmings. Specify whether for right or left arm.

Standard Arm Cuff $3.50. Brass Trimmed $3.75. Genuine Hand Tooled $7.00. Sling $3.00. Hand Tooled $5.50. Sold through leading jobbers and dealers, or direct.

B. L. MYERS

6834 MISTLETOE DALLAS, TEXAS

Ideal Gift

Noiseless — Harmless

TARGET PISTOL

Give a Bulls-Eye indoor target pistol. Harmless, accurate. Automatic size, repeater action. Complete set. Send check or money order. Ppd. **$5**

BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

PLAY SAFE!

Let Us Seal THE CHAMBER OF YOUR RIFLE

Springfield, Enfield, Winchester 54 or 70—$15.00. Folder sent on request. Adjust trigger Springfield, Enfield, Mauser or Jap Rifle—$5.00. Send complete action.

GABES GUN & SPORT SHOP

3185 Mission St. • S.F., Calif.

Slick Triggers

Speed Action—no welding. $6.00 plus postage.

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action. Now only $6.00. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

WINCHESTER PARTS (BRAND NEW) FOR Model 1897 Repeating Shotgun, solid frame, magazine tubes, $3.25. Action Slides, $3.85. Butt Stocks, Pre-War walnut with checkered steel butt plate inletted for swivel, $3.95. Small lot Stocks, watersoaked, $2.75. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

HALL B.L. FLINTLOCK RIFLE. APPEARS unused. Several nicks in stock. $50.00. Charles Schwab, 636 East 21 Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES. $1.74 per box, $8.00 per 100. .45 Auto., $4.00 per 100, .38 Special (Peters) wad cutter, $4.00 per 100. .45-70 Springfield barrels, 32 or 29.6 inches, new, $7.50. Mauser, model 1888 clips, two for $1.00. Special offers. Saddle Soap, 4 one lb. cans $1.00. Cold Climate Shoe Dubbing, 4 four oz. cans, $1.00. 32 oz. gun oil plus 12 two oz. cans rifle bore cleaner plus 5 one/eight oz. jars rifle grease plus 100 .30 cal. patches for $1.60. Gallery Practice Rifle, cal. .22, model 1903 with 2 cartridge holders. Excellent out, very good in. $65.00. Remington vest pocket derringer, cal. .41 r.f., excellent $32. Remington Rider Magazine Pistol, cal. .32 short, excellent, $27.00. Colt Derringer, model 3, excellent, $32.50. Send for list of .45-70 rifles, carbines, parts and accessories, antinques. Dept. R., Bolin's Gun Shop, South Amboy, N. J.

COLT .44-40, 4¾", RECENTLY REBLUED, original grips, very good, $67.50. Colt New Service .44, 4½", excellent, $50.00. Smith & Wesson .44, 6½", special triple-lock, magnum stag grips, very good, fleece-lined holster, regular sights, $75.00. Smith & Wesson K-38 new model heavy barrel, $65.00. Colt Woodsman Sport, 4½", $60.00; Target model 6", $70.00; Match Target, $85.00. Colt Officer's Model Target .38, .22, $75.00. Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece 6" target, $65.00. Reising .22 automatic target, 6¾", excellent, $60.00. Colt Official Police .22, 6", heavy frame, $65.00. Colt .38, .32 Special 4", $65.00. Smith & Wesson .38 Special, 3", 4", 5", $56.50; in nickel finish, 6" also, $62.00. Smith & Wesson .35 automatic, good to very good, holster, 30 cartridges, $42.50. Luger, P.38, Browning, all 9 m/m, very good, extra magazine, holster, $50.00. Full line .32, .25 foreign automatics, German, Czech, Belgian, good, $25.00-$35.00. Magazines for all automatics at reasonable prices. Luger 32-shot drum, $8.00; Loading tool for drum, $12.50. Money return guaranteed within five days. C.O.D. orders must include 25% deposit. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

.357 MAGNUM WINCHESTER MODEL 92 carbine, 18½" barrel, converted by Ackley, Fine, $79.00. Robert W. Knight, Seneca Falls, New York.

7.7 (31 CAL.) JAP HANDLOADS 180 GR. S.P. $3.80 per 20. Arthur W. Ruhe, 1204 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

EXCEPTIONALLY FINE 22/250 VARminter on Short Mauser Action, heavy Buhmiller barrel, target type custom stock, double set triggers, 'Scope blocks. Excellent. $250.00. Ray Equipment Co., Rock Creek, Ohio.

SAND BAGS FOR BENCH REST SHOOTing, $3.00 per pair postpaid. .219 Donaldson formed shells, $10.00 per hundred, rifles and barrel jobs for .219 and .250 Donaldson. Write for catalog. L. R. Wallack, Langhorne, Penna.

WINCHESTER DELUXE MODEL 64, .32 special, perfect, Lyman #56 sight, $99.00. Earle Harvey, 16 Valentine St., Agawam, Mass.

SHOTGUNNER SPECIALS: .12 GA. SHOTShells, #4, #6, #8 chilled shot, $1.50 per box and up. Primed, sized 12 ga. empties $2.50 per 100. St. Charles Shooter's Supply, 500 West Cedar St., St. Charles, Illinois.

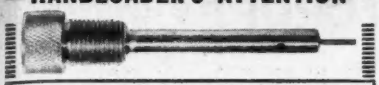
COLT S.A. #355018, .45, PERFECT; WRITE J. T. Schaeffer, 2432 Auburn, Dayton, Ohio.

SEASONS GREETINGS

TO ALL OF OUR CUSTOMERS AND FRIENDS

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Bonner Springs Kansas

—HANDLOADER'S ATTENTION—



BEANE'S DECAPPING PIN

AT LAST—A decapping pin that will punch out those crimped in arsenal primers. Guaranteed. Price $2.50. Fits Pacific & Universal dies. In ordering please state dies used; or bullet-seating die with my pin complete, $5.50. Loading Tools, Scales, Bullets, Powder and Primers.

BEANE'S GUNSHOP • 806 Alice Street Modesto, Calif.

GARAND CLIPS, $1.20 DOZEN. HAMMER Springs, each 50¢. Rod assembly, 75¢. Tool combination, $1.50. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 52 BULL GUN, VAVER $120.00. Standard barrel $75.00. Like new. Colt Frontiers, Bisleys all cal. Lugers $25.00-$40.00. P.38 $25.00. Walthers $30.00. 9mm Brownings $28.00. S & W hand ejector $30.00. Ammunition .30-06, .04 shot, 45 A.C.P. $3, 30-40 Krag .05, lead shot .24 pound. Stamp for list. Cushman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Ave., Brockton 23, Mass.

CLOSEOUT—NEW .22 SHORT M-241 REMington Automatic Rifles: $51.65. Sportsmen's Headquarters, Box 1078, Palm Springs, California.

---

20 GAUGE MODEL 12 WINCHESTER SKEET Grade Cutts Compensator, two tubes, recoil pad, excellent to new, $110.00. L. C. Smith Field Grade double 12 Gauge, Modified and Full. Very Good to excellent $50.00. Issue .30-06 Serial No. 1136954, excellent, $35.00. R. L. Craig, Box 654, Ballinger, Texas.

S & W .44 AMERICAN MODEL S.A., UNfired, nicely preserved, shells, $40.00. Norwegian Krag, 6.5x55 rimless, perfect bore, hulls, bullets, good, $36.50. Danish Krag, 1921, 8 MM, issue, good, $12.50. Both Krag ammo available. Enfield 1917 issue, V.G., $35.00. F. Von Muller, 409 Marlboro, Boston 15, Mass.

LYMAN 5 POWER SCOPE SIGHT. VERY good, excellent optics $30.00. Brand new Super Argus spotting scope $60.00. Geo. A. Nyman, 2410 Crosby, Rockford, Ill.

TARGET SHOOTERS FOUR GUN CASE, Solid Walnut Chrome Trim Felt Lined, $15.50 postpaid. J. Steidinger, 2329 60th Court, Cicero, Illinois.

GERMAN 16 DOUBLE SHOTGUN. MADE for right handed man blind in right eye. Offset stock, 30½" barrels, 6¼ pounds, pistol grip, good, $75.00. Luger, 9mm, 4" barrel, VG plus, $34.00. Sauer 7.65 D.A., automatic, Commercial, VG out, excellent in, $38.00. 7mm Mauser sporter, 440 Weaver, Redfield mounts, custom checkered cheek piece stock, 24" barrel, Excellent, $95.00. The Long Rifle Gun Store, 1783 E. Main, Columbus, Ohio.

CUSTOM .220 SWIFT 28" MEDIUM BUHmiller, Enfield action. Hand made French walnut stock, cheek-piece. Excellent. 200 yard handload groups of 1.35. $125.00. With new 1"-10X Unertl $165.00. John Savoie, 611 Jordan, Jacksonville, Illinois.

PERFECT 52 SPORTER, LATEST "B" Speed Lock. Beautiful. Kermit Vester, Pocahontas, Arkansas.

MILITARY RIFLE PARTS, SPRINGFIELD, Enfield, Carbine, Garand. Stamped envelope for list. Robert Ramhurst, 109 Orange Road, Montclair, N. J.

WIN. 70-270 ALASKAN LEE DOT G&H Mount 48 Lyman Fired 54 shots—as new, $175.00. Savage 99 300 Texan Scope Redfield Mount fired 40 shots—as new, $140.00. Hensoldt-Wetzlar. Dialytan 4X, new $50.00. Decker Brothers, Mason City, Iowa.

WINCHESTER M-75 TARGET, K2-5, mounted, shock pad, with removed sights, $65.00. Hi-Standard HDM, Franzite thumb rest grips, with removed grips, $45.00. Both perfect in, blue wear out, stock scratches. Both $100.00. 1937 Cord 4 door sedan sport speedster, beautiful light green out, red pleated leather in, best of scores seen in recent trip to Los Angeles, exceptionally clean, good condition throughout, $1,200.00. All FOB New Orleans, La. Will personally deliver cord additional 5¢ per mile one way, anywhere USA. Life member. Harold Byrd, 1734 Prytania, New Orleans, La.

BLU-BLAK — SUPERBA (for the complete gun) rapidly is becoming the choice of thousands of owners of good guns. There is only ONE best . . . and it is available to every gun owner in the United States, Canada and Alaska (there are seven BLU-BLAK shops in Alaska).

See Page 97

VAVER SIGHTS
For the Sportsman's Christmas

Send for FREE Catalog on
VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS
For All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION
2439 South Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

Chronograph Wrist Watch

LOWEST MARKET PRICE $7.25

Sweep Second Hand; Precision Workmanship; Rugged Shock-resistant case; Radium hands and numerals; Leather strap. It measures distance, speed of cars, planes, horses and other moving objects. It's a time keeper, stop watch, telemeter, tachometer. ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE and full operating instructions enclosed with each watch. SEND NO MONEY. Mail your order today. Pay postman $7.25 plus 10% Federal tax. Total $8.00 plus postage. Or send cash (money order or check) with your order and save postage charge.

MARDO SALES CO., Dept. 6001
480 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17

IMPORTED POCKET WARMER

$2.50 Postpaid

Keep comfortable while hunting, fishing, golfing, or participating in any outdoor activity during cold and wintry days. Temperature of 120° maintained for from 12 to 24 hours by radiation. Lighter fluid used for fuel. Can be refilled every day. Metal, Chrome finished and velvet pouch container for heater. MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT FOR SPORTSMEN

(Send check or money order)

Discounts to dealers quoted upon request.

JOHN A. PETERSON CO.
Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

TOMMY DOT

• *GUARANTEED for LIFE of Scope*

ROBERT S. THOMAS P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

FOR THE MAN WHO
"ALREADY HAS EVERYTHING"

—THE *Monette*
8 x 30 PRISM SCOPE

He'll appreciate the compact convenience, the high-power performance, of this top quality precision instrument. No draw tubes, no offsets, always ready for instant use.

- COMPACT—only 1¼" dia., 5" long.
- CONVENIENT—one-hand focusing.
- LIGHT—weighs but 5¼ oz.
- POWERFUL—8 power magnification.
- HANDSOME—soft cased in top grain leather.
- WIDE FIELD—300 ft. at 1000 yards.
- BRILLIANT—superb definition, sharp and clear to the very edge, achieved by the finest precision ground and polished lenses and prisms, with anti-reflection coatings.

Deluxe Monette, in black finish, less case $49.50
Instant Zipper suede case for above 1.75
Custom Monette, with gold finished fittings and suede case ... 59.50
Neck cord, with strap 1.25

No federal tax. At the finer stores or from

KOLLMORGEN *Optical* CORPORATION
4 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

A New Samworth Book

GUNSTOCK FINISHING & CARE

By A. DONALD NEWELL

The most complete, extensive and applicable work ever written on gunstock finishing, care and treatment—16 chapters, 437 text pages.

Covers bleachers, fillers, sealing compounds, water and moisture repellents, stains, driers, drying oils, varnishes, lacquers, shellacs and plastic finishes with chapters on waxes, polishing, cleaning and rubbing compounds.

Technical advice on primary and advanced treatments for all suitable gunstock woods, including selection, preparation and treatment—plus more than 100 formulae which will enable the worker to choose and prepare his own finishing mediums.

This textbook will establish new standards in gunstock finishing for both amateur and professional workers ..... $4.50 Postpaid

GUNBOOKS

The Ideal Gift

Samworth Books hit the bullseye as gifts for shooters on birthdays and Christmas—order now while stocks are complete. (Note to Shooters: Check books on this list you do not have in your library and would like to own and leave it where it will catch the eyes of the family; 'course you might miss a lot of ties, socks and handkerchiefs but just anticipate the pleasure and practical help you will derive from ownership of the World's Finest Gunbooks. Too, if no giftee takes the subtle hints, treat yourself to the Samworth Books you want.)

GUNSTOCK FINISHING & CARE, Newell..$4.50
THE AMERICAN WILD TURKEY, Davis..$5.00
AFRICAN RIFLES & CARTRIDGES, Taylor..$6.00
WITH BRITISH SNIPERS, Shore $4.00
SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER, J. B. George ..$4.00
ORDNANCE WENT UP FRONT, Dunlap ..$4.00
PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING, Howe..$6.00
.22 CALIBER VARMINT RIFLES, Landis..$5.00
ENGLISH GUNS & RIFLES, J. N. George..$7.50
ENGLISH PISTOLS & REVOLVERS, J. N. George $4.00
SMALL ARMS DESIGN & BALLISTICS, Vol. I, Whelen $6.00
SMALL ARMS DESIGN & BALLISTICS, Vol. II, Whelen $6.00
MODERN AMERICAN PISTOLS & REVOLVERS, Gould (1892) $3.50
MODERN AMERICAN RIFLES, Gould (1890) $3.50
THE GUNSMITH'S MANUAL, Stelle and Harrison (1882) $4.00
TEXTBOOK OF AUTOMATIC PISTOLS, Wilson $6.00
MODERN GUNSMITHING, Baker $4.50
ADVANCED GUNSMITHING, Vickery ...$4.00
ELEMENTARY GUNSMITHING, Frazer $2.00
TEXTBOOK OF FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION, Hatcher $7.50
TEXTBOOK OF PISTOLS & REVOLVERS, Hatcher $4.25
MILITARY & SPORTING RIFLE SHOOTING, Crossman $4.50
A RIFLEMAN WENT TO WAR, McBride ..$3.50
TELESCOPIC RIFLE SIGHTS (1944), Whelen $2.00
AUTOMATIC PISTOL MARKSMANSHIP, Reichenbach $1.50
SIXGUNS AND BULLSEYES, Reichenbach ..$1.50
BIG GAME HUNTING & MARKSMANSHIP, Lee $2.00
SIXGUN CARTRIDGES & LOADS, Keith ...$1.50
BIG GAME RIFLES & CARTRIDGES, Keith..$2.00
INLETTING GUNSTOCK BLANKS, Linden..$2.10
SHAPING THE INLETTED BLANK, Linden..$2.10
FINISHING THE GUNSTOCK, Linden $2.10

SAMWORTH PRINTS ON FIREARMS

TRADE FROM THE MONONGAHELA, Gayle Hoskins $5.00
THE RIFLE FROLICK, 1775, Gayle Hoskins (Each Print Full Color, size 25" x 17")..$5.00

SEND 3¢ FOR CATALOG

Order Direct or From Your Dealer

T. G. SAMWORTH Georgetown 7, South Carolina

AMERICA'S BEST WATCH BUYS WHOLESALE PRICES DIRECT TO YOU.

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS · Order with Confidence · 1 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

ORIGINALLY $59.00

- INCABLOC
- Shock-Protected
- Water Repellent

Our Price Now Only $16.95 Plus $1.70 Tax

Sacrificed Because they're POST WAR Surplus Luminious dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these Men's New 1 Year Guaranteed Watches now for a small fraction of the original price. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.

14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD 17 JEWEL LADIES' WATCH

ORIGINALLY $39.75

- SHOCK-PROTECTED

Our Price Now Only $13.95 Plus $1.40 Tax

Gorgeous 14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD case with beautiful cord band. Genuine 17 jewel precision movement. Made by famous Swiss craftsmen. Built for lifetime service. Get yours now for a small fraction of original price. Order now!

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH

POST-WAR SURPLUS

ORIGINALLY $71.50

- WRISTWATCH
- STOPWATCH
- TELEMETER
- TACHOMETER

Our Price Now Only $21.95 Plus $2.20 Tax

Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. INCABLOCK shock resistant feature. Sweep second hand. Anti-magnetic. Radium Dial. Stainless back. Unbreakable crystal. Perfect for scientists, engineers, aviators, sports, servicemen, etc. Thousands sold at $71.50. Order now at record low price. SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you include full payment plus tax with your order. FREE! Handsome Expansion Band Included. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. ORDER NOW! Air Mail Xmas Delivery Guaranteed

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 99

501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

HANDLOADERS!

THE VICKERMAN BULLET SEATER

For use in Pacific Reg. & Super, Universal, Hollywood and Easton Tools.

The most versatile bullet seater ever designed. In four sizes 22, 25, 27 and 30. Each size will seat bullets for any caliber st'd or wildcat, in that size.

Precision, straight line seating, a must for the finest accuracy. Guaranteed, you must be satisfied. $7.75 ea. Extensions 80¢ ea.

Prepaid orders sent postpaid. Discount to dealers.

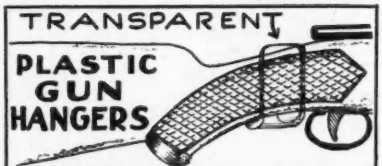
W. S. VICKERMAN

Gunsmith—Life Member

208 South Ruby Ellensburg, Washington

TRANSPARENT

PLASTIC GUN HANGERS



STRONG • PRACTICAL

Shows *all* of your gun.

Make them at home with ordinary tools. For wall or cabinet. Necessary plastic and instructions supplied. Only..... $1.00 pair

PINETREE SPORTS ACCES.

ROSSVILLE • GEORGIA

CROFT ▸ *The Original Shooting Coat*

The Choice of Champions

Ideal Xmas Gifts

The DEWAR SHOOTING COAT.....$10.50
The CAMP PERRY 12.50
The 20 x Champion mitt 3.00
The Olympic Leather gun case..... 12.50
Outdoor shooting mat 10.50

Write for catalogue

G. R. C. Mfg. Co., 258½ North Union Olean, New York

NEW, UNCRATED EIGHT GUN CABINET, rich walnut finish, two shelves, two glass doors, 71 by 34 by 12. Room for pistols, ammunition, etc., $97.50. Clay Lewis, 3299 South Clifton, Wichita, Kan.

POWDER HORN AND BAG $20.00. FINE engraved horn, $25.00; 3 pocket shot bags unusual, $7.00. Fine violin, $40.00. J. G. Dillin, Drexel Hill, Pa.

COLT WOODSMAN 4½" #98476 HOLSTER, extra Clip, perfect, $55.00. Smith & Wesson Terrier Nickel, Audley Holster, Sanderson Grips, Excellent, $60.00. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

NEW ARMY McCLELLAN SADDLES, hooded stirrups, complete $14.50, 1¼" leather slings $1.50, regulation 17½" brass bugles $5.95, rugged Paratrooper boots $7.50, .30 cal. brass brushes $.95 dozen, flannel patches $1.50 thousand. Good used leather rifle scabbards, 33", complete $3.25, .45 auto. shoulder holsters $1.50, leather rifle slings $.65, .45 auto. swivel holsters $1.95. Catalog available. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th Street, New York.

WINCHESTER 250-3000, 2 R LOVELL, JUNior Varminter, Enfield, cartridges for 300 magnum, 44 S & W, 25-35. Several Scopes. Member. Details for stamp. Dr. Charles Reynolds, Huntington, W. Va.

38 SPECIAL NICKEL PLATED CASES, fired once, cleaned $4.00 a 1,000. 38 S & W cases fired once, $4.50 a 1,000. Large supply. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, N. J.

23 D HORNET, PERFECT IN. SCOPE, $52.00. 44½, 32-40, tool, nice action, $35.00. Savage 19 NRA, perfect in, $30.00. E. Setzkorn, 106 Avery, Peoria, Illinois.

.22 VARMINTER, SCOPE, TOOL, $130.00. English F/L shotgun, v.g., $49.00. German F/L rifle, mould, V.G., $45.00. 38 S&W tool, mould, $4.75. .32-40 tool, $3.00. N. P. Bowler, Warren, Pa.

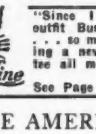
22 CAL. ERMA LUGER CONVERSION UNIT complete with 9mm Luger $80.00. L. W. Morris, Box 759 Great Bend, Kansas.

REAL BARGAIN, L.C. SMITH "SPECialty", 12 gauge, ejector, 26" full and modified, very good inside, outside, wonderful brush gun $115.00. Ivor Johnson "Champion", 12 gauge, single, 30" full choke, perfect inside, good outside, $12.00. Remodeled 45/70 Springfield 1873, 26" barrel, ramp front, Lyman rear, beautifully restocked pistol-grip and cheek piece, excellent $30.00. Custom built 219 Savage Hornet with Weaver blocks, excellent and extremely accurate $65.00, or with Weaver top mounts and J-2.5, $90.00. Richard Herold, Greenwich, Conn.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY LATEST SMITH and Wesson Heavy barrel K-38 revolvers $67.50. Rifle and Pistol primers, $6.75 per thousand. Stamp for quantity discount list. Permits and money orders please. Andrew Gemellaro, 215 Pondfield Road West, Yonkers, New York.

RELOADERS ATTENTION! AMMUNITION: Late Date M2 30/06 $5.00; .45 Auto $3.75 per 100. Bullets: Barnes Spitzer 30/06 150 gr., .311 Cal., 8mm 150 gr. and 180 gr., 6.5 mm 130 gr. $4.00 per 100 (close-out price). Remington 32/20 100 gr. S.P. $2.85, 25/20 86 gr. S.P. $2.65 per 100. Garand 8-shot clips 10¢. Once-fired Remington 30/06 cases $2.95 per 100. Sierra gas-checks $1.55 per 1000. Complete stock Pacific tools, reloading supplies. Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

FRESH AMMO. 45-60, 45-70-405, 45-70-500, 300 Sav., 8x57, $3.48 for 40, $8.00 for 100. 30-06, $6.00 for 100. 45 Auto. $4.00 for 100. 38 S&W, 38 Spl., $3.00 for 100. Hugh Reid, Pocatello, Idaho.



"Since I installed my BLU-BLAK outfit Business has greatly improved . . . so much so that I now am building a new shop. I now can guarantee all my gun finishing." G. R. SMALL, Entiat, Wash.

See Page 97

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU! $59.95

5 BIG POWER TOOLS in 1

SUPERSHOP is the PRECISION-BUILT power tool WORKSHOP. Big capacity tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. Lifetime-lubricated BALL BEARINGS. Running parts precision-ground. Bearing seats precision-bored. Compare with finest production tools. Buy direct from factory — save $65.00. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

SUPERSHOP POWER TOOLS INC. 1306 Yates, Beloit, Wis.

STAR RELOADER, PROGRESSIVE 38 CAL. complete equipment finest obtainable, new, never used, in storage past four years. Inventory fully $375.00 at 1946 prices. Real bargain at $225.00. No gun crank could ask for a finer or more complete outfit. Henry J. Marx, 36 Parkwood Blvd., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

220 SWIFT, MAUSER ACTION, ACKLEY Barrel, Stock custom built and checkered by Dean Driggers, Weaver K6 Lee Dot Redfield Mount, Scope Safety, This gun test fired only $250.00. L. W. Morris, Box 759, Great Bend, Kansas.

10% DISCOUNT TO NRA MEMBERS! NEW Remingtons: M31 pumps 16 ga. and 20 ga.; M550 .22 automatics; M514A .22 Single Shot; M14 and Sportsman 12 ga. automatics. Winchesters: M43 Hornet; M62 .22 pump; M97 12 ga. pumps. Stevens M322 Hornet. Hi-Standard and Colt .22 automatics. Complete stock new and used guns, scopes, reloading supplies, Pacific tools. Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

HANDLOADERS! .38 SPECIAL BULLETS. Sized, lubed. 100, $1.25. Hunter's Bullets, Yampa, Colorado.

L. C. SMITH 12 DOUBLE, PERFECT $78.50. Winchester 97 16 ga., excellent, $45.00. 30-06 Sporter Enfield action, Winchester barrel, excellent $55.00. K-43 8MM Semi., excellent $65.00. German Sniper 8 MM., Perfect $50.00. Winchester 62-22 pump, perfect $37.00. Ithaca pump 12 ga. perfect $75.00. 25 & 35 Remington pump $75.00. 35 Remington auto., $75.00. 25-35 Winchester Sporter, Very good, $50.00. Remington 35 Auto. folding open & peep sights & 4 powder side mount Weaver scope, excellent $115.00. 45 S & W, very good $45.00. 30 Luger, excellent, $40.00. Savage 30-30 new barrel $69.00. All kinds of new guns. Write your wants. W. L. Nash, Rt. 3, Box 155, Tulare, California.

38 SPECIAL AND 9 MM GUARANTEED Reloads, in your cases, $2.60 per hundred. 45 A.C.P. target loads, $2.80 per hundred. All handgun reloads, plus most rifle calibers equally as reasonable. Gas check or jacketed bullets. Cast, lubricated bullets from $9.00 to $15.00 per thousand. Factory ammunition, rifles and shotguns available at list prices. If you are tired of paying high prices for poor reloadings mail 10¢ for latest price list. Reloading eleven handgun, and eleven rifle calibers, and can give reasonably prompt delivery. Small obsolete gun parts, repaired or duplicated. Remember, I want to please you. Buey's Reloading Service, 5438 Christian, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

HI-PRECISION SPITZER POINT .30-06 BULLets 125 grain hollow point, $4.00 per 100; 150 grain soft point, $4.20 per 100; 180 grain soft point, $4.30 per 100. Postage 15¢ per 100 bullets. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

REMINGTON AUTOMATIC SPORTSMAN, 20 gauge, 26" Improved Cylinder, Brand New, Only 3 left, $82.50 each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

FOR LADIES ONLY—REMEMBER YOUR husband, son, brother or boy friend this Christmas with the best of all gifts—A book. Give a book. Any title can be obtained with beautiful gift card enclosed from Ray Riling, Arms Books, 6844 Gorsten St., Phila. 19, Pa.

NEW BOUND CATALOG CONTAINING hundreds of antique and modern arms, edged weapons, cartridges, accessories, small antiques 25¢. H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

OUT-OF-PAWN, "SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "Pistols." Big Savings, write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U. S. SURplus, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95 check or money order (add 50¢ for postage and handling). AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

PATENTS Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

KING

patented (#1,851,189)

KING IMPROVED FRONT AND MIDDLE

SHOTGUN SIGHTS

70 & 71 Number	72 Thread	77 & 78 Bead Diameter	79 & 80 Shank Length
70	3/56	.175	1/4"
71	3/56	.150	1/4"
72	Press fit 1/16" Middle, takes 45 drill		
77	8/40	.175	1/4"
78	8/40	.150	1/4"
79	6/40	.175	5/16"
80	6/40	.150	5/16"

All the above sights except the No. 72 Middle Bead are made of a round steel ball inset with full round face of special material. A special small wrench is supplied for easy installation. Nos. 77, 78, 79, and 80 front Shotgun Sights are especially suited for installation on compensating devices, and on shotguns where medium or heavy shank sights have previously been located. The No. 72 Middle Bead has 1/16" bead, press fit shank, needs no wrench. No. 45 drill recommended to install. Greatly helps cross firing and other shotgun pointing faults.

All King Shotgun Sights are supplied in colors Red or White.

Nos. 70, 71, 77, 78, 79 and 80 King Front Shotgun Sights, Red or White $1.50

No. 72 King Middle Shotgun Sights 1.00

Cash with orders.

Californians add 3% sales Tax.

KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY

667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

30-06 AND 8MM GAGES BRAND NEW

$1.50 EACH

GO — NO GO — and FIELD

1.940 1.946 1.950

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell.

ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141

REDFORD STATION, Detroit 19, Mich.

SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct.

Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept.AR-129, Flora, Ind.

GART BROS. Christmas Values!

4-POWER FIELD GLASS

- 40 MM lenses
- Plastic eye-pieces
- Metal parts finished in chrome and black enamel
- Barrels covered with black leatherette
- Handy neck strap
- Leatherette carrying case
- Weight 14-oz.

Riflemen will go for this sturdy, easy focusing field glass, that offers fine construction and neat appearance. Post paid... plus 20% fed. tax $7.95

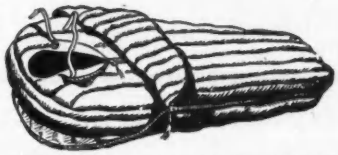
WESTERN AXE COMBINATION

Sportsmen everywhere want this convenient, useful, durable, easy-to-use axe and knife combination. Leather handle on axe and knife with leather sheath for both. Over all length 10¾ in. Knife has 4½ in. saber ground blade. Western made. Post paid $6.00

TEPEE SOX

Shooters relax this winter in these 100% wool heavy weight socks. Hand sewn to a fine quality padded leather sole. Colors: scarlet, royal, green, and maize. Hosiery sizes 9, 10, 11, 12. Post paid, pair $2.95

Children's sizes, 6, 7, 8, 9. Colors royal and green Post paid, pair $2.95



BRAND NEW U. S. ARMY SURPLUS

ARCTIC DOUBLE DOWN SLEEPING BAG

A double mummy-style bag that can be used as two individual bags. 40% down, 60% feathers. All bags are NEW in original cartons. Water-proof carrying cover included. (Add 50¢ postage) 39.95

Brand New Arktik

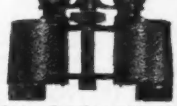
MUMMY STYLE SLEEPING BAGS

Brought to you at this sensationally low price. Down and feather filled. Extra foot room, extra length, water repellent inside and out. Forest green color. Has hood that can be used as a pillow and protection for head. Weight 6½ lbs. $11.95

BRAND NEW 8X

French Prism

BINOCULARS



Sturdily made under the finest workmanship, giving outstanding performance and sharp clear vision, protected against moisture and dust. Complete with all leather carrying case. Reg. value $49.50. Add 20% Fed. Tax. Postpaid, only..... 27.95

DENVER MADE

BELT HOLSTERS

Made from full grain smooth finish saddle leather, full oil treated. Made by master leather craftsman. Exact fit for all guns. Specify make, model and barrel length when ordering holster. Postpaid 3.75

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY. NO C.O.D. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. FREE! Write for Free Bargain Catalogue!

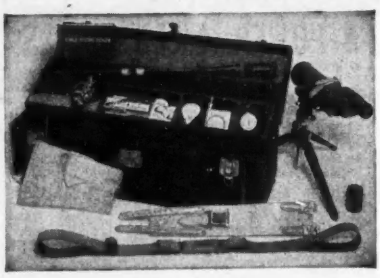
GART BROS. SPORTING GOODS

1643 Larimer Denver, Colo.

"Where Your Dollars Buy More"

Merry Christmas!

FOR SMALL BORE **KIT 22**



Solid, sturdy smallbore kit with compartments for all gadgets and accessories offers full protection for fine equipment. Full lock and corner protection, Alligator or Brown Fabricoids, Each $19.95.

KIT 38

4 GUNS

The finest quality pistol kit on the market for discriminating pistol shooters. Holds four guns. Full protection. Scope can be mounted on lid. A real gift for the pistol shooter, each.. $31.95
KIT 38 for five guns, each..... 39.95
O'Dell Scope Mounts..... 4.50

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC.

63 Second Street **San Francisco 5, Calif.**

PRESENTING . . .

THE CRAMER ELECTRONIC

CHRONOGRAPH

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE
OR
SEE IT AT YOUR DEALER'S.

CRAMER BULLET MOULD CO.

11625 Van Owen Street
North Hollywood, California

NON CORROSIVE SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE!

Western #209 Battery Cup Shotgun Primers. Fresh Stock, Non Corrosive and Sure Fire. Fit Winchester, Western, and Federal shells, 10 to 20 gauge inclusive, $7.00 per thousand; 2,000 for $12.50; $25.00 per case of 5,000

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Stocks are commercial grade, new and unused, appearance is excellent or better, exactly the same as the stocks on the latest standard grade Winchester Repeating Shotguns, they are completely finished, all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, a genuine Winchester product, inletted for sling swivel, for Model 12 and Model 97, 12 gauge only, $6.00 each, two for $11.50
FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, as above except NOT inletted for swivel, new, $8.75. New but slightly scratched $7.50
FOR MODEL 97 ONLY, inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only, $3.95, two for $7.50
MAGAZINE TUBES Winchester Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29, takedown or solid frame, new..... $3.25
ITHACA MODEL 37 STOCKS, 16 GAUGE ONLY, checkered grip, new but slightly shopworn, each..... $9.75
SPECIAL CLOSEOUTS (all brand new):—Latest Smith & Wesson K22 and K38 Masterpiece revolvers, standard six inch barrel, (regular $65.00), $57.50. S&W M&P, .38 Spl. all barrel lengths (regular $56.50), $49.00. Stevens Model 325 30-30's and 322 Hornets (regular $42.95), $37.50. Harrington & Richardson Single Shotguns, 12, 16, 20, & 410, all barrel lengths (regular $21.50), $17.75 each, five for $80.00. H&R Model 922 Revolvers, .22 cal, 2½" & 4", (regular $24.75), $19.00. Winchester M75 Target Rifles, Lyman 57E rear, blade front, sling, $41.95. High Standard HDM Pistols, 4½" only, $44.00. (All Firearms Prepaid. Deduct $2.00 for C.O.D. shipment.)

B & L ZEPHYR LIGHT Binoculars, I.F. or C.F., Coated Lenses, 6x30 & 7x35, $186.00; 8x30 & 9x35 ..... $204.00
IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW): Jr. Tru-Line Tools, complete, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete, $9.50. Senior Tru-Line Tool Complete, 30-06 only, $37.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds Complete, $6.00. Redding Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model C, $16.00; E, $18.50; D, $20.50
RIFLE & PISTOL PRIMERS & POWDERS, MOST MAKES & SIZES IN STOCK. REGULAR RETAIL PRICES
NEW EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS, Winchester, per hundred:—Hornet & Bee, $4.60. Zipper, $7.10. 220, 250, 257, $7.90. 30-06 & 8 mm, $8.20. 44 Spl or Russian, $4.00. 10 gauge brass, per 25, $5.00; 12 gauge $4.50
Belgian Browning "Sweet 16's," 26" & 28", mod., plain rib, 5 shot, prepaid $137.00

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**
No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid.

BINOCULARS

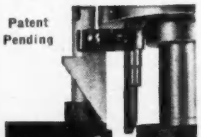
BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned With new COATED OPTICS $54. **$42**

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured, price with tax $62.

New U. S. Navy 7x50 with coated optics $93. New 7x50 Japanese with coated optics $58. New Zeiss 8x30 with coated optics $115. New Zeiss 6x30 coated $105. All with case and straps. Prices include 20% tax. We have all makes and sizes, new and used. Write for list.
Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest. Write for list, and send all mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas

Patent Pending



STAR Tool Owners

Increase your production and maintain accuracy with efficient simplicity and much less labor, with the HULME AUTOMATIC CASE FEEDER. Satisfaction guaranteed. $22.50.
Write for literature. Discount to dealers.

J. A. HULME FIREARM SERVICE
140 Miriam Street • Daly City 25, California

LEHMAN'S *Featherweight* **SCOPE MOUNTS**

Regular Type $7.50 Postpaid ¾"—22mm—⅞"—1"

Now available with Split rings for 1" scopes, $9.00 postpaid. Regular Type reduced to $7.50 postpaid.

E. W. LEHMAN • P.O. Box 326, Hillcrest Sta., San Diego 3, Calif.

COLTS: .32 AUTO. BLUE, IVORY P. GRIPS, excellent $50.00; new service army '17, Ivory P., mech. perf., blue, $42.00. New service Army '09, plastic G., adapter, .45 L.C., good to V.G. $37.50. Colt percussions Remington, S&W's, trade. List. C. E. Conrad, 715 Gudgell, Indep., Mo.

STEVENS WALNUT HILL .22, LYMAN Micrometer rear sight, scope blocks, case-hardened action, extra disc for front sight, sling swivels, excellent, $87.50. Winchester 52 heavy barrel, micrometer sight with 8 assorted peep discs, scope blocks, almost new, $100.00. German 16 gauge 3-barrel gun, rifled for 8x57R, very good, 25 cartridges, $160.00. Colt percussion rifle, 56 caliber, 38" barrel, 56" overall, highly polished stock, bright finish action and barrel, apparently unfired, with Colt mold, nipple wrench, bayonet, $200.00. Money return guarantee within five days. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

"BIG GAME SPECIAL". WINCHESTER M70, 375 Magnum, B&L 4x Lee Dot, B&L Mount, $185.00. "Varmint Special" . . . Winchester M70, 220 Swift, B&L 4x Lee Dot, B&L Mount, $185.00. Wanted: Perfect muzzleloading percussion rifle. Price no object. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

PARKER TRAP, 32" IMP. MOD., VR, Excellent, $175.00. L. C. Smith Single, Specialty, VR, 32" Full, Excellent, $165.00. Browning Overunder, Old Style Trap, VR, SST, AE, 32", VG, $165.00. Winchester 52 HB, Latest Model, 1¼" Unertl, 12X, New Condition, $135.00. Schwab's Sports Center, Findlay, Ohio.

WINCHESTER M12 SKEET, 16 GAUGE, 26" nickel steel, fancy stock, B.T., Weaver Choke, four tubes, excellent, $95.00. Savage 720 Automatic, 16 gauge, 25", Cutts compensator, two tubes, excellent $70.00. Remington M37 Target Rifle, prewar, checkered, original sights, excellent, $75.00. Floyd Miller, 434 Ridge Ave., Newark, Ohio.

SCOPES SCOPES SCOPES—ALL POPULAR makes of new latest model Scopes and Mounts. Write for big bargain list. Large stock, Prompt service. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

NEW CARD BOARD AMMUNITION BOXES 30 Cal. $1.00 doz., 38 Epl. not partitioned 50¢ doz. 38 Spl. partitioned $1.00 doz. prepaid. No C.O.D. C. H. Ormsby, 1826 W. Bijou, Colo. Spgs., Colorado.

PARKER G H $160.00—SCOTT SIDE LOCKS $185.00. Both Excellent. Westley Richards Detachable locks, Autoejector—Good $200.00. All 12 gauge. Rodney Day, Haverford, Penna.

GUNS SHIPPED PREPAID. NO C.O.D.'S please. Winchesters, model 70's, G7054C—30-06, $162.50. G7014C—30-06—$123.50. G7011C—Hornet, $123.50. G7001C — Hornet, $109.50. G7006C—257—$109.50. Also have a Model 70 in cal. 35 Rem. $123.50. Model 43—Hornet—$54.95. G4303C Hornet—$66.95. Model 63—22 Automatic $63.50. Model 12 Shotguns—$84.95. Model 42—410 ga. $73.95. Remingtons, 141A—35 cal. $104.95. 721—270 Cal.—$79.95. 11A and Sportsman—$99.95. Savage, 745—$99.85. Used Guns, Winchester 70 cal. 270 Weaver 330 Lee Dot, Tildon Mount, Tildon Safety, Cheek piece Pre War model excellent, $142.50. Win. 95—30-06 some Blue wear otherwise Exc. $75.00. Win. 24—12 ga. F&M 30" very good $50.00. Remington Sportsman 12 ga. 28" Ventilated Polychoke, Compass set in stock, Exc. $90.00. Sportsman, 16 ga. 28" Modified Exc. $78.00. 11A, 12 ga. 30" Full Exc. $75.00. Model 37—22 Cal. Target, Excellent $90.00. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

MODEL 63 WINCHESTER AUTOMATIC $52.50, model 241A Rem. 22 automatic $52.50, model 61 pump $42.50, model 121A Rem. Pump $42.50, model 1948 Rem. 12 or 16 ga. automatic imp. cyl. $84.95. Colt 22 match Target $74.50. Target Model $62.50, K22—$57.50, 45 Colt automatic $57.50, Colt 38 officer's model $67.50. Model 43 Winchester 22 Hornet $51.95, all guns brand new in factory boxes. Arthur Forrer, Griffin, Ga.

M. G. S. BULLETS | **BANTA DIES**
2D or Standard in all Calibers and Weights | .224, 228, and .257 Calibers

MODERN GUN SHOP BULLET CO.
Hollydale, California

Lawrence

SADDLE LEATHER SHELL CASES

. . . Also holsters, cartridge belts and slides, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western leather craftsmen since 1857. Ask your dealer or write for catalog.

THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO., Portland 4, Ore.

MAUSER 8MM 1926 CONVERSION, FRENCH walnut checkered custom stock with cheekpiece and sling; Ajack 4x90 scope in quick detachable mounts; fine engraving on receiver, trigger-guard, floor plate. Excellent in, out. $165.00. Olof Ohberg, 2833 Cheryl Drive, East Point, Georgia.

HI—STD. HDM 4½ OR 6 IN. BARREL $51.17. Smith & Wesson 38 Spec. 4 in. barrel $56.50. John J. List III, 2375 Bernadine Dr., Salt Lake City, Utah.

NAVY COLT, POOR. 1914 FORD TRUCK, V.G., $250.00. Will deliver. Shawn Disney, Swarthmore (College), Pa.

4895—75 AND 4759 POWDER $1.00 PER pound. John Watts, Rt. #4, Gallatin, Tennessee.

EXCLUSIVE OFFER FOR N.R.A. MEMbers. Imported jeweled movement Swiss Chronograph 4-in-1 Wrist Watch. Accurate timekeeper, stop watch, telemeter, tachometer, complete instructions included. 2 Push Buttons, Sweep Second Hand, Shock Resistant Polished Chromium Case, Unbreakable Crystal, Radium Hands and Numerals, Leather Strap. This is a handsome NEW watch NOT war surplus and is backed by One Year Written Guarantee. I have been retailing same watch in N. Y. area for $9.75 but to offer special bargain to fellow "Rifleman" readers I'm dropping price to $6.50 (plus 10%). Rush check or money order immediately to insure delivery before Christmas. Makes a dependable, useful and beautiful gift. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. (Member) J. Dumas, Room 5A2, 551 West 97th St., New York 25, N. Y.

COLT OFFICIAL POLICE .22 GOOD IN AND out $40.00. 30-06 Springfield, low number good out fair in $35.00. D. Fenessey, Rte 2, Amherst, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD, REMINGTON, GOOD, AS issued except sporterized stock, $40.00. Model 20-Savage 250-3000—fair to good—$45.00. Savage Model 20 action fitted with unused Model 70 Winchester barrel, cal. 250-3000, bolt altered for low scope, Lyman bolt sleeve rear sight, Bishop stock, metal not blued and wood needs finishing $35.00. Craftsman ¼" electric drill, just factory overhauled, $9.00. G.E. photoelectric light meter, DW 48, with case, as new, $7.50. G.M. photoelectric light meter with case, good, $5.00. 180 Leica slide binders—retail list about 10¢ each, $8.00 for the lot. Fairchild F8, aerial camera, 5x7 roll, pack or plate, 15"—F5.6 Wollensack Tele-Optar, as new with case, instructions, filter $90.00. Kodak Aero Ektar Coated lens in barrel —7"—F2.5, iris diaphragm, optically perfect $45.00. Speed O Copy for Leica with 8 power magnifier, 2 extension tubes, like new, $25.00. Rifleman from Dec. 43 to Oct. 49 $5.00. 6 commercially tanned mule deer hides, 4 neutral tan, 2 brown $4.00. Mrs. Charley Vomocil, Yuma, Arizona.

12 GA. SHOTGUN BARRELS. BRAND NEW for Model 97 Winchester solid frame, 20 inches long. Cylinder bore $4.95. Shipping weight 4 lbs. Demrick Sales Co., 1424 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

CASES, CLEAN ONCE FIRED, 38 SPECIAL One make $4.50 per M. in original boxes $5.50 per M. 45 ACP $9.00 per M. in Boxes $10.00 M. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

WANTED—OLD TOP BREAK REVOLVERS (hinged frame). Nickel or blue, U.S. makers. Paying $4.00 excellent, $3.00 any other working condition. Ship prepaid, Cash sent immediately. No correspondence necessary. Need 2,000. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

REMINGTON "FOURSOME" ELECTRIC Shavers $13.50, Remington "Five" $15.00, Contour Six $17.75, Schick "Super" $17.00. All brand new, latest models, shipped postpaid. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

PISTOLS & REVOLVERS, HAVE A GOOD stock of Smith & Wesson, Colt, and High Standard, for immediate shipment, also a large stock of used Hand Guns, Write your wants, C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

GUN SWIVELS

$2.50 per pair

Write for Free Folder

MAXWELL MFG. CO.

107½ W. 7th St., Vancouver, Wash.

HI-STANDARD

SEE THE NEW "G" SERIES

.22 Cal. AUTOMATICS

NOW AT YOUR DEALER!

The correct balance and comfortable grip of the Hi-Standard Automatic Pistols will bring out your best scores. Built for extreme accuracy. Outstanding features: Quick Take-Down, without tools; Deep Rifling for accuracy, penetration, and long wear. The AMAZING new interchangeable barrel feature in the "G" Series. .22 caliber, long rifle, rimfire cartridges. 10 shots.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

MODEL G-E
HEAVY BARREL
MODEL G-D
MEDIUM WEIGHT BARREL
FOR TOP TARGET PERFORMANCE

MODEL G-B

LOW PRICE
HIGH QUALITY
LIGHT WEIGHT PISTOL
THOROUGHLY RELIABLE

MODEL H-DM

THE POPULAR ALL-PURPOSE .22 Cal. AUTOMATIC

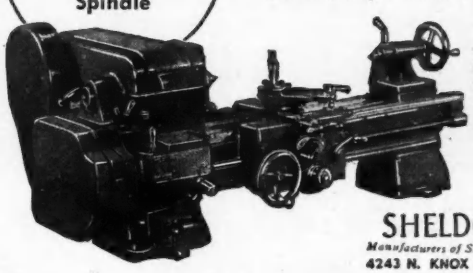
HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

"The Spindle Hole should be BIG, the price small!"

10" SWING

1 3/8"

Hole thru the Spindle



That is how one gunsmith defined the ideal gunshop lathe. Now SHELDON has developed just such a lathe, the Model XL, a 10" lathe with a new type headstock, engineered to take a large spindle (not an ordinary spindle bored to a larger diameter) and larger Timken Tapered roller bearings. This new lathe will take all barrels up to 1⅜" diameter. It combines the accuracy, capacity and working features of a big costly lathe with the space saving, convenience and price of a small lathe.

F.O.B. CHICAGO.

Write for XL Bulletin.

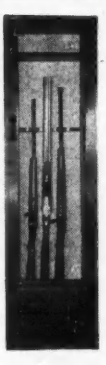
$612.

Time payment terms can be arranged.

SHELDON MACHINE CO. Inc.

Manufacturers of Sheldon Precision Lathes - Milling Machines - Shapers

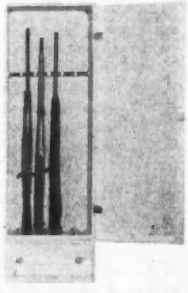
4243 N. KNOX AVENUE - CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.



IT'S HERE AT LAST! **Your dream RIFLE CABINET, easy on the eyes; easy on your pocketbooks, and sturdy, in beautiful white Pine. Extra charge of $2.50 for Glass Door. All cabinets have a lock with 2 keys.**

Large Model 6 ft. high, 10½" deep, 19½" wide; two Large Drawers on the bottom plus 1 shelf on top. Accommodates 6 Weapons; Rifles or Shot Guns. Finished in Dark Walnut, $27.00. Unfinished, Sanded smoothly, $22.00.

Small Model 5 ft. high, 10½" deep, 19½" wide with one large drawer on the bottom. Accommodates 6 weapons; Rifles or Shot Guns. Finished in Dark Walnut, $24.50. Unfinished, sanded smoothly, $19.50.



Rifle cabinets made to order. No C.O.D.'s. All prices F.O.B. New York City. Make money orders or checks payable to E. Garcia, c/o

J. & E. CABINET WORKS 317 East 9th St., New York 3, N. Y.

ACCURACY IN YOUR BULLETS
DEPENDS ON HOW THEY'RE MADE,
EXCELLENT IS YOUR SCORE—
(when you stick with ADE)

CUSTOM BUILT BULLET MAKING EQUIPMENT

Sensation of the Convention

8mm .30 cal. .270 cal. .257

EARL GIBBS 1620 Sheridan Blvd. Denver 14, Colo.

CANJAR **CHRISTMAS GIFTS**

Triggers · Palm Rests · Butt Plates

Set Triggers	$15.00 to $34.50
Single Triggers	$15.00 to $22.50
Palm Rests	$ 9.00 & $10.00
Adjustable Butt Plates	$ 9.75

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver 16, Colorado

Give This Lasting Gift

for Christmas

GIVE A 10-X RIFLEMAN'S COAT

Designed by Riflemen for Riflemen!

10-X Imperial Rifleman's Coat

★ Finest materials, finest workmanship. Designed for rifle shooting as only a rifleman could design a shooting coat.
★ Patented features found only in 10-X riflemen's coats.
★ Available with leather covered pads or with NO-SLIP rubber covered pads.
★ This is IT—the rifleman's coat every rifle shooter must have.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

FOR ONLY **$15.00** POSTPAID

10-X Rifleman's Glove

Rifleman Designed. Properly padded. A necessity to good rifle shooting. Your rifleman must have one for Christmas.

ONLY **$4.00** POSTPAID

Order Early! **BE SURE OF DELIVERY FOR CHRISTMAS**

See your dealer first—If he can't supply you with a 10-X rifleman's coat and glove, send your order direct to the factory. Exchanges of misfits will be made promptly without charge after Christmas.

***For Boys and Girls*—10-X Junior Riflemen's Coat** Has all the patented features of the famous Imperial. Made of Reeves Chieften twill, sanforized, vat dyed, gray shade. Sizes: Small, 8-10; Med. 11-13; Large, 14-17. Only..... **$10.00**

10-X MANUFACTURING CO

207 ELEVENTH STREET • DES MOINES 5, IOWA

Season's Greetings

We wish sincerely to thank you for the fine support given Williams Equipment throughout 1949 and for the many fine letters about the Foolproof Receiver Sight.

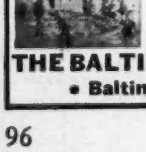
Williams' progressive policy promises extensive research and improvement in gun equipment in 1950.

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

At Last!

FINISHED RIFLE BARRELS

requiring a lathe and 15 minutes to have ready to shoot. Completely turned, threaded and chambered for Springfield, Enfield and Mauser. Some sporters and target wts. available now. Also preturned and unturned blanks. Ask for data. See my Nov. ad. G. R. Douglas, Life Member. Rt. 3, Box 297-A, Charleston, West Va.



SPORTSMEN! You can eat your game and have it too!

Beautiful original signed drypoint etchings of wildlife by Frederic H.M.S. Farley (Member). Forty subjects, $3.00 up. Illustrated catalog upon request.

THE BALTIMORE GALLERIES
• Baltimore, Maryland •

ARMY SLING STRAPS

Canadian Army canvas rifle sling straps 1¼" x 48" complete with metal locking attachments. Brand new. $2.50 per Dozen (No C.O.D.) Post paid.

MODERN GUN SHOP
"Canada's Gun House"
3006 Danforth Ave., TORONTO, ONTARIO

In Chicago—

IT'S BOBS GUN SHOP

Reloading Supplies, Gunsmithing, Military Conversions.
Agency for the New Hollywood Reloading Tool.
8233 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

For Christmas Presents

GUN COLL. HANDBOOK OF VALUES, Chapel—$6.00

Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow	$7.50
Pistol & Revolver Shooting, Roper	2.50
S & W Handguns, McHenry-Roper	7.50
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen	6.00

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

Plastic: Ivory, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, black. COLT: Woodsman, .22 Ace, .38, .45 Autos, SA OP, PPS, $3.00. Bisley, New Service, $3.50. S & W: M&P, $3.00. Hvy Duty, Outdoorsman, M1917, .357 Magnum $3.50. MISC: HD-MIL $3.00. Walther PPK $5.00. P-38 $4.50. .32 Mauser DA. .32 Walther PP, Radom 9 mm, Belg. Brng 9 mm, .32 & .380 Sauer DA $3.50. Write for others.

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

NUMRICH SPECIALS: UNHEARD OF BUY! F.N. Browning .32 automatics, good, ideal, safe, well made pocket or home protection arms, $14.50 each, while they last. Spanish .32 automatics, various makes, each carefully checked, $11.50. .32 Mauser automatics, good, $19.95. Famous P-38's, V.G., $22.50. S & W .38 Special (like M & P) like new 4" smooth action; Parker finish, $32.50. .45 automatic ammunition, fresh commercial, $6.98 per hundred. '98 Mausers, as issued, V.G., $25.00. 30.06 Springfield or 8mm Mauser barrels, good, $6.00. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Over 1,000 used guns in stock at our usual low prices. Write wants. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

---

10 GA. AMMUNITION, 2⅝", $3.00 for 25, Any Size Shot. 3½", $3.50 for 25, #6 Shot. 12 Ga. Western Xpert, Any Size Shot, $2.00 for 25. Hugh Reid, Pocatello, Idaho.

NEW MODEL 70, CALIBERS 30-06, 270, 257 Weaver K 2-5, Weaver QD top mounts $156.75. M. P. Exline, Brady, Texas.

DRESS UP YOUR DEN—GIVE FOR Christmas!! Lifelike, durable, plastic plaster miniature big game heads with plastic horns. Buck or Doe Deer, Elk, Buffalo, Moose, Bear, Mountain Sheep, Antelope. $2.95 postpaid. Dunn's, 329 E. Colfax, Denver, Colo.

NEW ENFIELD SPORTER, CHECKED stock, with new K2.5 scope and Buehler mount $105.00. I have a complete line of new and used scopes and mounts, Enfield Springfield and Mauser Sporters. Catalog free. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Mich.

WAGNER HANDLOADS. PRICES REVISED, loading most calibers from 22 Hornet to 9 M.M. Mauser. Big game and varmint loads. Write for new revised list. Once fired cases wanted, 35 Rem., 38-55, 30-40, 250, 257, 38-40, 44-40, 44 Spec. and others. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

---

52 H.B., VERY GOOD, TARGET STOCK, Lyman 48 and 77, scope blocks, wooden carrying case—$67.50. R. A. Flanders, Pratt, Kansas.

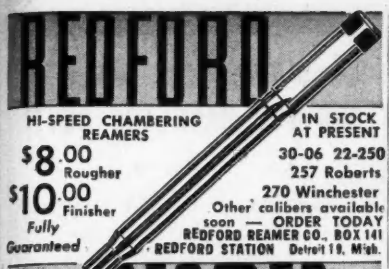
TWO (2) #1903 SPRINGFIELD CALIBER 30-06. Inside fair, otherwise good. $30.00 each. W. M. Agee, Box 480, Selma, Alabama.

L. C. SMITH FIELD 12, 28", NEW, PERfect, $85.00: S&W 38 Special, M&P, new, perfect, $50.00. Ben Vaupel, Mt. Vernon, Indiana.

PRIMERS $5.95 PER M. 8 M/M MAUSER Rem. primed cases $7.05 per C. Rem. bullets per C: 8 m/m Mauser 170 gr. $4.05, 30 Luger 93 gr. $1.95, 32-20 80 gr. O.P.; 100 gr. S.P. $2.25, 250 Sav. 87 gr. S.P. $3.35, 257 Roberts 117 gr S.P. Core-Lokt $3.35, 220 Swift 48 gr. S.P. $2.35. New post paid Rem. M. 81 Auto, 300 Sav. $129.95. Marlin M 336 Carbine 32 Spl. $62.20. Win. M94 25-35 $62.45, Ithaca M37T Trap Grade 16 ga. $185.00. Used: M81 Rem. .35 cal., 5 boxes ammo. $48.50. M94 Carbine 32 Spl. $36.50. Write for descriptions. Others. Closing Out Specials: Speer .224-40 gr., 50 gr., $2.15; .257 100, 120 gr. $3.20. .257-60 gr., 89 gr. $3.05. All M.G.S bullets left, 20% off list. New Merchandise: Banta 22 cal. bullets die set $32.00. 2 only B&M Powder measures $10.60. Jordan loading tool .220 Swift with case trimmer, (Reg. $64.10) $48.10. 1 each Leupold 2¼ power, $47.60, Weaver J2.5 $18.50, J4 $22.50, K6 $38.50. Heavy patches $1.00 per M, p.p. 29S with 6 power attachment $15.00. Lyman Ramp sights for Springfields $5.00. .45 Colt S.A., King sights, $85.00. Glen E. Storm, Box 457, Cayucos, California.

GUN STOCK INLAYS
Plain and fancy diamonds, Dots, etc. Complete Instructions. Dealer Discounts.
C. D. Cahoon, 18 North Stone Rd. Swampscott, Massachusetts

REDFORD



HI-SPEED CHAMBERING REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher

$10.00 Finisher

Fully Guaranteed

IN STOCK AT PRESENT

30-06 22-250

257 Roberts

270 Winchester

Other calibers available soon — ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141

REDFORD STATION Detroit 19, Mich.

REAMER CO

SPECIAL CLOSEOUTS (WHILE THEY last only, not prepaid):—Winchester Model 75 Target Rifles, Lyman 57E Receiver Sight, blade front, sling, $39.95. Stevens M325, 30-30 Carbines, $37.50. Smith & Wesson Military & Police Revolvers, .38 Special, all barrel lengths, $47.00. Harrington & Richardson Model 922 revolvers, .22 caliber, nine-shot, 4" barrels, $17.00. Harrington & Richardson Single shotguns, 12, 16, 20 & 410, $17.00. No C.O.D.'s please. All brand new in original boxes. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

HI STANDARD MODEL H-D-M, 6¾" BARrel, new style rear sight, bore perfect, outside excellent, $40.00. H & R Sportsman, 3" barrel, perfect, $25.00. Robert J. McFeeter, 198 N. 7th Street, Newark 7, N. J.

HIGH NUMBER SPRINGFIELD $60.00. ENfield $40.00. N.M. Colt, Micro sights and accuracy job, Roper stocks, $100.00. H.B. .38 O.P. $60.00. .22 O.M. $50.00. Late Sport Woodsman $50.00. W. T. Roe, Sudlersville, Maryland.

K6 $36.95; K4 $33.95; K2.5 $28.95; I2.5 $17.95; J4 $21.95; Perfect, Latest Models; Woodchucker 7x, New $52.00. Add 25¢ postage. John Mansfield, Box 374, Champaign, Illinois.

LAMINATED STOCKS. BEAUTIFUL, warp-proof, inexpensive. Blanks, semi-finished, finished Target blanks any dimensions. Literature. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301A Ft. Worth.

EMPTY CASES WANTED, VARIOUS CALIbers, pistol, rifle, shotgun—once fired and new. Blanks and military ammo okay if price is low. Quote prices prepaid. Hugh Reid, Pocatello, Idaho.

SECOND EDITION CATALOG DESCRIBING collection of European and American firearms, 25¢. Free long gun list for stamped envelope. Antique and Modern firearms wanted for cash. John Amber, 6806 Dorchester, Chicago 37.

HI STANDARD G—.380, PERFECT, SHOULder holster, $52.50. HDM 6", Excellent with holster, $52.50. C. F. Fellers, P.O. Box 68, Placerville, Calif.

NEW: M99EG, K2.5, STITH, $148.50; M70/270, K4, Redfield, $170.00; 722/257, K4, Redfield, $128.95; 721/270, K4 Redfield, $140.00; 300 H&H, K2.5, Redfield, $134.00; issue Springfield, $60.00; Mauser .270, Ackley barrel, K4, Redfield, custom Bishop, Pachmayr, sling, $160.00; M43 Hornet, G6, $70.00; Champion 8 HP Outboard, $125.00; Perfect: Colt Super .38, $57.50; Remington M513S, Unertl 6X, Lee Dot, sling, $90.00. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

NEW GUNS: ALL MODEL 70's EXCEPT 250/3000 and 7mm. 75 other center fire rifles in stock. Magnum, Trap and Field shotguns. Clyde Adams, 534 Bowman St., Mansfield, Ohio.

JOS. LANG DOUBLE RIFLE. STEEL 28" rifled barrels, twelve bore. Beautiful stock, engraved, very good, $125.00. Flintlock double shotgun $65.00. Stevens engraved Model 51 target rifle, 25/21, very good, $95.00. George Schoyen 32/40 Ballard, good thruout, $85.00. Many other firearms moderate prices. Large illustrated catalog $1.00. James Serven, Santa Ana, Calif.

MILITARY MEDALS, DECORATIONS ENameled Orders bought—sold. Collections purchased. Ken Lee, 623 Security Bldg., Glendale 3, Calif.

AMMUNITION STOCK REDUCTION SALE: Save 10 to 15% on all popular big game and varmint loads. Drop card for bargain list. Dun's, 329 E. Colfax, Denver, Colo.

GUN BOOKS ON SMALL ARMS, RIFLES, MACHINE GUNS, ARTILLERY
AND OTHER RELATED SUBJECTS
List Free
JOHN HINTLIAN Newington, Conn.

THE GIFTS GUN OWNERS WELCOME MOST

Your friends will appreciate your thoughtfulness in providing them with GUN-LUBE, SUPERBA and BORE-KLEEN, the three wonderful Lynx-Line Gun Care Products that offer all-around protection against weather and rust and enhance the appearance of their firearms. Lynx-Line products should be on the gift list of every reader of the Rifleman.

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Lynx-Line products are the only products of their kind ever to receive the approval and commendation of the American Gunsmiths Guild, the National Sportsmen's Research Institute, as well as the National Blu-Blak Association.

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS ARE A "DIVIDEND-PAYING" INVESTMENT IN FINE GUN PROTECTION

ORDER THIS LYNX-LINE COMBINATION

1 Dropper-Bottle of Gun-Lube
1 Bottle of Bore-Kleen
2 Bottles of Superba (Walnut or Cherry and the Clear)

COST YOU ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID

Additional bottles of Superba are $1.00 each.

Don't delay. Place your gift orders today. Be sure to include your own requirements!

GUN SHOP OWNERS: Get ready to meet the BLU-BLAK demand for 1950. Send $1.00 today for the BLU-BLAK MANUAL, the most authoritative treatise on fine gun finishing. It's worth hundreds of dollars to any progressive shop owner.

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.
Life Member, American Gunsmiths Guild

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985 Detroit 27, Mich.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

TOP QUALITY — PROMPT SERVICE

- **CONVERSIONS**—Enfields, Springfields and Mausers converted to the finest sporting rifles with faithful attention to details of your specifications.
- **SCOPE MOUNTING**—We are expert in this work. Our jobs are CORRECTLY mounted.
- **POLY CHOKES**—2 day service. Regular Poly $14.75, Ventilated Poly $18.75 installed. Returned prepaid. Send barrel only stating over-all length desired. As agents for the Poly Choke Co., we make these installations in our own shop.
- **REPAIRS**—Complete repair, overhaul and rebluing service on rifles and shotguns for the hunter, target shooter, skeet or trap shooter. Methods and standards of workmanship are maintained as practiced by the better arms manufacturers. We are authorized by the Remington Arms Co. and the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. for UNLIMITED REPAIRS on guns of their make.
- **CUSTOM RESTOCKING**—Rifle and Shotgun restocking that will please you. Top quality work only.

All work advertised is done in our shop. We do no farming out. Send for Price List G
Freer & Kent, Gunsmiths

THURMAN RANDLE & CO. ● 208 N. AKARD ST. DALLAS 1, TEXAS

MACHINED
SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARD

Replace those stampings on your Springfield rifle at low cost with genuine prewar machined parts! Springfield Trigger Guard with floorplate and catch $2.00 Postpaid—Upper band with swivel, lower band with sling swivel, butt swivel and two screws. All three parts, $1.50 ppd.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

FRIDDELL'S *New Off-Hand*
CARTRIDGE BOX

Close Lid—Put in Shooting Coat Pocket with ten cartridges in end of box for off-hand.

Solid Walnut $2.50

O. M. FRIDDELL ● 406 E. Lima St., Findlay, Ohio

Repairs and Hard Coating for BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

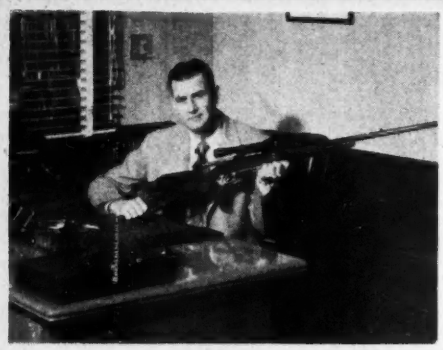
EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE
1117 Pennsylvania Ave. No. Minneapolis 22, Minn.

MODEL SP-2 $5.00

A complete line of Ramp Sights, Standard or Custom Made to your specifications. Write for illustrated catalog and price list. Dept. B.

Fred Petmecky Gunsmith
4436 Canal Houston 11, Texas

RAMP SIGHTS
DEALER DISCOUNTS



THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD FOR YOUR RIFLE . . .
GET BUEHLER PRODUCTS AND YOU HAVE THE BEST!

Roy Weatherby, builder of Weatherby Super-Velocity Magnums, holding his favorite Mauser (Yes—that's a BUEHLER MOUNT!). Roy's book "Tomorrow's Rifles Today" is well worth the buck he asks at 8823 Long Beach Blvd., South Gate, California.

More details on BUEHLER Equipment in classified ad on page 106.

• SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

DEALERS • GUNSMITHS

A special proposition to you, too.

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE, Calgary, Alberta

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$ 24.90
Davidson M218 Scope, 22X	22.50
Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X	74.50
Davidson 45° M245 Prismatic Scope 63mm 15, 20, 25, 30 or 40X	84.50
Davidson 245 Scope Stand	15.75
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Unertl Scope, 1½", 16X or 20X	90.00
Super Targetspot, 15X or 20X	90.00
Win. 52 standard, Marksman 1A stock, no sights	86.35
With Lyman 48F, 17A	101.90
With Redfield Olympic and 63	111.95
Win. 52 HB, no sights	96.85
Win. 52 HB, Redfield Olympic	131.25
Win. 52 HB, Vaver sights	127.25
Win. 52 HB, Lyman 77H, 525	119.50
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	118.60
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
New G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Fair Used G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	.45
Wilder Sling Pad	1.75
Sling-Eze Arm Cuff	3.75
Schrader Trigger Pull Gauge	4.25
Lyman 525F rear sight, Win. 52	15.50
Lyman 17A front, all rifles	3.00
77 Front with base, 52 or 37	5.00
Redfield Olympic rear, 52 or 37	17.50
Olympic Front with base, 52 or 37	9.75
Vaver 5237 Rear, Win. 52	20.00
Vaver 37M Rear, Rem. 37	20.00
Vaver W11 QD Front, 52 or 37	7.50
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Staynless .22 L. R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	13.50
Regular .22 L. R. Cartridges, 1,000	10.95

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries. All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write us your needs.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

RIFLE RANCH

A CHRISTMAS GIFT— FOR YOURSELF?

Sure. Why not? Avoid disappointment this Xmas by giving yourself the gift or gifts you've "always wanted." Choose from the list below or send stamp for complete list of reloading tools, components, bullets, dies, etc.

Hollywood Reloading Tool—complete for 1 caliber—A wonderful tool	$37.50
Pacific Reloading Tools—Standard Model—$31.50; Super Model	38.75
Universal Turret Tools—Model A—$47.50; Model B—$55.00; Model B Special	68.50
Lyman Ideal Tools—#310 Tong Tool—$9.50; Tru-Line Jr. Tool	22.00
Lyman Ideal Lubricator & Sizer—#45—Specify bullet to be used	12.50
Lyman Ideal Straightline Shotgun Loading Set—State Gage	29.50
Wilson Case Trimmers, with burring tool—state caliber	12.37
Lyman Ideal #55 Powder Measure—$10.00; Belding & Mull Visible Measure	12.50
Saeco Powder Measure—State Cal.—$14.50; New Hollywood Micrometer Measure	16.50
Redding Powder Balance—$11.95; Pacific Balance—$8.50, Browne & Sharpe	35.00
Saeco Electric Melting Pot—New Large Capacity pot with Automatic Thermostat	26.50
Complete Guide to Handloading—Phil Sharpe—The new edition and a "must"	10.00
Practical Dope on the .22—Ness—$4.00; Practical Dope on the Big Bores-Ness	5.00
.22 Caliber Varmint Rifles—Landis—$5.00; Wildcat Cartridges—Simmons	5.00
Dayton-Traister Trigger Mechanisms for Mauser, Springfield & Enfield: Speedlock & Trigger Mechanism (Alters Enfield to cock on opening)	15.00
Trigger Mechanisms only	12.50

Many other items for the shooter and handloader. Send for "Bargain List" of specially priced new and used scopes, mounts, dies, loading tools, etc., to be closed out before the end of the year.

JIM WILKINSON • **RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA**

THROWING KNIVES

BULLSEYE

Enjoy the popular sport of knife throwing with BULLSEYE Perfectly Balanced Throwing Knives. Handcrafted from finest cutlery steel, specially heat treated, polished and keenly sharpened. Complete with sheath and instructions. 4¼" blade—$1.50; 6" blade—$2.00, postpaid. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

STARK MANUFACTURING CO.
1718-J Walnut Street Allentown, Penn.

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00
HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 3"

Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.

$4.50

Leather Case Included

5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 30X Microscope. Ready to use, only $4.50 postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 12A, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 300,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

GIVING UP HAND GUN SHOOTING. Colt's O.M.T. .38 Spl. Perfect $61.00. Colt's O.M.T. .22 Perfect $61.00. Colt's Detective Spl., .38 Spl. Perfect $52.87. Colt's O.M.T. .38 Spl. King Ramp and Reflector sights, Cockeyed Hammer, Pointer Stocks, Trigger Shoe. Excellent $85.00. B. Norman Frisch, 529 N. Luzerne Ave., Baltimore, Md.

FOREIGN FALLING BLOCK SINGLE SHOTS by Westley Richards, Gibbs, Cogswell & Harrison, Haenel, Pieper, Peterlongo in Farquharson, Stiegele, Martini, System Aydt, Field and other designs. All original calibers. Details and prices on request. Mauser target rifle, new Johnson 22/250 barrel, $75.00. Lee Harthan, Thornton, Iowa.

ONE MINUTE!

Is all the time you need to protect your barrel by applying your rust inhibiting oil or grease with the new G-WAY BORE SWAB, no fuss, no mess, no wasting of grease. Fits cleaning rod. State calibers wanted .22 to 50. Four for $1.00, minimum order.

Quantity discount to dealers.

G-WAY PRODUCTS 828 Swift Ave. Sheboygan, Wisconsin

TRADE

FRONTIER .45 COLT, FEW PITS IN BARrel, otherwise excellent, $85.00 or trade for any Colt. Frederick Fung, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

TRADE. .44 S&W TARGET, EXCELLENT. Prefer Stevens 417. Or 52B Standard, Marksman stock. Excellent. W. A. Harris, Life Member, Mt. Vernon, Washington.

22-250 ACKLEY MAUSER, WEAVER 440, beautifully stocked by Hal Hartley. Want Model 70 or 721 in 270. Also trade or sell F3.5 Voightlander Superb. John Vevers, Thermal, California.

PARKER V.H., 12GA 28" F.&M., VERY GOOD for same in 20ga or Fox of equal value. Hal Leonard, Ravenswood, W. Va.

TRADE VERY GOOD PARKER 12 VULCAN 30 for perfect 250 bolt. Solomon Nichols, Baxley, Georgia.

TRADE—HOHNER ACCORDION, 128 BASS, brand new, 52 Pc 1847 Rogers Bros. Silverware, Brand new, Want fine gun or rifle, Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

TRADE: NEW WINCHESTER M/21 DOUble barrel shotgun with single trigger, auto selective ejector, beavertail forend, modified and full choke, choice 12 and 16 gauge. List $263.00. Will accept used rifles, shotguns, pistols, or cameras, and give extra generous allowance. What have you. Warshal's Sporting Goods Co., First & Madison, Seattle 4, Washington.

TRADE: 270 H.B. COMMERCIAL MAUSER for Light 16 gauge automatic. Dale Weeks, Belle Fourche, South Dakota.

TRADE NEW BAUSCH & LOMB 2½X AND 4X scope sights for a good Enfield or Springfield and $30.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

BENCH REST SHOOTERS:

I have on hand the book "The Ultimate in Rifle Precision." See Sept. issue, page 54. Chambering for 30 calibers including famous .219 cartridge. Life Member.

KENNEY'S RIFLE CORNER 230 S. First Ave. Sandpoint, Idaho

WARSHAL Guaranteed Life Time CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES

SOLD DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER TO THE OWNER !

(Licensed U. S. Arms Mfg.)

Made to your own specifications, from a special order blank we send you, in our own arms plant. Assembled from all new materials by the finest gunsmiths with individual attention given to every detail. Your guarantee of owning the finest Custom Built rifle.

WARSHAL SUPER MODEL

CALIBERS: 30/06, 300 Savage, 7 m/m, 270 Winch. & 257 Roberts. Has F & N Mauser bolt action with fitted chrome molybdenum 6 groove 24" bbl. Oiled black walnut stock with pistol grip, monte carlo cheek rest, and checkering. Dahl ramp F.S. & Lyman 48 R.S. 1" Whelan type sling. Q.D. swivels. Wt. 8 lbs. Prepaid..... **149.50**

ALSO NEW 30/06 IMPROVED CALIBER

ARMY SNOWSHOES

POSTPAID TO YOU

10 x 56 ALASKAN MODEL, New. Turned up toe **$13.95**

10 x 56 ALASKAN MODEL, Unused, but soiled. Turned up toe **$10.95**

SNOWSHOE SANDALS, A-1 cond. 98¢. New $1.95

SLEEPING BAGS

Money Back Guarantee!

Featuring the new SEPARATING ZIPPER that allows two single bags to be zipped together to make a large double bag!

100% DOWN FILLED BAGS

Finest poplin water repellent outer. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together) air mattress pocket. Size 34x78. Wt. 7 lbs. One bag only ..... (TWO BAGS, pp. .....$57.95) **29.95** Prepaid

DUCK DOWN & FEATHER Balloon cloth cover. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. One bag only ..... (TWO BAGS, pp. .....$37.95) **19.95** Prepaid

100% WOOL FILLED 3 lbs. wool filling. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. Water repellent cover. Wt. 7½ lbs. One bag only ..... (TWO BAGS, pp. .....$27.95) **14.95** Prepaid

KAPOK FILLED "Cub" ½ zipper. Tent flap water repellent cover. Size 34x72. Wt. 5 lbs. ..... **10.95** Prepaid

DOUBLE ARCTIC DOWN & FEATHER

A-1 cond. Zip openings. Two bags in 1. 40% down & 60% feather insulation in both. Complete with carrying case ..... **$29.95** PREPAID

USED HAND GUNS

Prepaid to you

.22 HI-STANDARD AUTO., Perf.	$44.50
.22 S & W K-22, Excl.	51.50
.32 COLT AUTO, Good	29.50
.38 COLT AUTO, Good	37.50
.38 S & W M.P., Good	44.50
.38 S & W, Victor, Good	32.50
.38 Spl. COLT, P.P., Excl.	49.50
.38 Spl. COLT Commando, Good	32.75
.22 H & R SPORTSMAN, V.G.	32.50
.38 H & R DEFENDER, Good	22.50
.32/20 COLT O.P., V.G.	52.50
9 m/m WALTHER AUTO, P38, Good	37.50
9 m/m LUGER AUTO, Good	37.50
NEW HOLSTERS, Basket Stamp	4.95

STURM RUGER, 22 AUTO, New...$37.50

CROSMAN New CO-2 PISTOL...$19.95

WESTERN TOOL & COPPER WORKS

BULLETS .30 cal. 150 gr. C.P., per C $4.60
.30 cal. 172 gr. C.P., per C $4.80
BULLETS F.O.B. SEATTLE

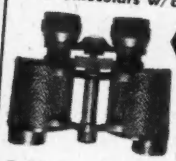
.30 CAL. SPEER BULLETS .180 GR. PER C . . . 4.75

.224 CAL. SPEER BULLETS .45 GR. PER C . . . 2.80

BARGAINS POST PAID TO YOU

NEW SPRINGFIELD BARRELS Prepaid	$18.00
U.S. LEATHER SLINGS, A-1 Cond. 1¼"	$ .98
U.S. NEW LEATHER SLINGS, 1"—1¼"	1.75
WARSHAL SLING SWIVELS, 1"—1¼" pr.	.75
QUICK DETACH. SWIVELS, 1"—1¼" pr.	1.75
U.S. RUBBER RECOIL PAD & BOOT..	.49
.30 CAL. 1pc. GOV'T RIFLE RODS...	.69
SHOTGUN TAKE DOWN RODS, ALUM. 12-16 GA.	.85
.22 CAL. TAKE DOWN RODS, ALUM...	.85

6x15 Binoculars w/case, incl. tax $22.00



8 x 30 PRISM ★ BINOCULAR

PRECISION OPTICS . . . Brand New . . . Superb Quality . . . Money Back Guarantee.

WITH LEATHER CASE & STRAPS $30 PLUS 20% FED. TAX. PREPAID

7x50 Binoculars w/case, incl. tax $42.00

7x50 BINOCULARS with case, incl. tax.	$42.00
8-15 ALPACA JACKETS	13.95
100% DOWN JACKETS	19.95
100% DOWN & FUR CAP	5.95
RUBBERIZED BED ROLL TARPS	4.00
SLEEPING BAG LINERS	1.25
HEAVY WOOL FELT BOOTEES	.79
AIR MATTRESS, 25"x48"	9.95
AIR MATTRESS, 25"x72"	12.95
JUNGLE HAMMOCKS, A-1 Cond	3.25
NAVY STORM PARKAS, med., lge., x-lge.	2.95
NAVY STORM OVERALLS, lge. only	3.95

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. B SEATTLE 4, WASH.

PERFECT WEATHERBY 30-06 WITH K2.5 (cost $400.00) for fine over and under shotgun. L. R. Redner, 515 N. Laurel, Ontario, California.

TRADE FOR GOOD ENFIELD OR SPRINGfield New Weaver K4 or K6 scope for your rifle and $10.00: New Pacific Super loading tool for your rifle and $10.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

SELL or TRADE

12 GA. "CROWN" GREENER, DOUBLE shotgun, 30 inch Krupp fluid steel barrels, excellent condition, $200.00. 20 ga. Westley Richards, 5 and ¼ pounds, 26 inch fluid steel barrels, double, excellent condition, $225.00. Will trade these for 6.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer and 220 Swift with scope. D. P. Bournique, 2924 N. Stowell Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.

WANT $1500.00 WORTH OF GUNS (OR ?) in exchange for boat 18'x7½' with 90HP airplane-drive, operates in 4" water, used 3 years, factory-built cost $2500.00 with trailer. T. G. Staley, 1114 So. Oakdale, Medford, Oregon.

Down in El Salvador, Larry Roberts, the famed bomber pilot, operates the only gun shop in that country. It is BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA, of course.

Lynx Line

See Page 97

BAUSCH AND LOMB 7x50 COATED $85.00. Leitz Marcept Featherweight coated, new price $252.00, sacrifice $110.00. Zeiss Dienstglass Featherweight with supergrade optics $95.00. Leitz or Hensoldt 10x50 Featherweights $90.00. Hensoldt 8x56, or 7x56 Nach Dialyt CF, New price $246.00, sacrifice $89.00. Hensoldt Dialyt 6x42, 7x42 $74.00. Optically guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

SWIFT, ENFIELD, 6X ALASKAN—LITSCHert, Red-Head Tools, components. Excellent or better. Want 20 gauge, 44 special. Examination exchanged. Robertson, 320 Virginia Place, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

EXCELLENT ENFIELD 30-06 IMPROVED by Ackley. Custom stock, 1" Redfield mounts, Easton dies. $120.00. Thomas Boothe, Harlowton, Montana.

SEND STAMP FOR LARGE USED GUN binocular list. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

GOLD INLAID BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVED Hammerless Over & Under Top 20 gr. Krupp below 7 m/m Rim Antinit Original 4X Oigee Scope; 8x60 Magnum Calibre Waffenfabrick Mauser Octagon Rib barrel Sporter Flat Top action scope bases, Lever Floor Plate, Purdey 16 ga. 30 inch Whitworth barrel Hammerless Ejector, straight grip: 6.5 mm Mannlicher Schoenauer. 20x20x6.5 mm Mannlicher Schoenauer Rim Three Barrel Hammerless Greifelt, Krupp Barrels. American Importation. Not War Prize. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52nd, New York City.

GUNS, CAMERAS, DIAMONDS AND Watches for your needs. Write. John J. List, Swap Shop, 660 S. State, Salt Lake City, Utah.

44½, .25-20, SCOPE, TOOLS, CASES. 9MM DWM Luger. Want bolt or SS action, varmint scope. John Glover, 234 Dewitt St., Syracuse, N. Y.

COLT SINGLE ACTION FRONTIER, CUSTom chromed, 44-40 cal., 5½" barrel. Rare like this, $87.00 or trade for Colt Ace .22 cal. without floating chamber. 8 MM Mauser—Sporter, like new, $79.00 or trade for shotgun of equal value. Want to purchase cheap shotguns. Will trade. All correspondence answered. Tim Tyler Ziffle, 612 Third Street, Gretna, Louisiana.

LARGE COLLECTION RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, handguns at bargain prices. Stamp for list. Want Colt S.A., 357 S&W, 22 handguns, fancy Mauser's, O&U's, 33-40 action's, Walther's. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

FECKER SCOPES

always available

write for catalog 10

J. W. FECKER, Inc.

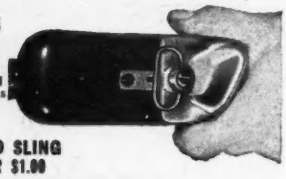
2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

For The Shooter By A Shooter

Freeland FORE END STOPS

52M, 52T, 513, & 75 **$2.00**

37, 52S and custom stocks **$3.50**



FREELAND SLING KEEPER $1.00

RIFLE TRUNK, 49" metal covered ..... $ 18.75
SHOOTING KITS, metal covered $15.00 ..... 12.50
F.O.B. Rock Island

FREELAND ALL ANGLE TRIPOD $11.50

FREELAND "400" custom Bipod $13.50

FREELAND Olympic Friction Biped $15.00 (specify stock when ordering so proper scope clamp will be sent) Olive or Black Finish

SCOPES

Mark 245 Scope	$ 84.50
Leupold Scope	57.50
ARGUS SUPER GRADE	74.50
Saturn Scope	25.00
Mossberg Spotshot	24.90
Rubber Recoil Pads ..... $3.25.	3.50
B&L glasses $10.75, $13.75,	14.75
B&L 7x35 Binoculars	186.00
LYMAN SUPERTARGET-SPOT	90.00
Fecker 1⅝" Scope	98.50
Litschert Spotshot	49.95
Unertl 1" $58. 1¼" $78. 1½"	90.00
Unertl Tube $6 with mts	24.00
ELECTRONIC BEDDER	15.00
"52" Thomas Trigger	27.50

GUNS

S&W, M&P $56.50, K-22-K-38	$ 65.00
Colt OM $75, MTW	85.00
Colt .45 Auto $65, Sport Model	60.00
Crosman Air Rifle & Pistol, R. $19.80, P.	14.85
Crosman Town & Country rifle	24.95
Win. Model 70 Target grade	166.95
Win. Model 75	57.00
Win. Model 52M	96.85
Win. Bull gun 52	116.75
Remington 37	118.60
Remington 513TR	57.00
Remington #521TL	36.95
L. C. SMITH SHOTGUNS	98.95

RIG-EZE SCORER .22 Cal.	$ 2.00
FREELAND Very Fine Rifle Glove	3.75
FREELAND Blinder & AP.	3.25
FREELAND Cartridge Blocks $1.50	2.00
FREELAND Adjustable Butt Plate	10.00
FREELAND Sheepwool Cases for Spotting Scopes: Draw Tubes $3.00—Prismatics $3.50—Large Size $4.00	4.50
FREELAND Shooting Jersey	2.70

MISCELLANEOUS

METRO RAMP Target Sight for Revolvers	4.95
BELL .22 Scoring Gauge	.30
Three-Way Scoring Gauge	1.25
Pointer Pistol Grips	6.50
Franzite Target Grips ..... $5.00 &	6.00
MONTE CARLO Cheekpad	4.25
Echo Mounts ..... $12.50 to	17.50
Mashburn Superior Trigger	15.00
HENSHAW Trigger Shoe	2.00
Argus Scope Shade-Front	2.75
Mitchell Shooting Glasses	11.60
Kolpin No. 407S Riflecase	14.25
Sheepwool Holster	2.00
Lyman & Marble Bead Sights	1.25
Tripak Rifle Cleaning Rods $1.25	1.50
Ear Stopples, per pair ..... $.50 &	1.00
Mershon Rubber Butt Plate	2.00
Sheepwool Glove ..... $1.50 &	2.40
Morgan Adjustable Recoil Pad	7.50
Clear-Site Scope Lens Caps	2.95
Sierra Bullets, per 100. .22 H $2.25 S.P.	2.75
Belding & Mull Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal Handbook	.50
Belding & Mull Handbook	.60
Go, No-Go Headspace Gauge	5.00
Sling Tension Equalizer ..... $2.00 &	4.00
Remington Hand Trap	3.95
ARGUS C3 Cameras	78.08

FREELAND ARM CUFFS →

DeLuxe Cuff & Q. D. Hook $3.00
Short Sling for Deluxe Cuff $1.45
Supreme Cuff & Tong sling $3.75
BARREL BAND, spring type $5.00

SEE US FOR ALL YOUR TARGET AND HUNTING NEEDS—25¢ for Catalog Official Targets—Wholesale to Clubs on Case Lots Ammo & Primers — DEALERS' ORDERS INVITED

AL FREELAND

Manufacturing the Finest for the Target Shooter

3737 14TH AVENUE **ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS**

Springfield Bolt

BOLTS

- **Altered for Low Scope** ..... $ 7.50
- **Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed** 6.50
- **Special—Both for** 12.50
- **Rifle Stocks hand-fitted by an expert (no gaps), from** 40.00
- **Improved Bluing Salts and Equipment**
- **Send us your address today for our complete catalog of services.**

KESS ARMS COMPANY

1004 West Center St. • **Milwaukee 6, Wisc.**

BEDFORD'S "GUN TRADER" 3R, NEW London, Ohio. Self addressed, stamped, long envelope. Rushing to South Dakota. New Single Action Colt, New Bisley .38, Walther .22 Olympia, PP, rare Colts, Engraved S&W's, engraved Heavy Dut. $95.00. Duellers, m/Is. Double rifles, Merkel double rifle. Merkel 12s, 16s, Charles Daly. OU's Purdeys. Browning OU's. Browning good 12 auto, $45.00. Fine Springfield Sporter, $65.00. Simpson OU, trap, new. Good Smith 12, $55.00. Krags, $35.00. Trading constantly. Want World's Finest—any period. Want .22 Walther pistols, OU's, superb shotguns, rifles.

.270 BUHMILLER SPRINGFIELD mounted K2.5, new $165.00. Winchester 12, 20 ga., new, $75.00. Ervin King, 140 Portage, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

BARGAIN GUNS, TELESCOPES FOR GOOD rifle actions. List 10¢. Cartwright, Hannibal, Mo.

.357 MAGNUM M70, PERFECT, VERY BEAUtiful custom stock, Stith, Unertl Falcon. Value, $350.00. Trade for perfect Browning O & U, Ventilated, F & M or both full, and perfect M71 .348. E. C. Bishop & Son, Inc., Warsaw, Missouri.

MEN'S VERY GOOD COONSKIN COAT. Want modern firearms. Francis Coleman, Florence, Arizona.

WINCHESTER 21, 16 GAUGE, 28" MODIfied & full, very good to excellent $85.00, or late match Target Woodsman. John Quinn, Brownsboro, Oregon.

WANTED

PISTOLS—REVOLVERS—RIFLES—PISTOL magazines—domestic and foreign—any caliber—describe fully—all replies—San Francisco Gun Exchange, 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco 3, Calif.

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN, any make and gauge. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

DUCK HUNTING STAMPS. WILL PAY 30¢ for each not creased or torn. If on licenses do not remove. Will return licenses after removing stamps if requested. Louis Architect, 22 Washburn, Caldwell, N. J.

SHOTGUN SHELLS CASE LOTS, ALSO new and used Winchester shotguns, must be bargains. Give full information, and price wanted. A. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

REMINGTON O&U, DESCRIPTION, PRICE. Beikirch's, 755 Winton North, Rochester, N. Y.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN FIREARMS. MIlitary Rifle Parts. Robert Ramhurst, 109 Orange Road, Montclair, N. J.

'41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: RIFLE PARTS COMPLETE RIFLES

No lot too small or too large. State in first letter cash price, or trade for merchandise desired. Especially want Krag, Enfield, Springfield and Mauser parts or rifles.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON

LUDINGTON MICHIGAN

JOHNSON RIFLE BARRELS

for GUNSMITHS and SPORTING GOODS DEALERS

Johnson preturned barrel blanks are made from highest quality electric furnace, gun barrel quality, chrome-moly steel, heat treated and stress relieved to our specifications.

TYPE	CALIBERS	BLANK WT.	FIN. WT.
Featherweight	.22, .25, .27, .30	2¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.
Std. Target Sporter	.22, .25, .27, .30	3¼ lbs.	2½ lbs.
Heavy Target	.22, .25, .27, .30	4⅞ lbs.	4 lbs.
Bull Barrel	.22, .25, .27, .30	10¼ lbs.	10 lbs.

For Gunsmiths and Dealers who prefer factory precision fitting, we offer the finest and most complete Custom Rebarreling Service with barrels turned to our specifications or yours. This includes properly fitting, precise head-spacing, proof testing and a satin smooth outside finish, ready for final polishing and bluing. Or, if you prefer, we will polish and blue with the famous Johnson factory lustre finish. Also Complete Custom Gun Repair and Bluing Service.

Write for illustrated, descriptive literature.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS CO., INC.

Successors to Johnson Automatics Mfg. Company

Dept. B-12 **P.O. Box 1512** **Providence 1, Rhode Island**

An Unusual Gift for a Shooter

HOPPE'S GUN CLEANING PACK

Contains everything he needs for the proper care of his guns—gun cleaner, patches, oil and grease. He'll recognize it instantly by the "Hoppe" trade mark and he will appreciate your thoughtful choice. All good gun dealers sell it, or send $1.00 to

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 No. 8th Street
Phila. 33, Pa.

YOUR BIG GAME TROPHIES BEAUTIfully mounted. Open mouth rugs. Tanning. Member. Art Smead. Game Head specialist, Valencia Dr., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT—Antique or modern. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed state and federal dealer. Herb Glass, Bullville, New York. (20 miles west of Newburgh on 17K.)

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANT. WINCHESTERS MODELS 65, 218 Bee, 86, 45-70 or 33, 95 any caliber. J. L. Fricks, Albertville, Ala.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

ANNOUNCING CATALOG #5 NOW READY. Over 1,000 items from several small collections. Also contains new Guns, Inc., file card. Order now. Price $.25. Guns, Inc., 24 Queens Buyway, Falmouth, Cape Cod, Mass.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

COLT OFFICERS MODEL 4" BARREL. OR other 38 Cal. target. Jack Frenzl, R.R. 3, Appleton, Wisconsin.

WANTED: CENTER FOCUSING BINOCUlars, 12x60mm. Specify make, code name, weight, condition, etc. Lt. Karl Haller, AO-864839, 780th Tng. Sq. (SS), Box 422, Keesler AF Base, Mississippi.

GOOD RIFLE ACTIONS FOR CASH. OR trade bargain guns, telescopes. List 10c. Cartwright, Hannibal, Mo.

WANTED—ONE MAGNUM MAUSER ACtion or .375 Magazine Mauser Complete. Oscar Cassidy, 334 Gross Street, Pittsburgh 24, Penna.

WANTED—PERFECT COMMERCIAL P .38, Write Details. George Wilson, 456 Burnley Lane, Drexel Hill, Penna.

WANTED: FOR CASH—RIFLE ACTIONS Springfield — Enfield — F & N Mauser — Short Mauser Actions. Any quantity. State price—Ship for inspection. Warshal's Sporting Goods Co., First at Madison, Seattle 4, Washington.

WANTED: USED PISTOLS IN GOOD CONdition, top-breaks, bull-dogs, or what have you, in lots up to 100 pieces or more—can also use 38, 32 Colt, S & W, etc. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

M-37 OR M2 BARREL AND ACTION REAssemble. Wood immaterial. Describe fully. W. F. Baumgart, 2444 Lyndale So., Minneapolis, Minn.

WANT BINOCULARS. WILL ALLOW $50.00 on trade for Dienstglass, Leitz, Zeiss or Hensoldts, 7 power or stronger. Art Cooke, Darby, Penna.

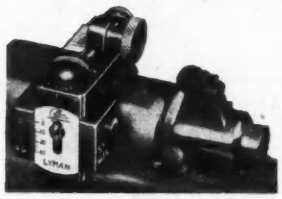
WANTED: SINGLE ACTION COLTS IN any calibre and shape; also 44 percussion Colts and Remingtons Army revolvers. Fair prices paid. Need several K-43 German sniper rifle magazines; also 22 calibre magazines for Walther automatic rifles. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

Jiffy SLING KEEPER
NEW — Self Locking, $1.00
Simple but Effective ppd.
See July 'Dope Bag' pg. 66,
or write
PRODUCT RESEARCH & SALES
2790 W. Lawrence Avenue Chicago 40, Ill.

NEW Lyman 57 WJS

MICROMETER RECEIVER SIGHT
for Winchester 54, 70 Remington 721, 722

- **No Stock Cut**
- **¼ Minute Clicks**
- **Quick Slide Release**
- **Stayset Knobs for hunting**

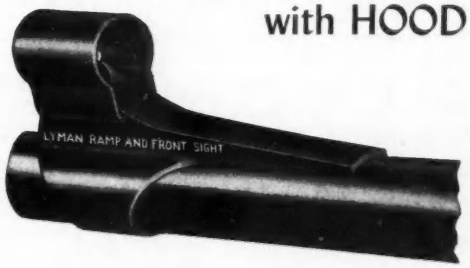


$7.00

57 WJS is an accurate micrometer receiver sight with ¼ minute clicks for both elevation and windage. Unexcelled in its price range.

Lyman RAMP and FRONT SIGHT with HOOD

$7.50

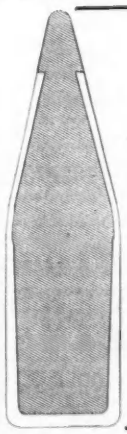


The Lyman Front Sight Holder, Ramp Style, is easy to attach and position with an Allen set screw under base of front sight. This attractive assembly, which has sufficient stock for reworking if necessary, is readily available for gunsmiths or shooters remodeling. The Ramp comes in four barrel sizes: .595", 605", .620", and .640", suitable for Enfield 1917, Mauser, Springfield, Krag and Russian rifles. Lyman Front Sight No. 31 with 1/16" ivory or gold bead regularly furnished. Complete Ramp assembly including detachable hood and front sight . . . $7.50. **Give make and barrel diameter of gun when ordering.**

Lyman Sight Catalog, 10c

The LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.

Middlefield, Conn.



HORNADY BULLETS

Winter season is the time for testing! Try a wide variety of bullets and loads to determine the best accuracy for next seasons shooting. Bullets manufactured with the greatest uniformity deliver the tightest groups.

.30 caliber 180 grain, spire point	**4.75**
.30 caliber 180 grain, round nose (cannelured or plain)	**4.75**
.30 caliber 150 grain, spire point	**4.50**
.30 caliber 110 grain, spire point	**4.25**
.30-30 caliber 170 grain flat point, cannelured	**4.75**
.270 caliber 130 grain, spire point	**4.50**
.270 caliber 100 grain, spire point	**4.25**
.257 caliber 100 grain, spire point	**4.00**

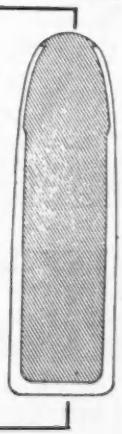
Other weights and calibers to follow.

Primers, Powder, Primed Cases, Tools and Accessories.

Send for list *Discount to Dealers*

J. W. HORNADY

216 WEST FOURTH STREET GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.



SIERRA RAMPS

Springfield	1/2" height
Enfield	7/16" height
Mauser	3/8" height
Sporter	5/16" height
Lo-Sporter	1/4" height

#6-48 screw included $2.25 each

BEADS

Fit all Sierra Ramps. Marble Beads, #57 Gold & Ivory and King #17F3 Gold Bead, $1.50 each. Marble Sheard #57 Gold Bead, $1.75 each.

GAS CHECKS

8 mm, .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber.

$1.75 per 1000

JACKETED BULLETS

	Price per 100
30 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
125 gr. Varmint type	$4.25
150 gr. HV	4.50
180 gr. HV	4.75
25 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
87 gr. HV	3.75
100 gr. HV	3.85
117 gr. HV	4.00
22 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer and Semi-pointed 45, 50, 55 gr. HV	2.75
22 Cal. Soft Point Hornet— .223 and .224—40, 45 gr.	2.25

FREE Write for sample jacketed bullets. Please state caliber and weight. Prove to yourself that these are the finest you've ever used.

All items postpaid. See your dealer first.

HARRIS MACHINE COMPANY

9212 EAST BERMUDEZ • RIVERA, CALIFORNIA

THE BUTTS' PEDESTAL

as designed and used by MANLEY BUTTS

PRICE $15.00

A Benchrest Shooter's *must.*

Prepaid anywhere in the United States.

Willig Engineering & Machine Co.
MIDLAND, TEXAS

—SCOOP!

LIMITED QUANTITY!

HUNTERS! FARMERS! TRAPPERS! CAMPERS! OUTDOOR WORKERS!

UNCLE SAM'S LIGHTWEIGHT TOUGH-WEAR

JUNGLE BOOTS

WHILE THEY LAST!

$1.99 PAIR

PLUS 25c FOR HANDLING AND PACKING

WORTH $8.00! — We're selling these brand-new gov't. surplus Jungle Boots for only $1.99! It's SENSATIONAL! A SUPER BARGAIN! A MUST for every sportsman and outdoor worker. 12" high, rot and mold resistant, insect-proof. Olive-drab canvas top (can be worn full or half-laced). Water repellent. Sizes — 6 to 11½ (including half sizes.) Outfit your family — buy several pair — they're a *steal* at $1.99! Money back guarantee!

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, Dept. 5
227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Enclosed is ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ Ship C.O.D.

Rush _____ Prs. Size _____ at $1.99 pr. plus 25c per pr. handling chg. Write Name and Address on separate sheet and attach. FREE! KLEIN'S BARGAIN CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER!

CHAMBERING REAMERS for RIFLES

$12.50 each

HAND HONED TECHNICALLY ACCURATE

ALSO . . . SHOTGUN REAMERS 12—16—20 Ga. x 2¾"

Rim Type, Plated Reamers with Left Hand Spiral Flutes for Smoother Cutting. $12.50 ea.

No finer rifle or shotgun reamers are available. Widely used by prominent gunsmiths and gun enthusiasts, who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. Fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service.

Send for List of over 40 Calibers Available for Rifles

FULLER TOOL COMPANY
3950 West Eleven Mile Road
Berkley • Michigan

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS

USED EXCLUSIVELY BY Ed McGivern and Claude Parmelee

Detroit Bullet Traps are compact, simple, inexpensive and provide highest efficiency without the use of sand or waste. Ideal for .22 caliber rifles and all pistols and revolvers.

CLAUDE PARMELEE MODEL
16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 FOB Detroit.

STANDARD MODEL
12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 FOB Detroit.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP COMPANY
8609 LYNDON AVE. DETROIT 21, MICH.

JAP AMMUNITION

6.5mm (25) Jap 156 gr. Soft Point, box 20 ..... $4.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 110, 150, 180 gr. SP, box 20 3.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 174 gr. Full Patch, box 20 ..... 3.00
All other types foreign and domestic ammo.
No C.O.D.'s.

GUNSMITHING

Specializing in conversion of JAPANESE MAUSER, ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD RIFLES. Sights, scopes, rebarrelling, bluing. All work guaranteed.

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N.H.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

WANTED: BROWNING O&U. DESCRIBE fully. Hill Pearce, 1927 Fourth Avenue, Bessemer, Alabama.

WOODS 3 STAR EIDERDOWN SLEEPING Robe. E. Witmer, 240 Summit, Buffalo 14, N. Y.

REMINGTON 17 20-GAUGE BARREL. E. H. Fales, Lewiston, Maine.

WANTED—WALTHER MODEL PPK .22 pistol. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Washington.

.22 WALTHER POCKET AND TARGET PISTOLS; .22 German Target Pistols; .32, .38, Smith & Wesson Hammerless; Frontier Single Action Colt; Fancy Single Action Colt any condition. .44 Smith & Wesson Special Target; Merkel Rifles, Shotguns combination guns; Vom Hofe Rifles, combination guns; Take-Down Mauser rifle. Personal interviews by appointment only. Vincent, c/o Astore Bldg., West Stockbridge, Mass.

WANTED—WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 special sporting rifle. .28 inch octagonal barrel, single set trigger, small of stock and fore stock checked. Thomas Hall, 858 Quinnipiac Ave., New Haven, Conn.

DOUBLE RIFLES ALL CALIBRES; OVER and Under Rifles; Four Barrel combination guns; Mauser and Mannlicher rifles of odd and unknown calibres; Three barrel combination gun with small rifle barrel; Three barrel combination gun with small gauge shot barrels. Three Barrel Shotgun with all barrels for shot; English Double Rifles and Shotguns; Mauser rifle combined with Shotgun barrel below; Double Rifle combined with Shotgun; German or any European Autoloading Hunting rifle; Gold Inlaid guns; Holgar Rifle. Single Shot Hammerless English, Scotch Under lever rifles; Also left hand guns. Cartridge Display Boards of all makes usually Remington, Winchester U. S. Peters. Also Foreign. Appointments advisable before calling. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52nd, New York City.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, Repaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New Cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

WANTED ZEISS SCOPES, ZIELVIER Zielsechs or Zielacht. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Washington.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes—big bargain catalog free. Browascope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U. S. Gov't optics. Huge 50mm. coated objectives. Less than half price: 7x50mm, $79.50; 10x50mm, $89.50; 12x50mm, $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs., Dept. 199A, Elmira, N. Y.

NAVY 7X50 MM BINOCULARS, COATED optics, case, perfect, $75.00. Hensoldt Monocular 16x50MM, perfect, $47.00. Floyd Miller, 4[illegible] Ridge Ave., Newark, Ohio.

'SCOPE DOT RETICULES

installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products, King-Pike Mounts. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

T. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Mont.

Time to Say

Merry Christmas

to

our many friends and patrons and may we wish you all GOOD SHOOTING in 1950

Sam & Dorothy

•

SAM BOND

SPORTSMAN SUPPLY

New Philadelphia, Ohio

ORDER YOUR SCOPES AND MOUNTS from Us at prices prevailing in these columns. Select lowest prices, Free Delivery!! Complete stock of American and Foreign Hunting, Target and Spotting Scopes. All makes of Mounts, Iron Sights, Binoculars. We're Swappers. Catalog 10¢. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. B&L, SARD, Zeiss; also Mirakel 6x30 and Mirakel pocket binoculars; Tinsley Spotting Scopes: Ranger 20x60 (prismatic), Saturn Scout 20x44 (draw-tube), and all accessories. Also reconditioned binoculars $25.00 up. Liberal trade-in allowance. Send for free list, and see next ad. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular. An American Rifleman reprint, 25¢ postpaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

ZEISS ZIELSECHS, COATED, DURAL, POST and dot, Redfield rings, $135.00. T. M. Wheeler, 914 Bell Bldg., Montgomery, Alabama.

NEW ARGUS SCOPES $49.50 (REGULAR $74.50 model) Others, H. L. Kelley, 444 Goethe, Cumberland, Maryland.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars". Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BINOCULARS AND SCOPES COATED AND repaired by the Original Coating and Repairing service. Also Ret-O-Dot, the amazing new glass reticule. Send for price lists. Optical Coating Laboratories, Inc., 711 8th St., N.W., Washington 1, D. C.

SCOPE SIGHTS: ACCUMULATION OF good scopes, from trades, soldier purchases, etc. First remittance gets 'em. Unertl 1" mount marks on tube $30.00. Unertl 8X Varminter Lee Dot perfect used once $50.00. G&H mount bracket only for Hensoldt new $10.00. Hensoldt Dialytan coated cross hair brand new but rusted where strap crossed eye piece, not bad, $45.00. Another dialytan, coated #2 Lee Dot, varmint size, very good, $55.00. Another Dialytan Lee Dot, perfect $45.00. Zeiss Zielacht new and perfect except eye piece rubbed from cap #2 Varmint dots, $100.00. Texan cross hair shop sample, perfect $35.00. Alaskans (two) coated. Cross hair excellent $38.00 each. T. K. Lee, PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama.

BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, CLEANED and aligned including parts, any make, special, fast service, work guaranteed, $11.50. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

Safer Gun Cleaning with HOPPE PATCHES

Made of strong, soft, new cotton flannel die cut to sizes to fit caliber of your gun. Make cleaning easy, scratchless, certain. Won't jam. Your dealer has them. Send for FREE "Gun Cleaning Guide."

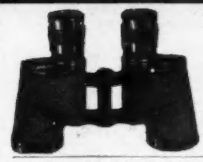
FRANK A. HOPPE, Inc.

2321 North 8th St. Philadelphia 33, Pa.

FREE TRIAL-*MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*

6 POWER COATED OPTICS MILITARY TYPE POCKET PRISM BINOCULAR

Weighs only 4 ounces! Field of view of 370 feet at 1100 yards. Individual eye focussing. Superb craftsmanship. Comes complete with fine leather case and straps. $19.50 plus 20% Federal tax.



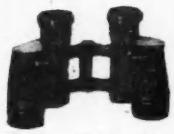
6 x 30 NAVY COATED. NEW

Assembled to rigid U. S. Navy specifications. All purpose M33 model. Weighs 18 oz. Waterproofed. Coated optics. Economy priced. With case $48.95 plus tax.

6 x 30 UNVERSAL NAVY—$39.50

Same as above but made by Universal for the U. S. Navy. THEY HAD TO BE GOOD. Used, in excellent condition. With cases. Only $39.50.

6 POWER FEATHERWEIGHT MILITARY STYLE



Sturdily made yet feather light (14 ounces) 8 degree field! Adjustable for all eye widths. Bargain price includes plush lined leather case and straps. 6 x 25, $26.75 plus 20% Federal tax. 6 x 30 $32.75.

6 x 30 COATED—$39.50

CENTER FOCUS!

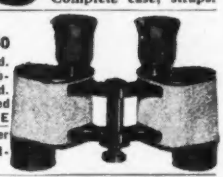
7x35 Coated Optics $49.50
7x50 Standard Optics 54.50
7x50 Coated Optics.. 62.50

Just Received! Military type. *Center focussing for instant vision.* Complete case, straps.

8 x 30 MILITARY TYPE

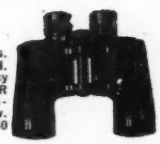
Has exceptionally large oculars providing brilliant illumination. Moisture and dust proofed. Weighs 18 oz. Comes with quality leather case and straps. $34.75 plus 20% Federal tax. 8x30 Coated....$42.50

6 x 30 U.S. ARMY $39.50



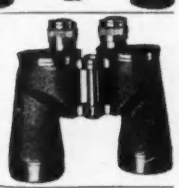
Sturdily constructed. Genuine brass tubings, leather covered. Fully reconditioned and refinished. LIKE NEW. New leather cases. SUPPLY LIMITED.

7 x 40 HUNTERS



SPECIAL. Coated optics. Waterproofed. Dust proofed. Powerful, lightweight, easy to handle. Instant CENTER focussing. Brilliant illumination. Large field of view. Exceptional value at $52.50 plus 20% tax.

7 x 50 U. S. NAVY $90.00

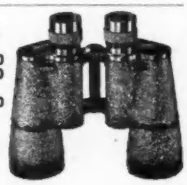


Coated optics! Alignment guaranteed to .001". Brand new. Give better detail, heightening image contrast. Type binocular the U. S. Navy depended on. With case $90.00 plus tax.

INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

7x50 — $44.00
7x50 Coated — $52.50
8x40 Coated — $55.50
10x50 — $55.00
10x50 Coated — $65.00

Made under military supervision. Powerful. Glasses have individual eye focussing. Beautiful plush lined leather case and straps included. Add 20% tax.



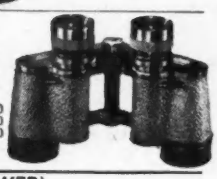
7X — 10X — 12X COATED OBJECTIVES!

Optics were designed for U.S. Navy. Powerful. Brand new. 7x50—$89.00; 10x50—$105.00; 12x50 — $114.00. Add 20% tax. Case and straps included.

DE LUXE 6 POWER SUPER EYE

Constructed entirely glistening lightweight metal. Superbly made vest pocket binocular. With leather case. Only $32.92 plus 20% Federal tax.

CARL ZEISS



COATED OPTICS. Superb optical quality, dependability, rugged, properly describe them.
6x30 Silvamar $105.00
8x30 Deltrintem 117.00
7x50 Binoctar 159.00
Add 20% Federal tax. Case, straps included.

(BINOCULAR BARGAINS 4-16 POWER)

4x50 Conestoga. New.	$ 9.00	12x38 Monte Carlo. New.	64.50
5x40 Airguide. New.	24.00	12x40 German Carl Zeiss. Used.	135.00
6x30 Carl Zeiss. New	84.00	12x50 Amer Super Eye. Coated. New. 28 oz.	114.00
6x42 Sard. Wide angle! U.S. Navy. Coated. Like new. Scarce.	179.00	16x45 German Carl Zeiss. Used.	149.00
7x50 German Hensoldt. Coated. Used.	115.00	16x45 Monte Carlo. New.	77.50
7x50 U.S. Navy M32. New. Coated.	90.00	16x56 German Hensoldt. New. Coated.	216.00
7x50 Carl Zeiss, or Bausch and Lomb. Used.	69.50	18x50 German Carl Zeiss. Used	175.00
7x50 British Barr-Stroud. Used.	39.50	30x53 Carl Halle Telescope. New. No Tax.	29.50
8x26 French. Used.	24.95	10x—20x—30x—40x—Variable Telescope. New. Coated. With case.	47.50
8x30 German Busch. Used.	29.50		
8x30 Monte Carlo. New.	31.95		
10x50 Bausch and Lomb or Hensoldt. Used.	99.50		
10x50 American Super Eye. Coated. New. 27 oz	105.00		
10x38 Monte Carlo. New	54.50		

NEW LEATHER BINOCULAR CASES

6x30—$5. 7x50—$7

CASES MADE TO ORDER. State dimensions of Binoculars ..... $ 12.95

BINOCULAR CASE and STRAPS INCLUDED ALL GLASSES. ADD 20% FEDERAL TAX

CHRISTMAS GIFT DELIVERY SERVICE
ORDERS RUSHED DAY RECEIVED!

To assure our customers getting binoculars in ample time for Christmas delivery, we have put extra people to work so that orders can be shipped to you within 24 hours after being received. FOR SPECIAL AIRMAIL SERVICE include extra—Pocket Binocular $1.00. 6 or 8 Power Binocular $2.00. 7, 10 or 12 Power Binocular $3.00. If gift card desired, state signature.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not completely satisfied return for full refund.

BINOCULARS ARE BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated.

ORDERS RUSHED POSTPAID if cash accompanies order. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit.

UNITED PRODUCTS COMPANY

7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. ARF-4109, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS

UNITED PRODUCTS have been serving binocular enthusiasts by mail since 1937.

RELOADING

COMPLETE STOCK SPEER, SIERRA AND HORNADY BULLETS. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL. ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED.

HORNADY BULLETS— Per 100 Postpaid

257 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP ---------- $4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP ---------- 4.25
270 cal. 130 gr. spire point SP ---------- 4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. spire point SP-HV ---------- 4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire point SP-HV ---------- 4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spire point or Rd. nose SP... 4.75

SIERRA BULLETS— Per 100 Postpaid

.224" spitzer or semi-round nose SP HV, 45, 50 and 55 grain ---------- 2.75
.223" or .224" Hornet round nose SP, 40 and 45 grain ---------- 2.25
25 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP ---------- 3.75
25 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP ---------- 3.85
25 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP ---------- 4.00
30 cal. 125 gr. spitzer SP ---------- 4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP ---------- 4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer SP ---------- 4.75

SPEER— Per 100 Postpaid

.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP... 3.75
.257" cal. 100 and 120 gr. Spitzer SP ---------- 4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263" ---------- 4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr 4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.... 4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity... 4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure... 4.50
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV 4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured, HV 4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd nose or spitzer SP, HV... 4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap 4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323" ---------- 4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323" ---------- 4.50

EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS Per 100, FOB here

22 Hornet, 25-20 WCF and 32-20 ---------- $ 4.60
G&H 2R Lovell ---------- 5.65
219 Zipper, 22 Sav HP, 25-35, 25 Rem, 30-30, 32-40 WCF ---------- 7.10
220 Swift ---------- 7.80
250 Sav, 257 Roberts, 300 Sav ---------- 7.90
7 mm, 270, 30-40, 30-06, 8 mm ---------- 8.10
300 H&H Magnum ---------- 10.60
348 Win ---------- 9.40
357 S&W Magnum ---------- 3.55
375 H&H Magnum ---------- 11.10

FACTORY BULLETS. Price list mailed on request.
SISK-50 GRAIN LOVELL SP BULLETS .224", $2.25 per 100 postpaid.
LYMAN SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS. Now available. Write for descriptive literature and prices on tools, wads, primers, etc.
WILSON TOOLS. Trimmers, case gauges, inside neck reamers, primer pocket reamers, sizing dies and punch & base sets. All carried in stock.
HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL. Latest heavy duty model, complete for one caliber, $37.50.
UNIVERSAL Model "A", $47.50. Model "B", $55.00. We carry a large stock of the Universal dies in all popular calibers. Sizing die, expander unit and seating die, per set, $12.50. Will fit the Hollywood, Universal and Pacific tools.
PACIFIC SUPER TOL, complete, $38.75. Standard model, $31.50. Extra set dies non-crimp, $12.50. With crimp type seating die, $13.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet Shell holder, $4.85.
BELDING & MULL Model 28 tool, complete $19.30. Without bullet seating die, $16.50.
B&M Model 26 bullet seater, $4.50.

SUPPLIES •

LYMAN No. 310 Tong tool in all popular calibers, complete, $9.85 postpaid.
LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. Bench tool, complete, $22.60.
SMILEY MODEL 490 IMPROVED CASE TRIMMER. Equipped complete for .22, .25 and .30 calibers, $12.75. Extra pilots, state caliber, 50¢ each.
SMILEY model 5 neck cut off tool. To be used in conjunction with the model 490 trimmer. $5.00.
IDEAL PRIMER POCKET REAMERS. For removing crimp from Gov't 30-06 cases, each, $2.50.
LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.
IDEAL BULLET MOULDS, single cavity, regular type, with handles, $6.00. Block only $4.00. Hollow point and hollow base moulds, $2.00 extra.
IDEAL DOUBLE CAVITY MOULDS, $8.50. Blocks only $6.50. Uses single cavity handles.
Ideal melting pots, $1.25. Bullet running dipper. .75¢. Ideal bullet lubricant, per stick, .25c.
IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046, per box, $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, .50¢.
IDEAL NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR complete. $12.50. Extra set die & plungers, $3.00. Top punch only, 75¢. Sizing die only $1.50.
HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER POWDER MEASURE, with one drop tube, $16.50. Extra drop tube, $1.00. Bench bracket, $2.75.
IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURES, $10.00.
BELDING & MULL VISIBLE POWDER MEASURES, $12.50.
SAECO POWDER MEASURES, complete with one drum and bench stand, $17.75.
SAECO Melting furnace, $28.50.
Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00. Quick detachable fitting, $2.00.
REDDING POWDER SCALES. We highly recommend this fine product. Fast, accurate, dependable. $11.95 Postpaid.
PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, $8.85 postpaid.
IDEAL HANDBOOK No. 36, 50¢ postpaid.
BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, .60c postpaid.
PHIL SHARPE'S "COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING." $10.00 postpaid.
POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify shell to be used for, each .75¢.
LYMAN GAS CHECKS. .22, .25, .270, 7 mm, and 30 cal, $1.75 per 1000. .32, .348, 35 and 38-55 cal. $2.00 per 1,000.
POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, DuPont bulk shotgun, DuPont MX, Hercules Red Dot and Herco shotgun smokeless, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can, $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz. can, $1.60.
PRIMERS. Win., Rem. and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes, $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .08¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.
WIN No. 209 Shotgun primers, $7.50 per 1,000.
REM No. 57 Shotgun primers, $12.10 per 1,000.
LEAD SHOT, CHILLED ONLY. Sizes 1 to 12, $1.60 per 5-lb bag. $7.50 per 25-lb bag. Drop shot in BB size (not for air rifles), $1.60 per 5-lb bag. FOB here.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments unless otherwise stated. Stamps appreciated for catalog.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY • NEBRASKA

AT LAST! **A GUN STOCK FINISH**

To End All Your Worries

- IT'S GUARANTEED . . . WILL NOT PEEL OR CRACK.
- GLOSS OR LONDON FINISH . . . AS DESIRED
- HIGHLY RESISTANT TO LUBRICATING OILS
- PHOTOMASTER INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED.

Enough FRANK DUBOIS SUPER FINISH to complete (3) stocks send your $1 now to

BOX 3764, DETROIT 15, MICHIGAN

NEW 6x30 ARMY M3 BINOCULARS Coated. Case Straps $48.50. New 7x50 Navy Mark 32 Coated, case straps $78.00. New 8x30 Wollensaks C.F. Coated, Case Straps $90.00. Add 20% tax, real bargains. 10 day return privilege. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

ATTENTION SPORTSMEN. ZEISS MAGnar Telephoto for Rolleiflex 4 x excellent $125.00. Paul S. Schulte, 246 East 87th Street, New York 28, N. Y.

SCOPES SCOPES SCOPES—ALL POPULAR makes of new latest model Scopes and Mounts. Write for big bargain list. Large stock, Prompt Service. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, cleaned and aligned for only $12.50. Parts any make. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

WEAVER K2.5, GOOD, UNCOATED, $23.00; Excellent, Coated $26.50, Factory Perfect $29.40; New $37.50; K1, Perfect 26.75; K4, VG, Uncoated, $28.00; Excellent, Coated $31.50; Factory Perfect $34.65; New $45.00; K6, Excellent, Coated, $34.50; Factory Perfect $37.65; New $48.50; K6, Rangefinder, Factory Condition, $42.00; Alaskan 2½X, Excellent, $45.00; Texan 2½X, Good, $27.50; Excellent $31.75; Factory Perfect $34.65; New, $50.00; Bearcub 2½X Deluxe, Excellent $39.00; New $55.00; New Bearcub 4X, $55.00; Saturn 20X, 44MM, VG, $15.00; Excellent $17.75, Factory Perfect $18.65; New $25.00; Mossberg 20X, Perfect $15.50; Davidson M/218-22X, Excellent $13.75; Perfect $16.65; New $22.50; Mark 245/20X, Excellent, $50.00; Tinsley Ranger 20X, Excellent $49.00; Argus Super Grade 20X, VG, $45.00; Excellent $49.50, Perfect $55.80, New $74.50; Bausch & Lomb, 60MM, 20X, Perfect, $69.00; New $95.00; Unertl 24X Straightline, Excellent $59.50; New $80.00; Unertl Hawk 4X, Dot Reticule, Excellent $37.50; Perfect $39.00, New $52.00; Condor 6X, Dot. Perfect $49.00. New $66.00; Complete Stock Unertl & Fecker Target Scopes. Above scopes Coated; J2.5, VG, $14.50, Excellent $16.00, Factory Perfect $18.40; New $22.50; J4, VG $17.50; Excellent $19.75, Factory Perfect $22.65, New $27.50; Weaver ¾"—1" Detachable Top or Side Mounts, Perfect $8.25, New $9.75. Specify Base Numbers; Specify Reticule. Postpaid. Late Readers Write. Trades? By mail only! Want: Colt Frontiers, Derringers. Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

NEW AND USED SCOPES AND MOUNTS. Lyman challenger, crosshairs, complete with Redfield mount $85.00, new. New Hensoldt Dialytan 4X coated $55.00, Uncoated $45.00. I have a complete line of new and used scopes. Trades accepted. Catalog free. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

THIS **CUSTOM QUALITY STOCK** built on your rifle for only **$47.50**

Write for free illustrated folder. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

R. E. McGLOTHLIN
GEO. W. REYNOLDS • **P. O. BOX 569, MESA, ARIZONA**

GIVE HIM A SPORTSAW for CHRISTMAS

A "MUST" for HUNTERS, CAMPERS, FREEZER & KITCHEN Use. The only tool of its kind. Finest Swedish steel folding saw. Safety lock. 8-oz. 11-in. Carry on belt. At your Dealer or send only ---------- $3.95 Post paid (Pat. Pend.)

(Now in use throughout U.S., Canada & Alaska)
W. E. Edwards, 2020 N Glenoaks, Burbank, Cal.

CASE TRIMMER

IMPROVED M-490
Takes all Cases—Trims & Deburrs—EQUIPPED COMPLETE for all 3 (22—25 & 30) Calibers. Nothing Else to Buy ---------- $12.75
Sold Through Dealers or Shipped Direct. Free Folder.

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

BARREL BLANKS

Calibers .22, .25, .27 & .30

1¼"x27" — 6 groove — Right twist — Heat treated—High tensile—Free machining—Standard and rough-turned.

Discounts to gunsmiths

JAMES D. ADAIR Rt. 1, Box 161 Roseburg, Ore.

GUN BLUING *SUPER DELUXE* **for FINE GUNS ONLY**

Handworked 90% to keep corners and screw holes sharp. Average Time per gun 12 hrs. Present top price still only $20.00. CAUTION: To avoid marring wood, please remove, if possible, before shipping. Rifle bolts super-deluxe polished & engine turned, $7.50, with bluing job $5.00.

W. E. (BILL) BROWNELL
925 Donmoyer Avenue, South Bend 14, Indiana

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 300,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

ALASKAN WHIPCORDS

100% Virgin Wool Cruiser Coats, Jackets and Trousers. Favorite of Hunters, Bush Pilots, Guides and Prospectors throughout the North. Free list of Outdoor Wear, wool and down insulated clothing, sleeping robes, etc.

THE MARTIN A. PINSKA STORE
"Alaskan Outfitters since 1898"
Box 547 Fairbanks, Alaska

BOND DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD

ALSO NOW AVAILABLE
MODEL "C" LOADING TOOLS
ALLOW TWO OR THREE WEEKS
FOR DELIVERY

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.

813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

DECEMBER SPECIAL: SATURN SCOUT 20X Spotters, Coated $17.50. Super Argus 20X Spotters. Coated $59.50. Postpaid. Brand New. Satisfaction guaranteed. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOCULARS until you read our 14-page Book, "How to Select Binoculars" and Catalog, both Free. Write Today! Bushnell Importers, Dept. 28, 43 East Green, Pasadena, California.

BINOCULARS, NEW MODELS JUST ARRIVED! 7x40 $47.50; 8x40 $49.50; 12x50 $65.00 —All Coated. Each individual binocular thoroughly tested and has met our rigid requirements. Write Today for Free Catlog describing these and many other models. Bushnell Importers, Dept. 31, 43 East Green, Pasadena, California. (An Ideal Gift. Airmail Reaches Us Overnight!)

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

SEMI INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFLE Blanks. American Walnut, Hard Maple or Plain Myrtle $4.00 each postpaid. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

SHELL LOADERS. NEW BRASS BRITE solution Brightens cases by simple immersion. Write. The Finway Co., Box 146, Royal Oak, Michigan.

HELP WANTED: GUN STOCK MAKER. Must have experience in custom restocking shotguns and rifles or on precision woodwork. Permanent. Write full details, Griffin & Howe, 202 East 44 Street, New York City.

BULLET FORMING TOOLS AND DIES, Jackets Core Extruders and Core Swagers in All Calibers. Immediate delivery on .22 calibers. Custom Rebarreling and Action Alterations. Write for our new folders. R.C.B.S. Gun and Die Shop, Oroville, Calif.

FOR THAT BENCHREST RIFLE YOU ARE building for next year's matches—use a laminated stock blank for permanence and freedom from warping. C. J. Franks, Box 59, Boonton, N. J.

SOMETHING NEW. STAR PLATING SALTS. Currentless Plating, for pistol plafers—hobbyists. Equals finest electroplating. Complete kit $19.50. Order direct or through Brownell Industries. Gunreblu Company, Biltmore 1, N. C.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. JOPLIN, MISSOURI. Revolver conversions, .22 to .357. Rifle rebarrelling.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. Hunting and target arms made to your specifications. Get our prices first. Jones-Clayton Gunsmiths, Joplin, Missouri.

HIGH SPEED ACTION SPRINGS FOR THE Enfield $1.00. Discount to dealers. M. L. Smith Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas.

CUSTOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCKing. All makes. Military Conversions. Rebluing. Frank Le Fever & Sons, Inc., 114 E. Main Street, Frankfort, N. Y.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUing. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California.

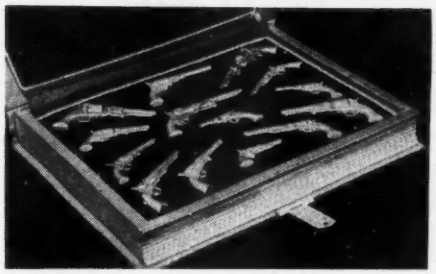
Pride Precision Rifle Barrels

MATCH-WINNING ACCURACY with MAXIMUM BARREL LIFE. Available in .22, .25, .27, 7 m/m, & .30 calibers. 10, 12, 14, & 16" pitches. Sporter, Target & Bench Rest Types. Wet Ground and Turned Blanks, and completed Barrels, all GUARANTEED to give full satisfaction.

RALPH F. PRIDE • 10140 S. E. Market St.
PORTLAND 16, OREGON

THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR THE GUN FAN!

'The COLT STORY in Miniature'



An unbelievably accurate set of miniatures that is exciting the admiration of collectors, sportsmen and arms authorities. Set includes the entire Colt Percussion Series. Each remarkable model perfectly scaled to 1/5 actual size. Beautifully finished in oxidized silver; cased in handsome library-type 'book.'

Set includes these famous models (non-working): Paterson, Walker, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and Baby Dragoon, 1849 Pocket, Wells Fargo, 1851 Navy, 1853 Pocket, 1855 Root, 1860 Army, 1861 Navy, 1862 Belt Model.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded if returned within 3 days. Terms, check or money-order with order..... **$75**

Only a Limited Quantity Produced. Order from:

MURRAY M. CITRIN • 30 PREBLE ST • PORTLAND, ME.

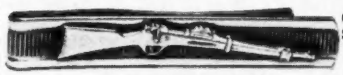
Custom Rebarreling

Buhmiller barrels in—300 H&H, 30/06, 30/40, .270, .257, .250 Sav., .220 Swift, 22/250, 2-R Lovell, Standard Hornet, Match Grade, range tested .22 L.R. Bolt handle alterations. Rust process bluing. Finish turned and/or finish chambered Buhmiller unfitted barrels. Write for details. Scopes and mounts sold and fitted.

I wish to say thanks for keeping me busy this year, and also wish everyone a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

KENNETH L. HOOPER Eureka, Montana

SPORTSMAN'S TIE HOLDER



ONLY $1.00 Ppd.

(20% Fed. Tax Incl.)

● Here's a handsome, practical tie clasp for you and every hunter and angler. Available with 30-06 Springfeld as shown, as well as Grizzly Bear, Fox, Moose, Deer, Rabbit, Colt Woodsman and Officer's Model, in either Sterling Silver finish or 24 Karat Gold Plate. Also a Fighting Bass. Order a few for yourself and as gifts for your pals. Money-back guarantee if not fully satisfied.

CORETTE SPORTSMEN • 300 W. 40th St. New York, N. Y.

Sportsman's Shoe

by CORCORAN

Slipper comfort. Full protection for rough, heavy and wet going. Tops are of same, soft, pliable tan leather used in our famous Paratroop Jump Boots. Bottoms are rubber . . . *waterproof* . . . with pure vulcanized crepe soles. An ideal all-weather shoe in every respect. No binding. No chafing. Comes in 10 and 12 inch heights.

Send $8.85 *for 10" shoes*
$9.85 *for 12" shoes*

Check or Money Order. Pay Postage C. O. D.

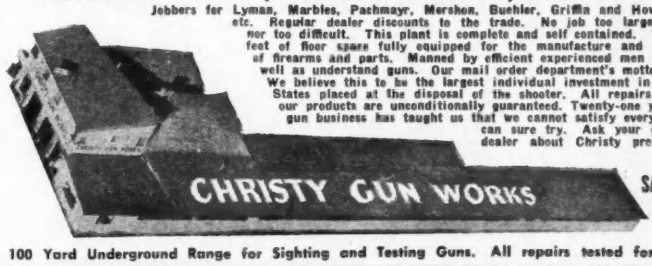
CORCORAN INC.
Dept. AR-12
Stoughton, Mass.

Sizes 5 to 12 Narrow, medium and wide widths

MANUFACTURERS OF

METALLIC SIGHTS, GUNSMITH TOOLS, AND SUPPLIES

Jobbers for Lyman, Marbles, Pachmayr, Mershon, Buehler, Griffin and Howe, Dumore, etc. Regular dealer discounts to the trade. No job too large, too small nor too difficult. This plant is complete and self contained. With 28,000 feet of floor space fully equipped for the manufacture and maintenance of firearms and parts. Manned by efficient experienced men who like as well as understand guns. Our mail order department's motto is service. We believe this to be the largest individual investment in the United States placed at the disposal of the shooter. All repairs and all of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. Twenty-one years in the gun business has taught us that we cannot satisfy everyone but we can sure try. Ask your gunsmith or dealer about Christy products.



SACRAMENTO 16, CALIF.

100 Yard Underground Range for Sighting and Testing Guns. All repairs tested for function.

ENFIELD OWNERS

Write for free illustrated booklet which gives complete dope on my rifle work.

Satisfied customers in every state.

KENNETH CLARK River Route Madera, Calif.

AMMUNITION

8MM MAUSER S. P.

$7.50 per 100
Factory Loads

J. CHRISTOPHER
Suite 2004, Candler Building, New York 18, N. Y.

RIFLE FRONT SIGHTS

Precision machined and hand finished. *Two Types.* Top—For rifles with Dovetail Ramp Front Sights. In 1/32" steps from 1/4" to 17/32". Furnished in round, gold bead only. $1.75 each.

Bottom—To fit rifle barrels with standard Dovetail. In 1/32" steps from 9/32" to 17/32". Furnished in flat gold bead only. $1.25 each.

MICRO PISTOL SIGHTS →

have proven their worth to the target shooter.

Precision machined, ground and hand finished for greater accuracy. Self-locking, click adjusting.

Write for new Catalogue of sights and improvements for Pistols and Revolvers.

— Dealer Discounts —

Write for Chart designating size for all rifles.

MICRO SIGHT CO. • 5813 MISSION STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIF.

HAND GUNS

RIFLES, SHOT GUNS, SCOPES, MOUNTS, SIGHTS, LOADING TOOLS, COMPONENTS. GUNSMITHING SUPPLIES, TARGETS. Winchester, Remington, Peters, Western Match and regular ammunition at wholesale prices to clubs. 10¢ in stamps brings our catalogue. Everything in stock for the shooter but the trigger squeeze.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

Quality Sporting Goods—Wholesale—Retail

FARIBAULT MINNESOTA

BULLETS • POWDER • PRIMERS
RELOADING TOOLS

Largest stock in the East. Prompt service on Barnes—M&G—MGS—Sierra—Speer Bullets; Dupont & Hercules Powder; all Primers; popular Primed Cases.

Hollywood Reloading Tools, full length sizing	$37.50
Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50, $55.00.	68.50
Pacific Universal Dies $12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies	9.25
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal #310 Tool $9.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool	22.50
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator & Sizer	12.50
Saeco Measure $14.50—Stand $3.25—X Drum	4.00
Smiley Case Trimmer $12.75—Potter Furnace	16.00
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 60¢—Ideal Sizing Dies	3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die	6.60
Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale	8.50
10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats $15.00—Gloves	4.00
Redfield #102 $6.50—#70 $9.50—Red. Mounts	16.50
Buehler, Echo & Stith Mounts 3/4, 7/8, 1"	15.00
White Line Recoil Pads $3.25—Deluxe $3.50—Pad	2.00
Sharpe's Complete Guide to Hand Loading	10.00
Bishop Stocks Sporter $8.95—Target—Mann	11.50
New Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure	16.50

No checks please, 50¢ packing charge.

Stamp for List — Discount to Dealers.

AURAND'S

220-231 E. 3rd
Lewistown, Pa.
Phone 3406
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

GUNS • AMMUNITION

Winchester .70 Super Grade with 48 Lyman, .22 Hornet, .220 Swift, .257, .270, 30/06	$176.25
Winchester Model 70, Standard Open Sights	109.50
Winchester Model 42 Pump Gun, 410 gauge	75.95
Winchester 63 Speed King, 22 Auto.	63.50
Winchester 94 Carbine, 25/35, 30/30, 32 Spec.	62.45
Winchester 61 Rep., .22 S.L., L.R. or .22 WRF	49.95
Remington 48 Lightweight Auto., 12-16-20 ga.	99.95
Remington 721A, 300 Magnum, 26" barrel & pad.	89.95
Marlin 336A Carbines, 30/30 or 32 Special cal.	61.45
New "Ruger" .22 Auto, 9 shot, 4½" bbl.	37.50
Smith & Wesson K22 or K38 Masterpiece	65.00
S & W 38 Spec. Military & Police, 4 to 6"	56.50
Mossberg 151M, 22 Automatic L.R., 15 shot	30.90
Mossberg 46M DeLuxe, 20 Shot, 22 cal. Repeater	27.95
Mossberg Scopes, 4 Power for all Rifles	9.35
Bbls. for Remington, 12 ga. Auto, 26" Imp. Cyl.	18.75
Barrels for S&W 1917, 45 cal. 5½" Blue	5.95
Barrels for 1911 Colt, .45 Auto. $4.75—Magazines	1.65
Barrels for 1917 Colt, 45 cal. 5½" Blue	5.50
Barrels for Colt S.A. 38/40 & 44/40 caliber	9.95
Magazines for High Standard, all models, 2 for	5.00
7.5 m m Cartridges, Fr. MAS, Mle 1936, per 100	15.00
M2 Gov't issue, 30/06 cal., 150 gr., M.P. per 100	7.50
303 British, 174 gr., M.P. Winch. make, per 100	7.50

HUNTING AMMUNITION—6.5 Mann: 6.5 Dutch Rim: 7x57 Rim: 7.64 m/m: 8 m/m Mann: 8 m/m Mauser: 8x57 Rim: 8x50 Rim Steyr: 9 m/m Mann: 9.5 m/m Mann: 9.3x72R: 22 Savage: 22 Hornet: 218 Bee: 219 Zipper: 32/40: 38/55: 33 Winchester: 41 Swiss: 41 Colt: 45/70, 32/20, 38/40, also any other size made.

FREE —Complete List of Guns, Ammo. & Scopes. Also Parts for Springfield, Colt and Smith & Wesson 1917 & Enfield.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS; Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods: Birdseye and curly maple, extra fancy Oregon myrtle, American Walnut. Ebony and Black. Lucite for fore end tips. Special Inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N. J.

YOUR RIFLE BARRELS CHROMIUM lined. Write. The Finway Co., Box 146, Royal Oak, Mich.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Sand O'Flex sanders $15.00. Sands stock five minutes. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

YOUR JAP RIFLE CONVERTED TO AMERican calibers $5.00. Pressure tested. .45 revolvers choke bored for shot shells $10.00. International Arms Co., 18210 James Couzens Hwy., Detroit 21, Michigan.

GUNSMITHING, REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, stockwork. Expert Bluing, rifles $8.00, pistols $6.00. Other prices on request. E. M. Bryant, 1113 So. Lea Ave., Roswell, New Mexico.

REBARRELING, TO BOLT AND SINGLE shot actions. All popular calibers. .22 L.R. to .300 H&H. Special service to Gunsmiths and Dealers. Bolts altered by forging method. Restocking to shot guns and rifles. Life Member C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

GUNSMITH FOR THE PARTICULAR. ENjoy your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights accurately attached. Bluing, checkering, stock work. Custom loaded cartridges you can trust. Kroeckel's Custom Loads, Pendleton, Indiana.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELing, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Ave. So., St. Cloud, Minn.

GUNSMITHING ON MODERN AND ANtique firearms; repairing, restocking, rebluing and browning. Write Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, N. Y.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE CONVERTED TO 300. Enfield to Magnum. Japs to 300. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Washington.

CHAMBERING AND BARREL FITTING for the Lindahl Chuckers and most calibers on suitable actions. Enfield Ears Milled off. Straighten Trigger Guards. Barrels cut and Crowned. Headspace corrected Enfields and Springfields. Bolt altering. Bluing. Scopes, Mounts, Sights, and precision installation. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

ENFIELD EJECTORS $.50 EACH, $5.00 dozen. Guard screws for Enfield, Springfield, Krag, Mauser $2.00 dozen. Minimum order $1.00. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

REBARRELING ALL STANDARD CALIbers, Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, 7.7 Jap to 300 Savage, 6.5 Jap to 7MM. Discount to Dealers. Stewart Gun Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUED assorted lengths $2.75 net per hundred. 8/40, $3.25. Plug screws, dozen 50¢. Universal Enfield trigger guard screws 1¾" long, threaded 1⅜" 35¢—12 net, $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long 35¢—12 net, $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50. Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! are being preferred by more and more of America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞", ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models $15.00 retail. Buehler safeties for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag., $6.00 retail. See our display advertisement, Page 98. Buehler.

RELIABILITY ON GAME!

No flies on the 150-gr. Speer bullet with 54 grs. of No. 4350. Velocity 2960 f.s. Accuracy superb!

One of the BIG reasons why SPEER bullets make new converts every hunting season. This 150-grain SPEER .270 bullet, in front of 54 grains of No. 4350, hit a big Idaho elk in its bed. Elk never got up! Penetration was deep, expansion perfect. Recovered portion weighed 90 grains. YOU DON'T CHASE CRIPPLES WHEN YOU USE SPEER BULLETS. Ask your dealer for them.

VERNON D. SPEER Lewiston, Idaho

ZINC ALLOY BULLETS

25 cal. $1.40; 38 S&W $1.45; 30 cal. $1.50; 8 m/m $1.70. Prices per hundred, postpaid. Trial order of 10 bullets, 25 cents, postpaid. The alloy used in these bullets is about the same hardness as copper. The melting point is the same as our KIRKSITE bullets.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

PROFESSIONAL
CUSTOM BLUING

Write for Folder and Information.

J. A. WINGERT
Waynesboro, Pennsylvania

One Year Written Guarantee!

ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIN

$19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. **They had to be good.** Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year **written guarantee** sent with each watch. Supply limited! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-2415, Chicago 20

7.7 JAP RIFLES AND 7.65 BELGIAN RE-chambered to 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage $15.00. Bend Bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on 30-06. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

CUSTOM GUNSTOCKING, CHECKERING. Completed stocks $20.00 up. Formally with Marshall Field's. Ervin King, 140 Portage, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

MILITARY TRIGGERS ALTERED, CRISP adjustable pull $2.50. Military conversions, Japs rechambered. Curns, Gunsmith, 3560 Falcon Ave., Long Beach 7, Calif.

RE-BLUING—STOCK WORK—CAST .44 AND .38 Spl. H.P. Bullets. Want Hi-Number Springfield trade for work. Lyle Batchelder, Lancaster, N. H.

RT. 1, BOX 150M, ESCONDIDO CANYON Road, Saugus, California. Yep, boys, that's where to look for Schmidt's new shop and gun ranch. Can't find it??? I'll mail you a map. Products? Same as ever. Scopes—sure we put 'em on and sight 'em in. Fine German optics still our specialty. Kraut rings removed—optics cleaned, scopes reblued, $10.00. Coating and reticule service. Mount rings for Redfield Jr. base—custom—any scope, any size. $12.00. Are you still doing it the hard way? The Schmidt Rasp is a super-duper scooper with 2 cutters $3.50, 3 cutters $5.00. A really hot speed action spring for paring down those group sizes, Mauser, Springfield, Enfield—a buck. Postage please, two bits on rasps, 3¢ on springs. COD's, why sure. Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 150M, Escondido Canyon Road, Saugus, California.

IS YOUR JAP SAFE? NEW SAFETY thumb action locks and operates similar to Enfield easily installed courtesy to dealers $7.95. Miller Machine and Mfg. Co., Box 21, Big Bear Lake, Calif.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND chambering. All popular calibers and barrel wts. Speed actions. Bolt handles, trigger guards, and trigger pulls altered. ears milled, custom stock work. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

MISER MAGNUM IN 30-06 OR 8MM-06. $10.00 to $12.00. Enfields changed to 300 Magnum or 300 Magnum Improved. Bolt and Magazine altered $20.00 and $23.00. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

FOR SALE; GLOBE MILLING ATTACHment for 10" Atlas lathe—$100.00, never used. Vernon Jones, member. 51 Gleason Rd., Lexington, Mass.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REpaired. Authentic Flintlock restorations, also bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND FILED SET of three—Checker, Border, and Cleaner—Also directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 and 20 line $3.50 Postpaid. Thousands satisfied; sold last 15 years. Free Catalog. Warner Products, Baldwinsville 1, New York.

BARREL FITTING, RESTOCKING, GENeral Gunsmithing. Ray Bell, 600 East Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35 @ Cal. .38 & .44.....$1.75 — **$1.50** Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill
Quantity discounts on request
LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

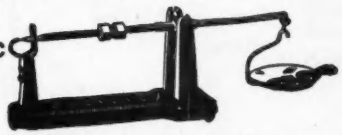
For Christmas Gifts

RELOADING EQUIPMENT

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL—the number one reloading tool of America. More than 17,000 now in use.

"PACIFIC" POWDER SCALE—made especially for reloaders. Super-accurate—sensitive to one-tenth of a grain. Complete with weights $8.50.

Pacific Scale



Send for Free Reloading Circular

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), Calif.

---

the .22 RUGER pistol

Old Fashioned Quality
in the World's Most Modern
Hand Gun $37.50

The reader is invited to send for a free leaflet describing the Ruger Pistol in detail. Write Dept. A3

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

BULLETS

Dia.	Type	Make	Gr. Wt.	Per "C"
.223" & .224"	S.Pt.Hornet	Sierra	40 & 45	$2.25
.224"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	45, 50 & 55	2.75
.224"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	Sierra	45, 50 & 55	2.75
.243"	W-M 8-S	Morse	75 & 85	4.25
.257"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	87	3.75
.257"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	100	3.85
.257"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	117	4.00
.263"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Ebel	120	4.25
.308"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	125	4.25
.308"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	150	4.50
.308"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	180	4.75
.3085	S.Pt.Semi-Mush.	Auert	150	4.50

.22 to .375 Caliber bullets in various makes, styles and Dia. Dealers' inquiries invited. Stamp for price list.

LOADING TOOLS:

Hollywood Tool with dies for 1 Cal. Complete, ea. $37.50
Pacific Standard with dies for 1 Cal. Complete, ea. 31.50
Pacific Super with dies for 1 Cal. Complete, ea. 38.75
Lyman Tru-Line Jr. w/dies for 1 Cal. Complete 22.00
Lyman #310 Tong Tool w/dies for 1 Cal. Complete 9.50
Lyman No. 55 Powder Measure. Complete ...ea. 10.00
Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure. Complete 16.50
Redding Powder and Bullet Scales.....ea. 11.95
DEALERS Discounts on Auert, M&G, and Sierra Bullets. Also on Redding Scales, Lyman Loading Tools and Cutts Comps.

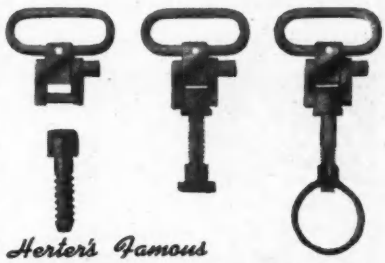
XMAS SPECIAL: N.R.A. Members only:

Complete loading set: Consisting of 1 #310 Loading tool, 1 Redding Powder Scale and 1 Ideal Handbook—$19.50; above with Ideal #55 Powder measure $28.50.

CUSTOM GUNSMITH SERVICE
10320 Stagg Street — Sun Valley 3, Calif.

Western Canadian readers of this magazine will be happy to know that the BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA SERVICE, 1107 W. 64th., Vancouver, B.C., now is prepared to give them the finest gun finishing service in that area.

See Page 97



Herter's Famous

DETACHABLE SWIVELS

These are the ultimate in fine swivels, built on time and field-tested principles for the rifleman who is looking for the very best accessories that will give positive performance and add practicability to a good stock. Guaranteed not to twist, turn or work loose. The nation's most accurate riflemen agree that this is important. Best quality steel, highly hand polished and blued. These swivels are in no way new fangled gadgets. We unconditionally guarantee their appearance and performance to equal or better those of the best at prices greatly lower.

Swivel with wood screw stud for buttstock (left).....Postpaid — 88c

Swivel with machine screw stud and nut for forearm (center)...Postpaid — $1.00

Swivel with machine screw stud and barrel band for forearm (right). Specify inside diameter of barrel band desired .....Postpaid — $2.00

Write Today for Free Catalog 39 for Listings on World's Finest Stocks and Accessories

HERTER'S, Inc.
Waseca, Minn., U. S. A., Since 1893

RELOADERS . . .

Single or Double Cavity Moulds furnished for over 700 bullets, and round balls in most diameters.

266455 Fine 118 grain gas check bullet for 6.5 m/m and 6.5 Jap rifles.

311413 Most popular and accurate bullet for all 30/06 cases.

358432 Fine wad cutter type bullet for .38 Special.

452460 New wad cutter bullet for .45 automatics.

Ideal Hand Book gives complete bullet listings and reloading information . . . 50¢, booklet free.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
Middlefield, Conn.

"Trader Max" says!

24 HOUR SERVICE!
All shipments made and letters answered within 24 hrs. during Xmas Season. Write, wire or phone (2-4710) us today! 500 new and used guns. We trade. Guns, Binocs, Cameras, Scopes, etc.

24 Years of Service

Finks

"Famous for Sports"

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Makes Old Guns Look New

Vans INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer ... or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

SHOOTING GLASSES

HUNTING—FISHING
DRIVING—FLYING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W. N. BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

THE NEW DEX KLEEN WIPER

Protects anything that rusts—

Here is a proven gun wiper—Used by Rifle, Skeet and Trap Shooters for the past 14 years. Hunters and riflemen know that sweat or any moisture ruins a gun—Protect your finest guns with the safest Gun Wipers yet—a DEX KLEEN WIPER.

"An excellent gift for Rifle or Pistol Shooters. See your dealer or direct. Fair trade price 59¢."

DECKER BROS. INC. • Mason City, Iowa

NOW GUNSLICK KITS IN STEEL

the Ideal Christmas Gift

Tray Removable

for all SHOOTERS of RIFLES-PISTOLS-SHOTGUNS

A lasting Gift of Lifelong service to help sportsmen keep their prize GUNS FACTORY NEW.

This GUNSLICK LIFETIME STEEL KIT contains a beautiful precision DURALUMINUM Cleaning Rod, Tips and Brushes; Solvent; Gunslick; Patches; Oil; and removable tray.

SHOTGUN KITS—$2.75. RIFLE or PISTOL KITS—$2.50. Col. Whelen's "Tips to Shooters" included FREE in Kits. Order NOW! TODAY!

OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. AR-12 ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

LITTLE'S 2½x SCOPE

for all rifles, weatherproof, internal click adjustments, coated optics, field 40 ft. at 100 yds., ¾" tube, may be used with any standard mount, 11⅝" overall, weight 7 oz., crosswires or post & crosswire reticule—$22.50.

22 RUGER PISTOL

(see November "Rifleman", page 43)

caliber 22 L.R., 10-shot, automatic, 4¾" barrel, fixed sights, checkered grips, blued, weight 36 ozs.—$37.50.

Dealers' inquiries invited.

WAHL ARMS CO. Bogota, N. J.

"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling —even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. **$2.95**

A-B ENGINEERING 4303 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS

Extension semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind). For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00 postpaid.

Satisfaction or money back

WALTER PATSCH • 1207 W. 15th Street Davenport, Iowa

JAP 31 & 6.5 CONVERSION

This conversion has grown into a complete department in my shop. Thanks to my old friends and new.

Merry Xmas
Happy New Year

GARTH SLOAN 1022 West Slauson Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.
Gunsmith

SAVE ON NEW BOOKS!

Guns, Shooting, Hunting, Fishing, Armour, Fencing, Archery, etc. Many out-of-print and rare items also available!

PRINTED CATALOG 25¢

SPORTING BOOK & PRINT CLUB

388 First Ave. • Phoenixville, Pa.

PROOF TESTED BARRELS REPLACING Damascus $90.00 Minimum. Dagun, Haverford, Penna.

GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING & CHAMbering. Any suitable action. Special heavy barrels for target pistols. The Bolles Sporting Goods Company, 130 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CUSTOM CARVING FOR YOUR GUNstock, gamescenes, decorations, by experienced artist, write to: Chris Rolle, Winchester, Indiana.

AMMUNITION CUSTOM LOADS, SPECIALizing in Japanese 7.7 (31-cal.) 150 & 180 Grain 311 & Japanese 6.5 (25-cal.) 129 grain. Also 30-06 150 & 180 Grain. All bullets are M & G Soft Point. Discount to dealers. L. M. Coates, Custom Loader, 1422 East Union Street, Seattle 22, Washington.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 125 Calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

RESTOCKING, STANDARD OR CUSTOM grades, rifles or shotguns. Precision inletting for maximum accuracy. Write your needs. J. L. Lyden, 1516 Chelton, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

JAPS, MILITARY CONVERSIONS, "WILDcats", rebarreling and special cartridges. We are now tapering off from a great season made possible by our customers and friends from all over the country. There is a reason for this. We get the work out, our prices are right, and we work with a conscience. We have made 6.5 Koberts out of the Jap 6.5 and people like them. We have converted the Jap 7.7 to the -06 and 300 Savage as well as rebarreled both for other common cartridges. No other shop in this section does anywhere near the amount of Wildcat and special work that we do. Your 6.5 Jap rechambered for Roberts case $7.50, 7.7 Jap converted to 300 Savage $15.00, or to -06 $7.50. Magazine altered $5.00. Old sights removed (any Jap, Mauser or Spfld.) Redfield 102 rear and ramp front $15.00. Cut and crown and rework trigger $4.50. 300 H & H Enfield $22.00. Enfield battle sights removed, bridge neatly shaped, 102 & sweated ramp, highly polished and Blu-Black bluing, headspace checked, $33.75. Your action rebarreled with Pride barrel the very best, whole rifle polished and blued, $45.00. Wasp and some Magnums slightly higher. Your questions gladly answered. All work guaranteed. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

RECHAMBERING FOR MISER'S MAGNUM. Precision Lightweight barrels in .270, .257, 30-06 and 7MM. Military conversions. Bluing, bolt alterations. Loading supplies. Medford Gun Shop, 1517 N. Riverside, Medford, Oregon.

CUSTOM STOCKS HANDFINISHED TO your rifle $25.00 up. Arnold Silva, 52 Tilton Ave., Kittery, Maine.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING—MILITARY conversions. Barreling, fine rebluing, stocking, sights and scopes precision mounted; H. C. Rustad, Mount Marion, N. Y.

YOUR MODEL 94 WINCHESTER RIFLE OR carbine converted to pistol grip. For complete information write Tindall Ragsdale, Gunsmith, Box 652, Weiser, Idaho.

WRIGHTS' INSTRUMENT REPAIR—24 hour crosshair or post installation service for Hunting Scopes. 72 hour repair & alignment service for Binoculars. 4521 So. Central, Phoenix, Arizona.

YOUR LEATHER JACKET RENOVATED BY our craftsmen expertly, reasonably. Request Free descriptive circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 19, Freeport, N. Y.

SINGLE SET TRIGGERS FOR RIFLES pamphlet free. Miller Single Trigger Mfg. Co., Millersburg, Pa.

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN INDEX

VOLUME 97 — 1949

The index of Volume 97 of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN has been compiled for the benefit of those readers whose interest in firearms or work with guns requires constant reference to the material which has been published in the magazine.

The indexing of 1949 issues has been done in one or more ways: by specific subject and related subjects, by author, and by general subject. Thus, the entries which were made for 'Death at a Distance', a Discussion of Wound Ballistics, by Alexander C. Johnson, M.D. (June 24), may be found under 'Ballistics', 'Johnson', 'Wound' and 'Hunting', while the picture story 'Night Shooting' on illuminated range in Middlefield, Conn., will be found only under 'Night Shooting'. Importance of a subject and the amount of space devoted to it in the magazine, as well as the number of related headings in the index in which it falls, all have had some bearing upon the number of entries which can be found for it.

Accuracy: bench-rest (Whelen), Jan. 25; July 44; bedding for (Dyer), June 19 & July 35; and gunstocks (Taylor & Robbins), Oct. 31; .219 Donaldson-Wasp (Sheetz), Sept. 22; development of in rifles (Barr), Nov. 11; of .25-caliber wildcat loads (Hutton), Nov. 18; with Remington 721 (DB), Feb. 54; with cast bullets (DB), Feb. 55

Alaskan hunting (Wakeland), April 39

All-American collegiate rifle team, June 44

'All-purpose' shotgun myth (Buckingham), Oct. 22

Aluminum .45 Colt pistol, Sept. 34

'Amerikanische Schuetzenfest' (Sharpe), May 37

Ammunition: Handgun handloads (Barr); May 32; light-tip bullet behavior (DB), Oct. 43; Brenneke bullet (DB), April 58; bullet behavior, April 16; bullet design (Davis), April 32; Western-Winchester bullets (DB), Aug. 59; for cap and ball pistols (Noble), Jan. 43; combustible cartridges (Hardaway), Aug. 35; Barnes .256 Magnum (Cook), Feb. 20; custom loads and bullets (DB), July 60; manufacture of for foreign rifles (Sequin), Nov. 32; reloading, Jan. 13; comparison of .25-cal. wildcats (Hutton), Nov. 18; improved .30-'06 (DB), July 58; bullet kinetic energy (French), May 19; loads for .30-'06, April 28; loads for .270, July 38; loads for 8 mm., Aug. 40; loads for .30-30, Sept. 29; loads for .250, Oct. 17; loads for .348, Nov. 25; bulletmaking (Barr), Mar. 14; problems with reduced loads (DB), Jan. 58; safety limit for handloads (DB), Sept. 46

Annealing cartridge necks (DB), June 51

Arisaka sporters (Gibson & Peel), June 39

Askins, Major Charles—Sgt. 1/c Huelet L. 'Joe' Benner, Nov. 22

Attaching gas checks to bullets, Jan. 13

Autoloader in game field (Jackson), Jan. 17

Autry, Peyton—Bullet's flight, July 11, Aug. 25 & Sept. 37

'Bagging the Big Cats' (Niehuis), March 18

Baker, Clyde—New life for old barrels, Dec. 18

Ball powder manufacture, Oct. 26

Ballistics: External (Autry), July 11, Aug. 25 & Sept. 37; bullet behavior, April 16; momentum, energy and power (French), May 19; wound (Johnson), June 24; pressure and velocity of .270 loads, July 38; pressure and velocity of .250 loads, Oct. 18; pressure and velocity of .30-30 loads, Sept. 29; pressure and velocity of 8-mm. loads, Aug. 40; Winchester ballistics laboratory, April 16.

Barr, Al—Selecting a loading tool, Feb. 16; making your own bullets, March 14; handgun handloads, May 32; goal of bench-rest shooting, Nov. 11

Barrel: relining (DB), Mar. 53; inletting tools (DB), Nov. 45; new life for old (Baker), Dec. 18

Barrier, Capt. Thurman E.—Match shooting with Garand, Nov. 16

Bear Cub scopes and Master mounts (DB), Oct. 45

Bedding for accuracy (Dyer), June 19 & July 35

Behavior of light-tip bullets (DB), Oct. 43

Bell, W. D. M.—'Karamojo Safari', Oct. 13 & Nov. 27

Bench Rest: shooting, objects of (Barr), Nov. 11; Shooters Association 1948 annual matches (Whelen), Jan. 25; technique (Whelen), Jan. 25; Shooters Association 1949 Annual Matches, July 44

Benner, Sgt. 1/c Huelet L. (Askins), Nov. 22

Binoculars, Jap (DB), June 51

Bluing tanks (DB), Mar. 54

Bolt: stop streamlining (Howell), May 21; handle bending (DB), July 62; left-handed action (DB), Aug. 59

Book reviews: 'Center Fire Metric Pistol and Revolver Cartridges', Vol I of Cartridge Identification (White and Munhall), Jan. 66; 'Hints to Riflemen' (Cleveland), Jan. 66; 'Shots at Whitetails' (Koller), Jan. 67; 'Cartridges' (Logan), Feb. 60; 'Gun Digest' (edited by Jacobs), Feb. 61; 'Antique Pistol Book' (Smith and Swanson), Feb. 62; 'With British Snipers to the Reich' (Shore), Feb. 62; 'From Out of the Yukon' (Bond), Feb. 63; 'Complete Guide to Handloading' (Sharpe), March 62; 'Practical Dope on the Big Bores' (Ness), March 62; 'American Wild Turkey' (Davis), March 63; 'Experiments of a Handgunner' (Roper), April 64; 'Shooting Man's Bedside Book' (edited by B. B.), April 64; 'Field, Skeet & Trap Shooting' (Chapel), May 60; 'NRA Book of Small Arms; Vol II, Rifles' (Smith), June 60; 'Ultimate in Rifle Precision' (Donaldson, Whelen and Hubbard), Sept. 54; 'Huntin' Gun' (Rodgers), Oct. 50; 'Basic Optics for the Sportsman' (Brown), Oct. 52; 'Karamojo Safari' (Bell), Nov. 60; 'Voice of the Coyote' (Dobie), Nov. 60; 'Why Not Load Your Own' (Whelen), Nov. 62

Brenneke bullet (DB), April 58

Brescian firearms (Grancsay), Feb. 21 & March 31

Bright, James R.—Pressure tests, Dec. 9

Brooks, Quentin T.—International slow fire pistol shooting, June 16

Browning patents (DB), Jan. 57

Buck fever (Jackson), Dec. 33

Buckingham, Nash: 'All-purpose' shotgun myth, Oct. 22

Buenos Aires ranges (Engelhardt), Feb. 30

Buffalo hunt (Niehus), Dec. 14

Bullet: Behavior, April 16; design (Davis), April 32; making (Barr), March 14; bulletmaking equipment (Barr), March 14; momentum energy and power (French), May 19; new Western-Winchester (DB), Aug. 59; seating depth (DB), Feb. 55; 'Alternate' (DB), Mar. 55; streamlined (DB), June 50 Sept. 37

Bullet's flight (Autry), July 11, Aug. 25 & (Wakeland), April 39

Buttplate alteration (Howell), May 21

Campbell, Walter—Remodeling Remington 721, Feb. 41

Canjar set-trigger (DB), April 55

Cap and ball pistols, shooting (Noble), Jan. 43

Capek, L. E.—Making Enfield muzzle brake, Aug. 21

Carter, Harlan B.—Handgun stocks, Feb. 36

Carving a gunstock (Crossette), Jan. 29

Carving Tools (DB), April 60

Case: 9-mm. Luger (DB), Mar. 56; tin-plated (DB), Mar. 57; trouble with light loads (DB), May 56; length (DB), May 56; faulty (DB), June 52

Casting bullets, Jan. 13

'Center 5's Again' (Barrier), Nov. 16

Chamber dimensions (DB), June 53

Chambering tools (DB), Jan. 58

Chamfering neck of cartridge case, Jan. 13

Championships, National rifle & pistol, Oct. 20

Cheechako's observations on Alaskan hunting

Chinese pistols (DB), Jan. 57

Choosing a sporter (Worlf), Dec. 49

'Chucks—Western Style' (Taber), May 13

Cleaning primer pocket, Jan. 13

Collapsed cartridge necks (DB), May 55

Colorado big-game season (Look), June 13; letter on (Feast) Sept. 8

Colt: Commando revolver, remodeling (Morgan), Nov. 35; .44 Special Officer's Model conversion (Rice), Feb. 43; double-action Frontier (DB), Jan. 57; single-action Army passing (DB), April 56

Combating juvenile delinquency, Feb. 11

Combustible cartridges (Hardaway), Aug. 35

Commando conversion (Morgan), Nov. 35
Competition: Bench rest, July 44; All-American collegiate rifle team, June 44; Bench Rest Shooters' Association 1948 annual matches (Whelen), Jan. 25; National rifle and pistol championships, Oct. 20; free rifle (Jackson), April 13; indoor shooting records, Feb. 28; intercollegiate championships, May 44; junior championships, May 44; Marine M1 course (Simmons), April 25; night shooting, May 16; Pioneer junior rifle club, Jan. 47; regional championships, Aug. 53 & Sept. 42
Conversion, Remington 721 (Campbell), Feb. 41
Cook, Arthur—Standing position, Jan. 35
Cook, Eddie—Barnes .256 Magnum, Feb. 20
Coyote hunting (de Treville), July 24
Crossette, George—Carving a gunstock, Jan. 29
Custom loads and bullets (DB), July 60
Cutters, tubing, Feb. 19
'Damascus Barrel Bogey' (Pulling), April 36
Damon, Edward—Inlaying gunstock, Aug. 17
Danish firearms registration (Sharpe), Aug. 45
Davis, Henry E.—Rifles for turkeys, Jan. 26
Davis, William C.—Bullet design, April 32
'Death at a Distance', Study of wound ballistics (Johnson), June 24
Decapping: primed cases, Jan. 13; pin (DB), Jan. 60
'Deciphering Foreign Rifles' (Sequin), Nov. 32
'Defense of Autoloader' (Jackson), Jan. 17
Densford, Col. Charles F.—'Slow Fire—the toughest stage', Sept. 26
de Treville, Stan—'Uncle Sam's Yellow Dog', July 24
Dillon loads (DB), April 59; (DB), Sept. 46
'Dog-gonnedest sight changer!' (Askins), Nov. 22
Doping wind and mirage (Perkins), May 26
Double-gun mechanisms (Harrison), Aug. 13
Dressing-out deer (Niehuis), Sept. 23
Drop figures: for '06 loads, April 30; for .270 loads, July 40
Dyer, F. C.—Bedding for accuracy, June 19 & July 35
Early S&W cartridge arms (Logan), Jan. 39
Echols, Lee—Gloria Norton, March 11
Edwards, Mrs. L. C., Junior coach (Tedmon), Aug. 22
8-mm. French revolver loads (DB), Jan. 57; loads (DB), Feb. 57; loads in 8mm.-'06 chamber (DB), Feb. 57; 170-grain load (DB), April 59
Elephant hunting (Bell), Oct. 13 Nov. 27
Elk hunting (Keith), Aug. 28
Enfield magazine trouble (DB), Mar. 54
Engelhardt, Armin—'Buenos Aires Ranges', Feb. 30
External ballistics (Autry), July 11, Aug. 25 & Sept. 37
Factory alteration of Colt percussion revolver (Parsons), April 21
Farquharson single shot modernizing (Holmes), March 27
Farquharson single shot modernizing (Holmes),
Ferren, George G.—Noise and marksmanship, Dec. 58
Firearms of the Mediterranean (Grancsay), Feb. 21 & March 31
Firearms ownership in Switzerland (McFarland), Jan. 9 & Feb. 37
Fit of handgun stocks (Carter), Feb. 36
Flintlock Harper's Ferry pistol (Patterson), Aug. 46
Floorplate release (Howell), May 21
.44 Special, conversion (Rice), Feb. 43
.45 auto trigger stop (DB), April 57
.45-caliber pistol loads (Barr), May 32
.45 Colt, reduced weight, Sept. 34
.450 Farquharson rifle conversion (Holmes), March 27
.45-70 (Keith), Feb. 33
Franke, Elmer—'How is Your Shooting?' July 43
Free arm or Army standing position (Cook), Jan. 35
Free-rifle shooting (Jackson), April 13
French, Maj. Ralph W.—'Momentum, Energy, Power', May 19
Front sight conversion to sporting sight (Howell), May 21
Garand, match shooting with (Barrier), Nov. 16
Gibson, Julian V.—Arisaka sporters, June 39
Gove, Carlos (Serven), Sept. 17
Grancsay, Stephen V.—Firearms of the Mediterranean, Feb. 21 & March 31; miniature firearms, July 28
Greenhill formula for rifling twist (DB), May 53
Gun accidents in Colorado (Look), June 13; letter on (Feast) Sept. 8
Gunmakers of Denver (Serven), Sept. 17
Gunpowder, manufacture and characteristics of, Oct. 26; types of (Hatcher), Aug. 32 & Sept. 35
Gunsmithing: Arisaka sporters (Gibson & Peel), June 39; bedding for accuracy (Dyer), June 19 & July 35; remodeling Remington 721 (Campbell), Feb. 41; muzzle brake on Enfield (Capek), Aug. 21; handgun stocks (Carter), Feb. 36; remodeling Colt Commando revolver (Morgan), Nov. 35; .44 Colt Special conversion (Rice), Feb. 43; deciphering foreign rifles (Sequin), Nov. 32; Colt percussion revolver alteration (Parsons), April 21; .450 Farquharson conversion (Holmes), March 27; supplies (DB), June 50; with a hacksaw (Howell), May 21; making Enfield scope mount (DB), March 57; homemade rear sight (DB), Jan. 56; inlaying gustocks (Damon), Aug. 17; inletting gunstocks (Taylor & Robbins), Oct. 31; Jap conversions (DB), April 55; laminated gunstocks (Lerner), April 35; set-trigger mechanisms (Larsson), March 25; modernizing Winchester 94 (MacFarland), Jan. 33
Gunstocks: and accuracy (Taylor and Robbins), Oct. 31; hiding dents in (DB), May 53
H&R Ultra Sportsman revolver (DB), Feb. 55
'Hacksaw Gunsmithing' (Howell), May 21
Handgun: handloads (Barr), May 32; stocks (Carter), Feb. 36; sights (DB), Feb. 55; Bergmann Mars Model II (DB), June 52; .22-cal. Czech (DB), Sept. 47; .22 Ruger (DB), Nov. 43; Neuhausen 47/8 (Hawkins), Dec. 37
Handloading: Why not load your own, Jan. 13; selecting a loading tool (Barr), Feb. 16; making your own bullets (Barr), March 14; handgun loads (Barr), May 32; combustible cartridges (Hardaway), Aug. 35; for the .30-'06, April 28; for the .257 Roberts, June 32; for the .270, July 38; for 8 mm., Aug. 40; for .30-30, Sept. 29; for .250, Oct. 17; improved .30-'06 (DB), July 58; for .348, Nov. 25; modern gunpowders, Oct. 26; shotgun shells (Newmann), July 18; powder selection (DB), Nov. 44; powder No. 5066 (DB), Feb. 56; powder 4895, lot 27278 (DB), Sept. 46; problems with reduced loads (DB), Jan. 58; safety limit for (DB), Sept. 46; gunpowder, (Hatcher), Aug. 32 & Sept. 35; .25-cal. wildcat cartridges (Hutton), Nov. 18; 8-mm. French revolver loads (DB), Jan. 57; Hollywood tool (DB), July 58; combination '06 loads (DB), July 57; .256 Newton (DB), July 61; reduced .250-3000 load (DB), Aug. 60; light .30-'06 load (DB), Aug. 60; for .380 ACP (DB), Oct. 44; .218 Bee loads (DB), Nov. 52; for 50-cal. muzzleloader (DB), Nov. 53; heavy bullets in 8x56 mm. (DB), Nov. 55; for the .45-70 (DB), Nov. 55; for .22 Hi-Power, Dec. 43
Hardaway, Ben F.—Combustible cartridges, Aug. 35
Harper's Ferry 1819 flintlock pistol (Patterson), Aug. 46
Harrison, Col. E. H.—double-gun mechanisms, Aug. 13
'Harvesting a Prime Buck' (Niehuis), Sept. 23
Hatcher, Gen. Julian S.—types of gunpowder, Aug. 32 & Sept. 35
Hawkins, Reginald—Neuhausen 47/8 pistol, Dec. 37
Hicker, Lt. Col. E. S.—Requirements for a sniping rifle, Feb. 25
Hip-rest or NRA standing position (Cook), Jan. 35
Hi-Standard model HB (DB), Feb. 55
Holmes, Morgan G.—Farquharson single shot conversion, March 27
Homemade can thrower (Sequin), Aug. 50
Homemade conversion job (DB), Feb. 54
Homemade Enfield scope mount (DB), March 57
Homemade rear sight (DB), Jan. 56
'How is Your Shooting?' (Payne & Franke), July 43
How rifles are made (photos), Jan. 20
How to reload ammunition (photos), Jan. 13
Howell, Jay—Hacksaw gunsmithing, May 21
'Hunted Hunters' (Look), June 13; letter on (feast) Sept. 8
Hunting: Alaskan (Wakeland), April 39; all-purpose shotgun myth (Buckingham), Oct. 22; autoloader in game field (Jackson), Jan. 17; lion (Niehuis), March 18; elephant (Bell), Oct. 13 Nov. 27; Colorado big-game season (Look), June 13; coyote (de Treville), July 24; rifles for turkeys (Davis), Jan. 26; elk (Keith), Aug. 28; harvesting a buck (Niehuis), Sept. 23; equipment (Jackson), Aug. 37; laws, small game, June 35; value of scope in (Maine), Oct. 34; 'Too Lazy to Hunt' (Rodgers), March 35; woodchucks (Taber), May 13; wound ballistics (Johnson), June 24; buffalo (Niehus), Dec. 14; buck fever (Jackson), Dec. 33
Hutton, Robert—Comparison of .25-cal. wildcat cartridges, Nov. 18
Improved HD-M trigger (DB), July 56
Improved .30-'06 cartridge (DB), July 58
Indoor shooting records, Feb. 28
Ingram, T. E.—'Winning Skeet Scores', March 22
Inlaying gunstocks (Damon), Aug. 17
Inletting a gunstock (Taylor & Robbins), Oct. 31
Inserting and seating bullets in cartridge cases, Jan. 13
Intercollegiate small-bore championships, May 44
International shooting equipment (Roettinger), May 35
International rapid-fire pistol shooting (Roettinger), May 35
International slow-fire pistol shooting (Brooks), June 16
Jackson, Arthur C.—Free-rifle shooting, April 13
Jackson, Bud—'So You Want To Go Light!', Aug. 37; 'Defense of the Autoloader', Jan. 17; buck fever, Dec. 33
Jap rifle conversions (DB), April 55; (Gibson & Peel), June 39
Johnson, Alexander C., M. D.—Wound ballistics study, June 24
Junior: rifle training, value of, Feb. 11; rifle championships, May 44
'Karamojo Safari' (Bell), Oct. 13 & Nov. 27
Keith, Elmer—Elk hunting, Aug. 28; .45-70, Feb. 33; saving trophies, Dec. 45
Kinetic energy of bullets (French), May 19
Lahti pistol (DB), Mar. 58
Laminated gunstocks (Lerner), April 35
Larsson, George E.—Set-trigger mechanisms, March 25

Lea, Maj. Ellis—Muscles and marksmanship, April 42
Lerner, M. W.—Warp-proof stocks, April 35
Leupold scopes and mounts (DB), June 51
Lewis, Maj. B. R.—First U. S. repeating rifles, Dec. 38
Libasci, Col. A. M.—'What Makes a Pistol Champion?', July 14
Libertyville Gun Club (Stann), June 28
Lightening of stock (Howell), May 21
Lightweight Colt auto, Sept. 34
Lion hunting (Niehuis), March 18
Lister, C. B.—NRA Dollars and What They Accomplished, May 31
Logan, Herschel C.—Early S&W cartridge hand arms, Jan. 39
Look, Al—'Hunted Hunters', June 13; reply to, Sept. 8
Lower, John P. (Serven), Sept. 17
Lubricating bullets, Jan. 13
Lyle, Gordon—Springfield patent trouble, Dec. 52
Lyman Gunsight Co.'s night shooting range, May 16
MacFarland, Harold E.—Modernizing '94 Winchester, Jan. 33
Magazine: and trigger guard alteration (Howell), May 21; loading button (DB), Mar. 58 and (DB), June 52
'Magnumizing the .44' (Rice), Feb. 43
Maine, Leonard L.—Value of scope for the woods hunter, Oct. 34
Making your own bullets (Barr), March 14
Manufacture of Damascus barrels (excerpt from W. W. Greener's 'Breechloader and How to Use It', April 36
Manufacture of Remington rifles, Jan. 20
Marine MI course (Simmons), April 25
Mauser pistol (DB), Jan. 57
McFarland, Hal M.—'Switzerland, Nation of Riflemen', Jan. 9 Feb. 37
Measures, powder, Feb. 18
Measuring powder for reloading, Jan. 13
Military training in Switzerland (McFarland), Jan. 9 & Feb. 37
Miller Kodiak scope mount (DB), Aug. 61
Miniature firearms (Grancsay), July 28
'Miracle on E. 7th Street', Feb. 11
Modern gunpowders, Oct. 26
Modernizing the '94 Winchester (MacFarland), Jan. 33
'Momentum, Energy, Power' (French), May 19
Morgan, Thomas H.—Colt Commando conversion, Nov. 35
'Muscles & Marksmanship' (Lea), April 42
Muzzle brake for an Enfield (Capek), Aug. 21
National rifle & pistol championships, Oct. 20
Neck sizing and expanding of cartridge cases, Jan. 13
Neuhausen 47/8 pistols (Hawkins), Dec. 37
Neumann, Charles L.—Reloading shotgun shells, July 18
New hunting scopes (DB), March 53
New MI Course for Marines' (Simmons), April 25
Niehuis, Charles G.—Lion hunting, March 18; 'Harvesting a Prime Buck', Sept. 23; Buffalo hunt, Dec. 14
Night shooting, May 16
Noble, N. V.—Shooting cap and ball pistols, Jan. 43
Noise and marksmanship (Ferren), Dec. 58
Norton, Gloria (Echols), March 11
NRA second annual convention, Dec. 21
Old Coach: 'Muscular Conditioning for Shooting, Jan. 50; 'Shoot the Match, Don't Guess', Feb. 46; 'Gun Control & Shooting Form', March 41; 'Determination Helps', April 45; 'The Importance of Timing', May 42; 'International Three-Position Shooting', June 42; 'Now You See It, Now You Don't', July 47; 'Are They Unaccountable?', August 51; 'Light, Mirage & Wind', Sept. 40, 'Muscles, Tension & Heartbeat', Oct. 38
Olin Industries Ballistics Laboratory, April 16
Paper cartridges for muzzleloaders (Hardaway), Aug. 35
Parsons, John E.—Thuer conversion of Colt cap and ball revolvers, April 21
Passing of single-action Army Colt (DB), April 56
Patterson, C. Meade—Harper's Ferry 1819 flintlock pistol, Aug. 46
Payne, John F.—'How Is Your Shooting?', July 43
Peel, Bob—Arisaka sporters, June 39
Perkins, Robert E.—'What's in the Wind?', May 26
'Perforating an Enfield' (Capek), Aug. 21
Peterson, Axel (Serven), Sept. 17
Physical control and conditioning (Lea), April 42
Pioneer junior rifle club range, Jan. 47
Pistol match winners, summary of factors which make (Libasci), July 15
Pistol primers in rifle loads (DB), Jan. 59; (DB), July 61
Pistols for International slow-fire shooting (Brooks), June 16
Powder: Selection of (DB), Nov. 44; No. 5066 (DB), Feb. 56; 4895, Lot 27278 (DB), Sept. 46; IMR 4895 (DB), Jan. 59; know your powder (DB), Mar. 55; No. 4350 in .257 Roberts (DB), April 58; post-war cannister (DB), April 59; powder change eliminates leading (DB), June 52; neat trick for weighing (DB), June 53; .50-cal. machine gun (DB), July 56; IMR 4895 lot variations (DB), July 57
Pulling, Pierre—'Damascus Barrel Bogey', April 36
Range: and house for a gun club (Stann), June 24; Buenos Aires (Engelhardt), Feb. 30; for night shooting (photos), May 16
Reamers, case, Feb. 19
Rear sight conversion (Howell), May 21
Recapping primed cartridge cases, Jan. 13
Receiver shaping (Howell), May 21
Reduced load problems (DB), Jan. 58
Regional championship results, Aug. 53 & Sept. 42
Reloading shotgun shells (Neumann), July 18
Reish, Dick—'Miracle on E. 7th Street', Feb. 11
Remington: M-48 shotgun, March 39; rifles, manufacture of, Jan. 20; remodeling 721 (Campbell), Feb. 41
Remodeling Remington 721 (Campbell), Feb. 41; 1917 Enfield (Capek), Aug. 21
Repeating rifles, first U. S. (Lewis), Dec. 38
Rest for proof firing (DB), June 51
Results of National Rifle & Pistol Championships, Oct. 20
Revolver, manufacture of S&W K-38 Masterpiece, July 30
Rice, George W.—'Magnumizing the .44', Feb. 43
Rifle: bench-rest shooting and development of modern (Barr), Nov. 11; scope, offset for use with left eye, Nov. 31; for turkeys, (Davis), Jan. 26; requirements of a sniping (Hicker), Feb. 25; shooting in Denmark (Sharpe), Aug. 45; 417 Stevens Hornet (DB), June 52; Stevens bolt action (DB), June 53; Springfield patent troubles (Lyle), Dec. 52; first U. S. repeaters (Lewis), Dec. 38
Rodgers, Walter—'Too Lazy to Hunt?', March 35
Roettinger, Phil—International rapid-fire pistol shooting, May 35
Safari, Karamojo (Bell), Oct. 13 & Nov. 27
Safety limit for handloads (DB), Sept. 46
Scales, powder, Feb. 18
Schoyen, George (Serven), Sept. 17
Scope: sight, value of in hunting (Maine), Oct. 34; new hunting sights (DB), Mar. 52; Bausch & Lomb 60-MM. (DB), May 53; Unertl 6 power Condor (DB), June 53; mount drill jig (DB), July 59
Seguin, Fred M.—Deciphering foreign rifles, Nov. 32; 'Homemade Can Thrower', Aug. 50
Selecting a loading tool (Barr), Feb. 16
Serven, James E.—'Gunmakers of Denver', Sept. 17
Set-trigger mechanisms (Larsson), March 25
Sharpe, Phil—'Amerikanische Schuetzenfest', May 37; rifle shooting in Denmark, Aug. 45
Sheetz, Charles J.—.219 Donaldson-Wasp rifle groups, Sept. 22
Sheridan pneumatic sporter (DB), Mar. 53
Shooters' Shangri-La, Libertyville Range (Stann), June 28
Shooting the CB's (Noble), Jan. 43; the Garand (Barrier), Nov. 16
Shotgun: Remington M-48, March 39; shell reloading (Neumann), July 18; shooting (Buckingham), Oct. 22; Bernadelli (DB), June 53
Shotguns, development of doube-barreled locking mechanism (Harrison), Aug. 13
Sighting-in (Perkins), May 26
Simmons, Capt. Edwin, USMC—'New MI Course for Marines', April 25
Single-shot action (DB), April 55
Sizing bullets, Jan. 13
Skeet shooting (Ingram), March 22
Slow-fire pistol shooting, International style (Brooks), June 16
'Slow Fire—The Toughest Stage' (Densford), Sept. 26
Small-bore target shooting (Perkins), May 26
Smith & Wesson: K-38 revolver, manufacture of, July 30; patent of first cartridge revolver, infringements, evasions, and imitations of (Logan), Jan. 39
Smoothing trigger mechanism (Howell), May 21
Sniping rifle, requirements of (Hicker), Feb. 25
'So You Want to go Light?' (Jackson), Aug. 37
Springfield patent troubles (Lyle), Dec. 52
Sporters from Jap rifles (Gibson & Peel), June 39
Standing position, learning to shoot in (Cook), Jan. 35
Stann, Ray—'Shooters' Shangri-La, June 28
'Still Chasing Raibows' (Barr), Nov. 11
Stocks, handgun (Carter), Feb. 36
'Switzerland, Nation of Riflemen' (McFarland), Jan. 9 & Feb. 37
Swivels, making (Howell), May 21
Taber, F. Wallace—'Chucks—Western Style', May 13
'Tater Cellar's Junior Coach' (Tedmon), Aug. 22
Tedmon, Allyn H.—Mrs. L. C. Edwards, Junior coach, Aug. 22
Testing guns, new way of (Bright), Dec. 9
That new Army rifle (DB), Nov. 43
'This stuff, gunpowder' (Hatcher), Aug. 32
Thuer conversion of Colt cap and ball revolvers (Parsons), April 21
.30-'06 loads, April 28
.30-30 loads, Sept. 29
.348 loads, Nov. 25
.38-caliber pistol loads (Barr), May 32
Tir obligatoire of Swiss male (McFarland), Jan. 9 & Feb. 37
'Tough Critters!' (Keith), Aug. 28
Trigger control (Cook), Jan. 35
Trophy, preserving a (Keith), Dec. 45
'Too Lazy to Hunt?' (Rodgers), March 35
Tools, reloading, Feb. 17
Trigger: pull (Perkins), May 26; take-up (Howell), May 21
Trimmers, case, Feb. 19

.219 Donaldson-Wasp rifle groups (Sheetz), Sept. 22
.22-cal. M1903 gallery rifle (DB), June 50
.22 Hornet loads (DB), May 56
.22 Ruger pistol (DB), Nov. 43
.224 Saturn ICL Marmot (DB), June 51
.228 German caliber (DB), June 50
.240 Cobra cartridge (DB), Aug. 59
.250 loads, Oct. 17
.25-caliber wildcat cartridges, a comparison of (Hutton), Nov. 18
.257 Roberts loads, June 32
.270 loads, July 38
.280 Ross bullets (DB), Nov. 52
Turkey hunting (Davis), Jan. 26
Twist of rifling, Greenhill formula for (DB), May 53
'Uncle Sam's Yellow Dog' (de Treville), July 24
Unique junior club range, Jan. 47
Universal receiver sight (DB), June 50
Wakeland, William—Cheechako's observations on Alaskan hunting, April 39
'Walnut & Silver' (Damon), Aug. 17
'Wanted: A Sniping Rifle' (Hicker), Feb. 25
Walther P-38 (DB), Feb. 54
Warning on Miser-Magnum Loads (DB), Feb. 54
Warp-proof stocks (Lerner), April 35
'What Makes a Pistol Champion?' (Libasci), July 14
'What's in the Wind?' (Perkins), May 26
Whelen, Col. Townsend—Bench-rest accuracy, Jan. 25
'Where They Hit!' (Hutton), Nov. 18
'Why Not Load Your Own?' Jan. 13
'Wildcat Deluxe' (Cook), Feb. 20
Winchester: modernizing '94 (McFarland), Jan. 33; ballistics laboratory, April 16
'Winning Skeet Scores' (Ingram), March 22
Woodchuck hunting (Taber), May 13
'Woodland Wonder Girl' (Echols), March 11
Wound ballistics (Johnson), June 24
'You Don't Buy Accuracy!' (Dyer), June 19 & July 35
Your NRA Dollars and what they accomplished (Lister), May 31
Zeroing a rifle (Dyer), June 19 & July 35
Zinc alloy bullet metal (DB), Jan 57; bullets, (DB), Mar. 53

Deluxe

RIFLEMAN BINDER

Many, many thousands of our subscribers use this deluxe binder to keep their copies of the RIFLEMAN clean, compact, and conveniently available. The rich maroon fabricoid covers, die stamped in gilt, provide a pleasing contrast . . . a worthwhile addition to any man's library!

Each binder is furnished with twelve stainless steel wires to hold a whole year of the RIFLEMAN. You simply insert the magazines and snap the little wire holders into place, that's all—no cutting or punching necessary. And, whether you insert only a single copy or a full year of the RIFLEMAN, the binder always opens flat, just like a book.

Postpaid $2.75

National Rifle Association of America
1600 Rhode Island Avenue Washington 6, D. C.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

WASHINGTON, D.C.

This is to Certify that the member whose signature appears on the reverse side is a

LIFE MEMBER of this Association

H. W. Yeoman
Secretary

N. R. A., 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

Please send the membership credentials or items as checked below, for which I inclose $.....:

☐ Life Membership (New)	$50.00	☐ Deluxe Rifleman Binder	$1.95
☐ Life Membership (Member's rate) ..	47.00	☐ 10-K Life Member's Pin	2.50
☐ Conditional Life Membership	10.00	☐ Life Member's Brassard	.50
(Balance payable within 2 years)		☐ Annual Member Brassard	.50

SEND TO:

Name .....

Address .....

City-State .....

PERSON SENDING ORDER: Is this a Gift?.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **State** .....

Christmas GIFT LIFE MEMBERSHIP ORDER FORM

THE NRA BOOK VOL. I—PISTOLS

By W. H. B. Smith

The story of pistols and revolvers. It pictures and describes every basic design of handgun, both domestic and foreign. $10.00

THE NRA BOOK VOL. II—RIFLES

By W. H. B. Smith

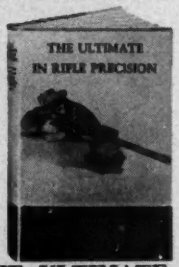
Companion to Volume I (Pistols). An illustrated history of rifles with complete cartridge data. $12.50

BOTH BOOKS (VOL. I AND VOL. II) $21.50

HATCHER'S BOOK OF THE GARAND

By Julian S. Hatcher

A study of the Army's Semi-Automatic rifle—how to strip



THE ULTIMATE IN RIFLE PRECISION

By The Bench Rest Shooters Assn.

Straight, practical information on super-accuracy. The tech-

KARAMOJO SAFARI

By W. D. M. Bell

The exciting story of five years in Karamojo — full of humor and practical information on weapons and big game hunting. $3.75

HUNTIN' GUN

By Walter Rodgers

Practical ideas on hunting, full of humor and common sense by a favorite RIFLEMAN author. $3.50

COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING

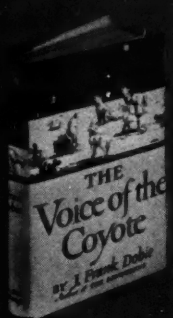
By Phil Sharpe

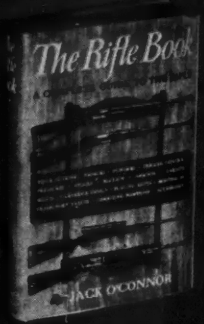
The WHY and HOW of RELOADING rifle and handgun

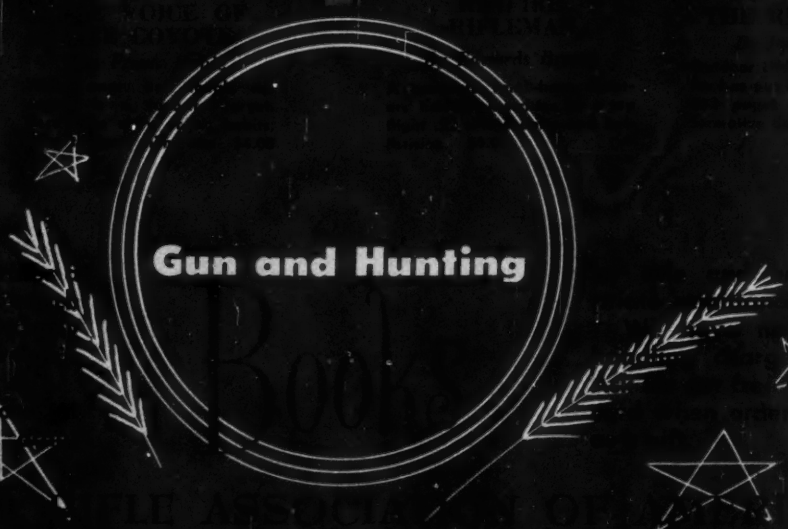
WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN

By Col. Townsend Whelen

The best handloading book for the beginner, covering the







Season's Greetings

to our Friends and Sportsmen everywhere. Thanks for many past favors. We wish to serve you further in 1950.

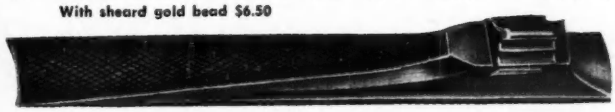
OFFERING THE FOLLOWING "FLAIG-ACE" PRODUCTS:

Pennsylvania Black Walnut Inletted Gunstocks

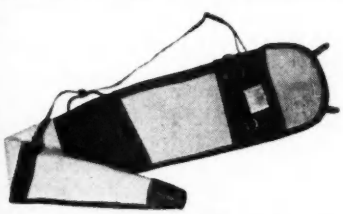
Standard Grade $5.00—XX Grade ..... $ 7.00
XXX Burl Grade ..... $15.00 to 20.00
XXXX Rare Burl $25.00—SUPER BURL 35.00
Stocks also available in Curly Maple, Wild Cherry, Oregon Myrtle and Apple Wood.
Send for Gunstock Folder No. 16.

ACE RAMP SIGHT — GOLD OR IVORY BEAD — COMPLETE $6.00

With sheard gold bead $6.50



Racy Lines
Fits all type barrels

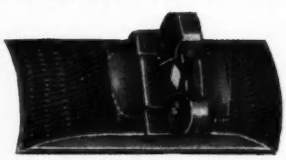


ACE SHEEPSKIN RIFLE CASE

Made with zipper pocket for ammunition, double leather straps, two-buckle closing, hand grip and sling. Leather reinforced. Lasting quality. Rifle Size $10.00. Scope Size **$12.00**

ACE SHEEPSKIN PISTOL CASE

Half-moon type, finest grade leather and sheepskin. Takes all size revolvers, zipper **$4.00**



ACE SPORTING REAR BASE

Fits all barrels. Very suitable where iron sight and scope are used together. Complete with folding leaf ... **$6.00**

ACE REAR BASE FOR KRAG

Fits snug against breech. Complete with folding-leaf Buckhorn **$6.00**

ACE LIFETIME BENCH REST

Made of cast iron to stand rough usage. Instantly adjusted to convenient height. Three point suspension. Saddle has correct curve for sand-bag that will steady any bore. Weight about 22 pounds. FOB **$12.00**

F-N ACTIONS — BARRELS

(Ackley-Johnson)

.257, .270, 7 mm, 30-06 Sporter, white $69.00 Mauser 98 Actions '42 or prior, new 4-groove Springfield barrels fitted, 30-06, .300 Savage caliber, white $50.00. New Springfield barrels, 4-groove, H-S make **$12.00**

AMMUNITION SPECIALS

30.06 Armor Piercer	per 100	$5.00
30.06 M.C. late date	per 100	6.00
45 C.A. M.C. late date	per 100	4.00
25 auto	per 100	4.00
32 auto	per 100	5.00
380 auto	per 100	5.50
38 auto	per 100	5.75
9mm & 30 Luger auto	per 100	6.80
25-20 S.P.	per 100	5.50
32-20 Lead	per 100	5.50
351 S.L.R.	per 100	8.50
44-40 Russian	per 100	6.00
44-40 Win.	per 100	7.00
45 auto RIM	per 100	7.00
22 WRF	per 100	1.60
22 H.P. Savage	per 100	9.50
25 Remington	per 100	9.50
25-35 Win.	per 100	9.50
250-3000 Sav.	per 100	11.50
32 Win. S.L.	per 100	8.00
32 Remington	per 100	11.00
32 Win. Special	per 100	11.00
32 R.F. Long	per 100	2.50
8mm Mannlicher S.P.	per 100	14.00

SCOPES

Unertl Hawk Scope, Coated 4X	52.00
Unertl Condor Scope, Coated 6X	66.00
Lyman Targetspot, SUPER, 12x15, 20X	90.00
Unertl Falcon, 2¾X	48.00
Unertl Varminter, 6X, 8X, 10X	75.00
Lyman Alaskan, 2½X	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4X	85.00
B & L Binoculars, 6x30, 7x35	186.00
Texan Scopes	50.00
B&L 2½ x 4X veriable	80.00
B&L Mounts W-70 Spr. M-98	25.00

PRIMED CASES

219 Zipper Western	(C)	$7.00
Western 32 Special	(C)	6.00
.257, .250-300 Winchester	(C)	7.50
30-40 or 30-06 Remington—Win.	(C)	8.00
.300 H & H, Winchester make	(C)	10.00
22 Hornet, Winchester make	(C)	4.50

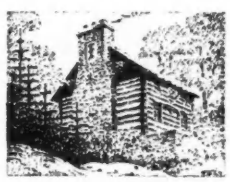
BULLETS

.22 Caliber Sierra, 45, 50, 55 gr.	(C)	$2.75
.25 Cal. 60-87 100-120 gr	(C)	3.75
.30 Caliber Sierra, 150 gr. S.	(C)	4.50
.30 Caliber Speer, 110 gr.	(C)	4.25
.30 Caliber Speer, 150 gr., 180 gr.	(C)	4.50
7mm Speer 130 gr.		4.50
.280 cal. 160 gr.		4.50
8mm Speer, 125 gr., 170 gr., SP	(C)	4.50
270 Speer S.P.	(C)	4.25
30 cal. Rem. 150 H.P.	(C)	4.50

JOBBING

Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H, Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon & Leupold. Flaig-ACE products.

Parts for Mauser 98—F-N Springfield. Enfield, Krag 45 C.A. Send for FREE LIST.



"Serving Only Sportsmen"

Trades Accepted.

Flaig's

MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

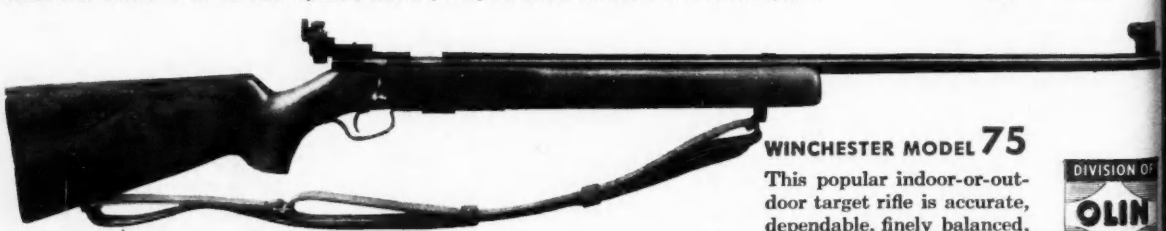
Xpert . . . the Cartridge for Reliable Indoor Use

The accuracy and uniformity of Western XPERT 22's bring you the finest *practice* ammunition for rifle and pistol shooting. Their performance is so outstanding that many shooters use them for match competition. Try 'em and see for yourself. When the going gets really tough . . . switch to SUPER-MATCH Mark II's.

FREE!
Ammunition Handbook. Write Dept. 202F

Western
TRADE-MARK
WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION

WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY, EAST ALTON, ILL., DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.



WINCHESTER MODEL 75

This popular indoor-or-outdoor target rifle is accurate, dependable, finely balanced, yet it is moderately priced. See it at your dealer's.

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

DIVISION OF
OLIN
INDUSTRIES
INC.